

CAMERA 1

REEL 1571

SHOT 1

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3318, from June 24th, 1910, to June 24th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	June 24th	S.S. Tomasso di Savio	Genoa. Naples. Palermo	48
2	" "	" Prinzess Irene	Genoa. Naples. Gibralter	42
3	" "	" Alliance	Cristobal	5
4	" "	" Almirante	Santa Marta	4
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3318

N. Y. Form 39

IN

16—507

Volume 3

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1	June 24
2	" "
3	" "
4	" "
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

10

NUMBER OF SHEETS	
mo	48
alter	42
	5
	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3318

June 24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 10 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

IT IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PAS

on.

List

1

2

, 1908.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, Cosc[illegible] nding Officer of any vessel having

States

rriving at P[illegible]

olemnly, sincerely, and tru[illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible]

Naples

18 19 20 21 22

each of the aliens named here[illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and be[illegible] friend; and if so,

of such aliens. his name

This list containing N[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration O[illegible]cer.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

naso di S[illegible]

Sailed therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to-roof," as the case may be.)

e

ears' experience as a Physician

he authority of the University of

, and that I have made personal examination of

ifest Sheets, 3 in number are, according

ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

D. Tomaso Giovanni

Surgeon

, 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.

Kore[illegible]

ik).

vegians, Danes[illegible] Swedes).

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Sca[illegible]

gians, Danes, and

Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SALOON, CABIN [illegible] FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR [illegible] AL.

[illegible] quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor [illegible] ngress approved February 20, 19[illegible]

Sta[illegible] g such passengers on board upon [illegible] List

Arriving at [illegible] S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing 11 June, 1910 [illegible] June 2

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	23	24	25	26	11	Final Destination.	
List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time	Height.	[illegible] den.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.					City or Town.			
1	Herveux Emilie	38	f	s	artist	yes	French	[illegible]	French	Paris		frere Herveux No 36 Via Casaregis Genova	N.Y.	City
2	Belgrano N. Francesco	57	m	m	banker	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nobody	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Belgrano A. Emilia	40	f	m	none	yes	"	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
	Belgrano J. N.	15	m	s	none	yes	"	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
	Belgrano A. Carlo	15	m	s	none	yes	"	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
5	Morano Aristide	33	m	s	artist	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa		via Morano 63 Corso S. Maurizio	Genova	N.Y. City
6	Morano Franck	31	m	m	broker	yes	Ger. A citizen	N.Y.	City			nobody		N.Y. City
7	Cusi													
8														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] wegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

OFFICIAL LIST OF PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 June, 1910

2

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
	myself	150	yes	no	—	Hotel Lafayette NYC	no	no	no	Letter to	Track wound	5 4	nat	black			French	Paris
	myself	yes				nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Genoa	Genoa
	myself	yes				~~Parker~~ 2 Montgomery Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					California	S. Francisco
	myself	yes				S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					do	do
	myself	200					no	no	no	good	no	5 2					do	do
	myself	yes	no			King Santa	350 Bis ago	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut			Italy	Parma
	"	yes	yes	1910 12	N. Jersey	nobody 67 Pearl St NY		no	no	good	no	5 8					Italy	Florence

U.S. Dist.

CABIN 5
CABIN 9

Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se...

I, G. Michele Cusomano, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa & Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing No 7 names.-

G. M. Cusomano
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column ... the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be filled to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The ... show the race or people as given in list on back.

Special attention should be ... and nationality, and manifest clerks in this regard. For instance "France," "French" or "Gaul" do not necessarily mean "French," while "Germany" or "Austria" on a manifest might properly mean "German," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Polish," "Irish, German, Hebrew," or "Bohemian," "Polish," "Irish, German, Hebrew," or "Bohemian," "Polish," "Irish, German, Hebrew," or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 30 names

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

June 24 1910

INDEXED

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemption	Allien Subject to the Tax	Total	Aliens in Transit
	U.S. Citizen	Under 16	Over 50	Wife	Minor				
A. CABIN	5					5	8	13	— —
STEERAGE	9					9	5	14	— 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tommaso di Savoia sailing from Palermo, on 11 June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	†Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirrincione	Giovanni	54		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Cirrincione Giuseppe Palermo	NJ	New York
2	Garofalo	Oisola	48		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	The same person - Brother in law -	NJ	New York
3	Cirrincione	Corrado	9		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	The same person. - Uncle -	NJ	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

" or "in transit."
will be found on back of th

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on 24 June, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes $50				Home													
2	yes	self	yes	no			nobody													
3	yes	self	yes	no			nobody													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1																			Palermo	Cefalu
2							54	Sent A. Mayo			do	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	Palermo	Palermo
3											no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Palermo	Palermo
4											no	no	no	good	no					Palermo	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Michele Ciscornia Master, of the s/s Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containig Nr 3 names - G. Ciscornia
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° three names Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at Port [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]onian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from Naples, on 12 June, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rangeri	Antonio	50		m	m	laborer	no		Ital South	Reggio	Ital	Bellaro	my wife Domenica Fatella Bellaro	New-York	
2	Sicilia	Alesfandro	44		m	m	-	yes		—do—	Cosenza	Ital	S. Pietro	my wife Emilia Fergas S. Pietro in Guarano	—do—	
3	[redacted]															
4	Viola	Dante	40		m	m	doctor	yes		Italy	North Venezia			wife A. Viola Venezia	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *on* 24 June, 190 6

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming for any purpose or object for which he may be prevented by law from landing in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by myself yes no	53		my brother in law Domenico 265 William St. N. York					Kalavenda		5 10	mus.	blak		Reggio Cal.
2		by myself yes no	40		my uncle Francesco Bjochi 411 E. 114 St. N. York							5 5	nat	brown		Cosenza d'Pietro
3		by myself yes no			my brother Nicolino 54 Hill St. N. Haven							5 4	nat	brown		Benevento Jarechio
4		myself yes no			Royal Consulate of Italy New York		no	no	no	good	no		nat	blak		Venezia
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscovich master, of the s/s Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This list containing No. 3 names.

G. M. Ciscovich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1904

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

This list containing No 12 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tomaso di Savoia* sailing from *Genoa*, *9 June*, 1920

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciravegna	Caterina	21		f	s	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuneo	cousin Luigi Ciravegna Villanova Cuneo	Wash	Georgetown
2	Bogetti	Lorenzo	28		m	m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Emma Pizzo ved. Bogetti Borsole Cuneo	do	do
3	wife	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	yes		do	do	do	do	father Luigi coachee	do	do
4	daughter	Anna	2		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grau mother Anna as above	do	do
5	daughter	Margherita	3		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
6	Gallo	Antonio	59		m	s	~~merchant~~	yes		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuneo~~	~~cousin Luigi Ciravegna Villanova Cuneo~~	~~Cal~~	~~Stockton~~
7	Foppo	Felice	24		m	s	mechanical	yes		French	French	French	Menton	father Francesco de Sabatori de Menton - French	Cal	Stockton
8	Lagomarsino	Carolina	39		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sumorzo	mother Rosa Lagomarsino Sumorzo	N.Y	City
9	daughter	Caterina	9		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	grau mother as above	Iowa	Burlington
10	Zolezzi	Caterina	68		f	w	housewife	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Marco Stagnaro Sestri Levante	do	do
11	Bertini Biagini	Corinna	27		f	m	do	yes		do	do	Italy	Pisa	father Ottavio Asciano	Cal	S. Francisco
12	son	Plinio	4		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	Asciano	grau father as above	Minn	St Paul
13	son	Italo	9		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
14	Sopriani	Giovanni	24		m	m	merchant	yes		do	Italian North	Italy	Piacenza	father Domenico	do	do
15	Corre	Rosa	25		f	s	housework	yes		do	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	via 20 Settembre 24 Piacenza mother Lugia Corre	N.Y	City
16	Meschio	Teresina	16		f	s	do	yes		do	Italian North	Italy	Novara	Calvari mother Carolina Cannobio	Cal	S. Francisco
17	Prati	Silvio	30		m	s	jeweler	yes		do	do	Italy	Milano	father Angelo via Broggeni 4 Milano	N.Y	City
18															N.Y	Buffalo
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-344/38 3/8/38

14-41783-8/15/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17 2 6 15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	my self	yes	no			cousin Battista Travagna P.O. Box 122 Everyestown Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	nat	chestnut		Cuneo	Sulmona
2	yes	my self		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat	broo		do	Cerasco
3	yes	my self		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	ruby	brow		do	do
4	yes	my self	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruby	brown		do	do
5	yes	my self		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruby	=		do	do
6							brother Giacomo Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		ruby	=		do	do
7	yes	my self		no			cousin Castello Antonio 145 West 62 Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruby	brown		Freuck	Newton
8	yes	my self	yes	yes	5-1895		husband Carlo Degabrarono Burzio (Italy)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow	chestnut		Genova	Sumarro
9	yes	do	yes			B. U. S.	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						B. U. S.	
10	yes	my self	yes	yes	1898 1909	S. Francisco	my house Dongomeri N. 324 Street S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray		Genova	Sestri Levante
11	yes	my husband		no			husband Semistocle Bertini 314 Silbery St. S. Paolo Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	blak & ok		Pisa	Asciano
12	yes	father	yes	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
13	yes	sr		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
14		my self	yes	no			via Jura Tonci Royal Consul of Italy N. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruby	chestnut		Freuck	Toiron
15	yes	my brother	$25	no			my brother Luigi 363 Lombard St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruby	brown		Genova	Calvari
16		my brother	$20	no			brother Benvenuto 314. 321 West 26 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	broo	chestnut		Novara	Cannobio
17	no	my self	$40	no			father Carrie 6 Main Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	ruby	brown		Alessandria	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

American Cit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master, of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing N° 17 names —

G. M. Ciscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of — , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "proceeding" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing N° 30 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 (9 1.) S. S. *Tomaso di Savoia* sailing from *Palermo*, *11 June*, *1910*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sanfilippo	Ignazio	24		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	father Sanfilippo Gaetano via Marina 82 Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
2	Di Paola	Domenico	14	10	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	mother Di Paola Rosaria Piazza Fiorio Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
3	Bruno	Lorenzo	26		m	m	mechanician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicolosi	mother Bruno Giuseppa Nicolosi	D.C.	Washington
4	Barbagallo	Agata	17		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicolosi	the same person	D.C.	Washington
5	Consoli	Giuseppe	25		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Mascalucia	father Consoli Gaetano Mascalucia	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 6	Rumore	Francesca	52		f	[illegible]	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	daughter Criolo Maria Villafranca	[illegible]	Bradford
ADMITTED 7	Criolo	Caterina	11		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Villafranca	sister as above	[illegible]	Rochester
8	Gianni	Cono	44		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	nobody	N.Y.	New York
9	Gianni	Antonino	13		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	nobody	N.Y.	New York
10	Gazzia	Filippina	45		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	nobody	N.Y.	New York
11	Provenzano	Domenica	34		f	Wd	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Valguarnera	brother Pasquale Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Greco	Filippa	15		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Valguarnera	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Marino	Rosa	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Favara	father-in-law Cupani Giuseppe	Pa	Steelton
14	Cupani	Luigi	3	11	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Favara	the same persons	Pa	Steelton
15	Cupani	Calogero	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Favara	the same persons	Pa	Steelton
16	Calisto	Ignazio	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	sister-in-law Marino Vita Balestrate	Mo	St Louis
17	Marino	Antonino	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	sister as above	Mo	St Louis
18	Calisto	Sebastiano	10		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	the same person	Mo	St Louis
19	Calisto	Maria	5		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	the same persons	Mo	St Louis
20	Calisto	Caterina	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	the same persons	Mo	St Louis
21	Calisto	Antonino	1	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	the same persons	Mo	St Louis
22	Di Simone	Giovanni	36		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Marino Vita Balestrate brother Marino Benedetto Bakeroale	Mich	Detroit
23	Di Maggio	Lorenzo	20		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	brother Marino Giuseppe Bakeroale	Mich	Detroit
24	Mineo	Angela	4	1	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	brother Marino Giuseppe Carini	Mo	St Louis
25	Cimarra	Vincenzo	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Vallelunga	father and mother	N.Y.	New York
26	Di Maggio	Giacoma	68		f	Wd	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	nobody	N.Y.	New York
27	Cucinella	Salvatore	35		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	wife	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Di Martino	Domenico	63		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Isnello	wife Sciri Domenica Isnello	N.Y.	New York
29	Russo	Antonia	33		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Castellamare	brother Russo Michele Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
30	Drago	Calogero	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Sciara		N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-218684-6 3+26-41 505
8-200659 505 9/11/20 w c/a

(A) D.W. 55963/579 - 10/21/37 VL 408/766

VL 33787

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 June, 1960

11—3118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						10
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or organization that teaches the unlawfulness of taking human life?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or any form of contract whatever to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1898 1909	New York	brother Calogero Giovanni Sanfilippo 116 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Eng	fair	chestn		Girgenti	Sciacca
2	yes	self	$10	no			brother Di Paola Giuseppe 113 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
3	no	self	$40	yes	906 910	Washington	cousin Bruno Pietro 723 9th St N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		scar on the nose	Catania	Nicolosi
4	no	self	$30	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Catania	Nicolosi
5	no	self	$30	no			brother Cousoli Concetto 723 9th N. W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Catania	Mascalucia
6	yes	self	$25	no			San Cristo Giuseppe 1336 Rear St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	grey	chestn	patch on cheeck	Girgenti	Villabranca
7	yes	self	yes	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Girgenti	Villabranca
8	yes	self	$50	yes	1896 1910	New York	San Giunta Natale 152 W 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black			Mezzina	Naso
9	yes	self	yes	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black			Mezzina	Naso
10	yes	self	yes	no			son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	black			Mezzina	Naso
11	yes	self	$30	no			San Cristo Giuseppe 35 St Nicholas Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut			Caltanisetta	Salaparuta
12	yes	self	yes	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut			Caltanisetta	Salaparuta
13	yes	self	$40	no			husband Cupani Nicolo 2nd St 355	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Girgenti	Caltabellotta
14	yes	self	yes	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Girgenti	Cianciana
15	yes	self	$50	yes	902 905	St Louis Mo	father as above nephew Lizzo Antonino 1136 N. 4 St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Girgenti	Cianciana
16	yes	self	$80	yes			nephew as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
17	yes	husband	yes	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	castagna			Catania	Bronte
18	yes	father	yes	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Catania	Bronte
19	yes	father	yes	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Catania	Bronte
20	yes	father	yes	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Catania	Bronte
21	yes	father	yes	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Catania	Bronte
22	no	self	$30	no			brother in law Parisio Salvatore Clinton St 217 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		scar on left cheeck	Palermo	Ballestrate
23	no	self	$25	no			cousin Di Anna Lorenzo 51 Lesapo St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		mark on the left cheek	Palermo	Ballestrate
24	yes	self	$40	no			brother as above 915 W 7 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		three marks on the face	Palermo	Carini
25	yes	father	$30	no			my brother Vincenzo 38 44th St 1 13 Avenue no ca one	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	chestnut			Caltanisetta	Vallelunga
26	yes	self	$25	no			son Cerisi Gioachino 88 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	grey	chestn		Palermo	S. Giuseppe
27	no	self	$25	no			[illegible] son Michele Antonino e Carmelo 7 Philander St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	chestn	scar on the nose	Palermo	S. Giuseppe
28	yes	self	$30	no			son Dr Martino Alfredo Box 104 Good Ground Long Is	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	grey	chestn		Palermo	Corleto
29	yes	self	$50	yes	1906 1910	New York	sister Caterina Anna e Rosalia 443 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		scar on the chin	Graham	Castellamare
30	yes	self	$70	no			cousin Vitale Sebastiano 48 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chestnt			Messina	Galati

James Amely insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master, of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa - Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This list contains N. 50 names.

G. M. Tiscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cosciano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing No 5 names.

Dr. Cosciano Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910

at Genoa

Tibbles
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from Palermo, 11 June, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grizzaffi	Apollonia	23		f s	2-899048 - 8-8-41 housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Corleone	father Grizzaffi Giovanni Corleone	N.Y.	New York
2	Grizzaffi	Maria Rosa Sister	25		f s	2-863960 - 4/16/41 housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Corleone	as above	N.Y.	New York
3	Grillo	Giuseppina	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Corleone	father Grillo Giuseppe Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
4	Barranco	Antonio	11		m s	none	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen	Palermo	Alcamo	as above	N.Y.	New York
5	Barranco	Rosina	9		f s	none	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen	Palermo	Alcamo	as above	N.Y.	New York
6	Grillo	Maria Sister	25		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Corleone	brother Grillo Salvatore Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 + 15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 June, 1910 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25 yes	no			brother Vincenzo 346 E 105 St New York
2	yes	self	yes no				as above
3	yes	self	$10 yes	goo 909	New York		husband Barranco Giuseppe 211 E 103 St New York
4	—	[illegible]	—	—			father as above
5	—	"	—	—			father as above
6	yes	self	yes yes	goo 909	New York		brother in law Barranco Giuseppe 211 E 103 St New York
7		James Creed supt.					
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or whether in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Corleone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Corleone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chestnut			Palermo	Altavilla
no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=		Palermo	Altavilla
no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=		Palermo	Altavilla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut			Palermo	Altavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master, of the S/S T[illegible], from Genoa Palermo Naples; do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing N° 6 names

Gio. B. Ciscornia
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. Tomaso di Savoia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "supplied by Owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containg N° 25 names

Giovanni Toscano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manif. 142 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from Naples, 12 June 1910, 190

1 No. List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pranaglia	Basquale	16		m	s	scolar	yes		Ital. South		Naples		my mother	New York	
2	Tiatatone	Pier Leonardo	24		m	s	passenger	yes		—do—		Botenzo Cramutola		my father Michele Cramutola	Ill.	Chicago
3	Attolagana	Pigia	30		f	m	housewife	yes		—do—		Messina		my sister anna Grasso	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Attolagana	Teresa (child)	4		f	s								Messina	"	"
5	Caparo	Williams	35		m	m										
6	Longo	Pietro Seppe	25		m	m	merchant	yes		Ital. South		Chieti	Pescara	my wife Giulia Falcone	N.J.	Newark
7	Baltorano	Antonio	58		m	m	engineer	yes		—do—		Benedetto	Torchia	my wife Pinelly Rosa Pescara	N.J.	Peoy
8	Crendalanis	Angelo	16		m	s	barber	yes		—do—		Campobasso	Civitanada	my father Michele Torchia	Ohio	Lemermato
9	Berna	Antonio	32		m	m	shoemaker	yes		—do—		—do—		my wife Beremer Civitanada	—	do —
10	Barbaro	Leopoldo	14		m	s	waiter	yes		—do—		Salerno	Amalfi	my father Raffaele Barbaro Civitanada	Conn.	New Haven
11	[illegible]	Antonio	21		m	m	[illegible]	yes		—do—		Reggio	[illegible]	my father Amalfi	[illegible]	
12	Ferro	Romana	25		f	s	laundress	yes		—do—		Catanzaro	Bombolo	S. Stefano	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Ferro	Caterina (sister)	24		f	s		yes		—do—					—do—	
14	Ferro	Celestina (sister)	14		f	s		yes		—do—					—do—	
15	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes		—do—		[illegible]	Dibignano	my wife Carmella Amanta	New York	
16	Grieco	Felice (wife)	23		m	m	housewife	no		—do—		Salerno	Palamonte	my sister in law Filomena Falcione Palamonte	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Scalcione	M. Giuseppe	68		f	m	artist	no		—do—		—do—		—do—	—do—	
18	[illegible]	Angelina	26		f	m	artist	no		do		Bari	Gaus	my father Angelo Barbaro Cuti	N.J.	Compson Hills
19	[illegible]	Vincenzo	2													
20	Merani	Frank	28		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy		Italy	San Giovanni	mother - Maria San Giovanni Fiore	Mass.	Everett
21	Torres	Andrea	23		m	s	barber	yes		Ital. South		Avellino	Accadia	my mother De Rosa Coketa	New York	
22	Amato	Simone	31		m	s	laborer	yes		—do—		Salerno	Castella Bolle	my father Accadia Antonio	N.J.	Harrison
23	Balaia	Rocco	24		m	s	cutter	yes		—do—		Catanzaro	Girifalco	my father Caterio Bolle Campanio	May [illegible]	
24	Litterio	Clarice	18		f	s	artist	yes		—do—		Chieti	Castiglione	my father Girifalco Nicola	N. York	
25	Zappavigna	Giovanni	21		m	s	countryman	no		—do—		Reggio Bal	Ardore	my father Castiglione Bruno	Pa	Rockaway
26	Franzi	Vincenzo	26		m	s	"	no		—do—		Catanzaro	Nardodipace	my father Ardore Domenico	W.V.	Davis
27	Scalenda	Vincenzo	25		m	s	merchant	yes		—do—		Salerno	Montesano	my father Pagana Antonio	N. York	
28	Monaco	Michele	15		m	s	countryman	no		—do—		—do—		my mother Montesano Rosa Padula	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	[illegible]	Anna Maria	4		f	s	laborer	yes		—do—		Catanzaro	Castena	my father Monte Sano Vincenzo Castena	N. York	
30	Cardillo	Luigi	50		m	m	merchant	yes		—do—		Salerno	Montesano	my wife Michelina Arena Bianco	N.J.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 June, 1900 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by my father	$14.00 no			62 Chestnut Ave New York	my father Gramaglia Pasquale						5	3	nat brown			Naples
2	no	by myself	$25.00 no			my friend Carlo Milone							5	9	nat fair brown			Potenza Tramutola
3	—	my husband	$25.00 Feb 1901			116 Bltmouth Place Chicago Ill	my husband Ottolagano Angelo						5	2	nat brown			Messina
4	—	Father	Buna in Boston, Mass.			44 North St Rochester N.Y.												U.S.A. Lewiston, Maine
5						27 Catherine St.												
6	—	by my husband	$25.00 no			my uncle Busolo Vincenzo							5	5	man brown			Ateleta Cerbara
7	—	by my self	$25.00 yes yes 96 of N York			139 4th Ave Newark N.J. my nephew Ferrari Marco							5	6	man brown			Benedetto Forchia
8	—	by my self	$25.00 no			No 99 Jersey St Erie N.J. my uncle Pasquale De Gregorio							5	3	nat brown			Calamaro Civitanova
9	—	by my husband	$25.00 yes 99 of Lima mark			95 Union Ave Hyde Park Pennsylvania my brother in law Paolo Ferrari							5	5	nat brown			— do —
10	—	by myself	$25.00 no			111 E. 4th St. Cincinnati my brother Michele Barbaro							5	1	nat brown			Salerno Amalfi
11	—	by myself	$25.00 yes yes yes 96 N York			15 Broadway St Nutt Haven Conn my brother in law Fiorito Antonio							5	6	nat brown			Reggio b. S. Stefano
12	—	by myself	$25.00 no			Mott St. 299 New York my brothers Carmine & Michele Lerio (Cousins)	Never left Italy before						4	11	nat brown			Calamaro Bombiali
13	—	do	$25.00 no			80 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y. — do —							5	1	nat brown			— do —
14	—	do	$25.00 no			— do —							4	10	nat brown			— do —
15	—	do	$25.00 yes yes 96 of N York			my cousin Marinco Raffaele							5	6	nat brown			Lostenza Cacciola
16	—	do	$25.00 yes 85-89 Jersey b.			my son Pasquale Greco 86 York St Jersey b.							5	3	nat gray brown			Salerno Calabrandi
17	—	do	$25.00 yes yes			— do —							5	3	nat do			— do —
18	—	do	$25.00 no			my husband Filippo Perfido Box 186 Canbbonville							5	3	nat brown			Bari Cauri
19						Bro-nin-Dan-Ant-Mancini Box 907.												
20																		
21	—	by my self	$25.00 yes yes 96 of N York			my cousin Andrea Cerroti 308 E 61 St N York							5	3	nat brown			Avellana Accadia
22	"	by myself	$25.00 yes yes 96 of Harrison			my cousin Gaetanni Ambrogio 2044 East St Harrison N.J.							5	5	man brown			Baselda Colle Campo
23	"	by myself	$25.00 yes yes 96 of Derano			my one & Vincenzo Olivadesi Derano Mass [illegible]							5	1	rosy brown			Catanzaro Girifalco
24	"	by myself	$25.00 no			my husband Paolo Sbrocco [illegible]							5	5	nat brown			Ghieti Castiglione
25	"	by myself	$25.00 no			1943 Hughes Ave Bronx N.Y. my brother in law Brizi Rosario							5	4	nat brown			Reggio b. Ardore
26	"	by myself	$25.00 no			Box 163 Grove City Pa my cousin Flard Tongo							5	7	nat brown			Catanzaro Nardodipace
27	"	by myself	$25.00 no			Davis St Va												
28	"	by myself	$25.00 yes yes 96 of N York			my cousin Gabriele Calanda 80 St Mountain Ave N York	Direct to Father						5	6	nat brown			Salerno Monteforte
29	"	by myself	$25.00 no			my father Vincenzo Monaco 2659 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							5		nat brown			— do —
30	"	by myself	$25.00 no			my husband Elias Andrino 511 Marlboro St N. York							4	9	nat brown gray			Catanzaro Catona
31	"	by myself	$25.00 yes yes 96 of Brooklyn			my cousin Benjamino Breglia 1017 Park Marks Ave. Brooklyn							5	5	nat brown			Salerno Padula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cascorna Master, of the s/s Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa-Palermo-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing N° 25 names.

G. M. Cascorna
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ba in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

5

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

containing No. 11 names

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tomaso di Savoia* sailing from *Naples*, on *12 June*, 1908

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality., (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 Cesta	Giuseppe	32	5	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Campobasso	S. Elia	my father Ferdinando		Conn	Danbury
2 Cesta	Basquale	22	5	s	"	yes		"	"	"	my father Ferdinando		"	"
3 Rolli	Antonio	40	5	m	"	yes		"	"	Roma	my wife Cristina Valerio	Via Pellegrino 186 Roma	Pa	Phila.
4 DeBalo	Angela	59	5	w	"	yes		"	"	"	my brother Francesco		"	"
5 Bendolino	Giuseppe	19	5	m	laborer	no		"	"	Bari	Bitonto		Mass	Lowell
6 Ciccarelli	Luigi	45	5	m	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Alvignano	my father Pasquale	"	Albany
7 Valastro	Gaetano	18	5	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	my wife Adelina Gilberti	"	"
8 Macchia	Vito	27	5	m	"	yes		"	"	Reg. bal.	Sandofazi	my father Alvignano	"	N. York
9 D'Onofrio	Carlo	20	5	s	merchant	yes		"	"	Bari	Bamonte	my wife Angella Sandofazi	"	bal Los Angeles
10 Formisano	Concetta	21	5	s	"	yes		"	"	Naples		my father Bramonte	"	N. York
11 Tammaccaro	Basquale	36	5	m	peasant	yes		"	"	Naples	Ecrs Greco	my father Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
12										Avellino	S. Potito Ultra	Via Lauro Manzoni 10 Naples my father Giuseppe Ecrs del Greco wife Maria Cavallo S. Potito Ultra	N.Y	Yonkers

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11/16/10

* state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** strang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ONG ASIAN PASSENGERS.

List 6

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York , 24 June , 1900

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Xer in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Danbury Conn.														
no	by myself $25					my brother Cesta Teodoro	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	nat	brown			Campobasso	S. Elia
"	by myself $16					199 Main St Danbury Conn														
"	by myself $15					my brother Pasquale Rocco	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	nat	gray blue			Teramo	Montebello di Bertona
"	by myself $15					1st N.G.P. Shirlad. Pa														
"	by myself $25					my son Francesco e Michele	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	nat	brown			Bari	Giovinazzo
"	by myself $25					Box 56 East Lee N.Y.														
"	by myself $25					my uncle Sando Denbolino	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	nat	brown			Catania	Altogrado
"	by myself $25		yes	08-09	Albany	Bord St 170 Albany N.Y.														
"	by myself $25		yes	08-09	Albany	my son Antonio Riccardelli	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	mon	brown			— do —	
"	by myself $25		yes	08-09	N. York	Bond St 170 Albany N.Y.														
"	by myself $25		yes	08-09	N. York	my brother Paolo Villadito	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	nat	brown			Reggio del Calabria	
"	by myself $25		yes	08-09	N. York	219 West 2d st N. York														
"	by myself $25		yes	08-09	N. York	my cousin G. Filippo Schiavo	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	nat	"			Bari	Bavineta
"	by myself $25		yes	08-09	N. York	283 E. 2nd St N.Y. Los Angeles														
"	by myself $25		yes	08-09	N. York	my brother Fortunato	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	nat	"			Naples	
"	by myself $25		yes	08-09	N. York	418 E. 11th St. N. York														
"	by myself $25		yes	08-09	N. York	my sister Antonetta Colemidano	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	nat	"			Naples Torre del	
"	by myself $25		yes	1906 1909	Jersey City	16 St No 179 Island Conn. brother Savino Tannacone East 16 St 200 Paterson	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2½	brown	Chestnut			Avellino S. Potito	

James Quad Agent.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Michele Ciscovna Master, of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa-Palermo-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing N° 11 names.

G. M. Ciscovna
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO DI SAVOIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 27 names —

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI 12 GIU 1913, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer			Italy	Italian			[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Domestic									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Roberto	Candida	43			M	Wife									
	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]				Domestic									
3	[illegible]	Antonio	18			S	Laborer									
4	9 Roberto	Rosa	44			M										
5	10 Cavazzetta	Giulio	13			S				2-115014	1-10-39					
6	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	31			M										
7	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	34			M										
8	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	30			M										
9	14 [illegible]	Pietro	29			M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
10	15 [illegible]	Nicola	34			M										
11	16 [illegible]	Francesco	34			M										
12	17 [illegible]	Angelo	29			M										
13	18 [illegible]	Francesco	33			M										
14	19 [illegible]	Luigi	19			S										
15	20 [illegible]	Maria	21			D										
16	21 [illegible]	Giuseppe	18			M										
17	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	26			M										
18	24 Giacquinto	Pio	24			M										
19	25 Giacquinto	Antonio	24			M										
20	26 Giacquinto	Armando	20			S										
21	28 Costantino	Nazzarotto	28			M										
22	27 Giacquinto	Nicola	24			M										
23	28 Cajoni	Umberto	26			M										
24	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	30 De Luca	Nicolino	23			M										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 24 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master, of the S S [illegible], from Lemon Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing [illegible] sheets.

G. M. Ciscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO DI SAVOIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chis last sentence is unnecessary.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907,

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1135

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
24 1	Fiore	Augusto	26												
8 2	Abbia	Francesco	36												
6 3	Mercadante	Cesare													
4	Calabrese	Giuseppe	25												
5	Mercadante	Carlo	21												
6	Mercadante	Salvatore	6												
4 7	Castabile	Giuseppe	29						8/12/34	Italian	4/x/37				
8	Castabile	Giovanna	26												
8 9	Mancuso	Salvatore	24												
10	Castile	Giovanni	20												
11	Cannizzo	Concetta	16												
30 12	Cannizzo	Maria	50												
1 13	Adamo	Carmela	18												
1 14	Maria	Cannizzo	22												
2 15	Calcagno	Rosalia	21												
33 16	Vadalà	Giuseppe	2												
4 17	Vadalà	Pietro	29												
5 18	Cannizzo	Francesco	2												
6 19	Liviato	Angela	25												
7 20	Bruccato		3												
4 21	Giacomo	Giuseppe	1												
0 22	Basile	Maria	23												
10 23	Chiaramida		16												
1 24	Fedele	Stella	2												
2 25	Bruccato	Adriana	24												
ADMITTED 3 26	Puglisi	Gaetano	29												
4 27	Mancuso		26												
5 28	Bruccato	Antonio	30												
29	Luigino	Nicolò	8												
6 30	Cicala	Michele	29												

1-315496—9/14/60-305

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of , on 24 June , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health? Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TOMMASO DI SAVIA

I, G. M. Biscornia master, of the S.S. , from Genoa Palermo Napoles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing 40 names

G. M. Biscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therefor," as the case may be.)

This list containing no 18 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI , 19 , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or town.
49 1	Lipari	Vincenzo	31		M		Laborer					Sicily	Piccolatino			
2	Morabito	Francesco	21		M		"									
3	Lozzo	Vincenzo	21		M		"									
4	Simone	Felice	21		M		"									
5	Lozzo	Vincenzo	21		M		"			2-1A 4213-8-21-47						
6	Cozzo	Simone	21		M		"									
7	Cozzo	Luigi	21		M		"			2-641667 - 6/12/39						
50 8	Pennisi	Giuseppe	21		M		"									
1 9	Lima	Carlo	21		M		"									
2 10	Costa	Vincenzo	23		M		"			1-29858-4-23-40						
ADMITTED 11	Costa	Francesco	46		M		Laborer									
ADMITTED 12	Guastello	Maria														Rochester
ADMITTED 13	Costa	Lina														"
ADMITTED 14	Varano	Vincenzo	22		M		"									
6 15	Lima	Maria	46		F					3-200179-44/40						
16	Viando	Carlo	16		M		"									
17	Viando	Carlo	11		M		"									
18	Viando	Nicola	44		M		"									
19	Viando	Francesco														
20.	Lonardo	Giuseppe	21		M		"						Piccella			
8 21	Belardo	Vincenzo	40		M		"									
9 22	Bonanno	Luigi	22		M		"									
23	Giardina	Angelo	21		M		"									
1 24	Lamarca	Salvatore	20		M		"									
2 25	Coldo	Salvatore	19		M		"									
3 26	Bonni	Salvatore	22		M		"						Francavilla			
4 27	Saviano	Giuseppe	32		M		"									
5 28	Bazzanziano	Vincenzo	21		M		"									
6 29	Lofi	Antonio	24		M		"									
7 30	Belardo	Antonio	44		M		"									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on* 24 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																	Italy	Roccavalcino
2																	"	"
3																	"	Cazzara
4																	"	
5																	"	
6																	"	
7																	"	"
8																	"	"
9																	"	"
10																	"	"
11																	"	"
12																	"	Castiglione
13																	"	"
14																	"	"
15																	"	Italia
16																	"	"
17																	"	"
18																	"	"
19																	"	"
20																	"	Roccella
21																	"	"
22																	"	"
23																	"	"
24																	"	"
25																	"	"
26																	"	Gioiosa Ionica
27																	"	"
28																	"	"
																	"	"
																	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master, of the S/S (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genoa Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing 728 names

G. M. Ciscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cosenzo Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

This list containing in 24 names.—

Dr. Cosenzo Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI _____, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	Cedeni	Sebastiano	42		M	M	fruitseller									
2	Bustotto	Gaetano	28		M	M	a									
3	Bocci	Giuseppe	44		M	M	a									
4	Misagha	Gaetano	38		M	M	a									
5	Gugliotti	Giuseppe	20		M	M	a									
6	Carrozzo	Giuseppe	39		M	M	a									
7	Cozza	Domenico	20		M	M	a									
8	Cook	Costanzo	32		M	M	a									
9	Saco	Paolo	20		M	M	a									
10	Cook	Giovanni	30		M	M	a									
11	Cotaro	Pecco	35		M	M	a									
12	Cohen	Rocco	40		M	M	a									
13	Carrisca	Angelo	19		M	S	a									
14	Miviazza	Salvatore	29		M	M	a									
15	Donella	Antonio	39		M	M	a									
16	Chiarizio	Carmenelo	45		M	M	a									
17	Cruglio	Giovanni	22		M	S	a									
18	Bracci	Luigi	41		M	M	a									
19	Liccoli	Emanuele	31		M	M	a									
20	[illegible]	Giuseppe	10		M	S	a									
21	Gallo	Giulio	40		M	M	a									
22	Cutaneria	Raffaella	22		F	S	a									
23	Greco	Luigia	34		F	M	a									
24	Greco	Lucia	1		F	S	a									
25	Gallo	Rosa	20		F	S	a									
26	Trocchio	Giuseppe	24		M	M	a									
27	Cafalotina	Antonietta	22		F	S	a									
28	Troccolo	Raffaele	1		M	S	a									
29	Troccolo	Luisa	17		F	S	a									
30	Calcorolo	Rocco	33		M	M	a									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-75685-505-7/9/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 24 June, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6			30																
7																			
8																			
9																			
10			25																
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19			11																
20																			
21																			
22			15																
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia master, of the S/S ..... , from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

She can't write her name

G. M. Ciscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Sardino therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners with respect," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list containing 28 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—115 S. S. TOMMASO sailing from NAPOLI 16 Feb 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
91 1	Carbone	Vito	22		M	Farmer	Y	Y			Italy	Turso			
2 2	Cimarro	Antonio	28		M	S		Y			"	Carovigno			
3 3	Caluti	Giuseppe	36		M	F	Y	Y			"	Altamura			
4 4	Caluti	Francesco	11		S						"	"			
4 5	Cesario	Vito	28		M	F	Y	Y			"	Cisternino			
6	Zaccheini	Leonardo	28		M	L	Y	Y			"	"			
6 7	Schiavetti	Giovanni	25		M	F	Y	Y			"	"			
4 8	Schiavetti	Attilio	21		M	F	Y	Y			"	"			
8 9	Conte	Pasquale	28		M	F	Y	Y			"	"			
9 10	Colacchi	Antonio	24		M	F	Y	Y			"	"			
100 11	Bruno	Erisone	20		M	F	Y	Y			"	Martina			
1 12	Milano	Rosa	40		M	W	N	N			"	"			
13	Micassio	Rosa	9		S						"	"			
2 14	Conte	Stefano	3		S						"	"			
3 15	Micassio	Vito Nicola	1		S						"	"			
4 16	Micassio	Rosa	24		M	F	Y	Y			"	"		Los Angeles	
5 17	Mazzarigelli	Antonio	19		S	L					"	Mesagne			
6 18	Di Comunale	Vito Michele	23		M	F	Y	Y			"	Brindisi			
7 19	Bruno	Vito Antonio	37		M	F	Y	Y			"	Martina			
8 20	Maccagnano	Vito	27		M	F	Y	Y			"	Francavilla			
9 21	Pinarelli	"	23		S	F	Y	Y			"	Santo Vito Jonico			
110 22	Guarnieri	Giuseppe	29		M	F	Y	Y			"	"			
1 23	Petruccelli	Giuseppe	30		M	F	Y	Y			"	"			
2 24	Rocco	Vito	24		M	F	Y	Y			"	"			
3 25	Di Pasquale	Antonio	47		M	F	Y	Y			"	"			
4 26	Maccallini	Giovanni	30		M	F	Y	Y			"	Pirli			
5 27	Barbieri	Vito	17		S	L					"	"			
6 28	Riga	Francesco	29		M	F	Y	Y			"	Ostuni			
7 29	Riga	Domenico	24		S	F	Y	Y			"	"			
8 30	Montarolo	Maria	30		M	W	N	N			"	Castellaneta			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

(Aliens)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 24 June, 1910 26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia, Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Genoa, Palermo, Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 28 names.

G. M. Ciscornia
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO DI SAVOIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list containing N° 27 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14—1115 S. S. TOMMASO [illegible] sailing from [illegible] GIUGNO, 190

NAPOLI

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or town.
119 1	Petruzzello	Pasquale	8		M												
ADMITTED 120 2	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	23		M					I-409669-8-19-47-505							
1 3	Pellegrini	Carlo	18		M												
2 4	Di Giandis	Alonso	22		M												
3 5	Buca	Stefano	21		M												
4 6	Magretto	Giuseppe	22		M												
ADMITTED	De Lucia	Carmine	26		M												
6 8	Utturi	Vincenzo	29		M												
7 9	Utturi	Salvatore	1		M												
8 10	Bathalia	Nicola	38		M												
9 11	Andreacchi	Maria	31		F												
12	Cassolo	Antonia	12		F												
13	Cassolo	Rosalia	5		F												
14	Cassolo	Caterina	2		F												
15	Cassolo	Salvatore	7		M												
30 16	Cassolo	Liberata	20		F												
17	Cassolo	Giulia	28		F												
18	Buonincontro	Carmelo	22		M												
19	Maffei	Antonio	10		M					6-209456							
20	Bertucci	Vito	21		M												
21	Cassetta	Gaetano	22		M												
22	Pezzola	[illegible]	39		M												
23	Petrillo	Maria Anna	20		F												
24	Petrillo	Angelina	1		F					I-83563							
25	Cassano	Vincenzo	1		M					I-240053-8/11/38							
26	Sfardone	Salvatore	44		M												
8 27	Buonocore	Vito	4		M												
28	Arrigo	Giovanna	24		F												
29	Petrullo	Giuseppe	8		M												
40 30	Cassallo	Nicola	18		M												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 24 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, G. M. Ciccarini Master, of the S/S , from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains No 2 Names.

G. M. Ciccarini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S TOMMASO DI SAVOIA United Kingdom, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list containing 40 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI 18 Sep 1919, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
141 1	Basile	Vincenzo	18	5	S						Italy	Castelcivita Salerno			
2 2	Finocchiaro	Giovanni	20	2											
3 3	Finelli	Paolo	32	11											
4 4	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	21	10											
5 5	Costi	Antonio	23	11											
6 6	D'Angelo	Salvatore	17	11											
7 7	D'Artato	Gennaro	40	11											
8 8	De Luca	Giuseppe	21	11											
9 9	Di Renato	Giuseppe	21												
150 10	Di Nicola	Giovan Battista	28	11											
1 11	Zaccheo	Gennaro	39	11											
2 12	Verlotti	Antonio	29	11											
3 13	Nobori	Giovanni	10	11											
4 14	Pascone	Antonio	12												
5 15	Falcone	Luigi	25	11											
6 16	Falcone	Celestino	24	11											
7 17	Di Giorgio	Angelo	17	11											
8 18	Santantonio	Pasquantonio	20	11											
9 19	Amarocchi	Bernardino	29	11											
160 20	Pasquinelli	Giuseppe	21	11											
1 21	Venuto	Francesco	28	11											
2 22	Di Cicco	Paolo	19	11											
3 23	Grotsak	Pasquantonio	36	11											
4 24	Pellecchi	Giuseppe	20	11											
5 25	Arienzo	Angelo	19	11											
6 26	Pacciarelli	Giuseppe	50	11											
7 27	Sarini	Carmine	22	11											
8 28	Delucia	Michele	19		S										
9 29	Pasquantonio	Pasquale	30	11											
170 30	De Cicco	Francesco	19	11											

4-24344-8/13/40-

1-1166145 5/19/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 24 June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No		20			Brother residing [illegible]											Italy Cattolica
2	No		25														" "
3	No		20										1				" "
4	No		26														" "
5	No		23			Rutli [illegible]											Arielli
6	S		20			[illegible]											Bologna
7			13			[illegible]											Sicilia
8	S		12			[illegible]											Pittocamela
9	No		20														" "
10			26			[illegible]											Costino
11	No		18			Cannelesola											Pittocamela
12	S		24			[illegible]											" "
13	No		10			[illegible]											" "
14	No		9			Cannelesola											" "
15	No		25			[illegible]											Pescocostanzo
16	No		27			[illegible]											Venafro
17	No		24			Rockhill Sa							5				Roccaraso
18						[illegible]											Pittocamela
19	S		39			[illegible]											"
20	S		22			[illegible]											"
21	No		25			[illegible]											"
22			24			Rockhill											Roccaraso
23	No		30			[illegible]											"
24	No	R	40			[illegible]											"
25	No		40			Cannelesola											"
26	S		40			[illegible]											San Pellegrino
27	No		24			[illegible]											Roccaraso
28	S	Ckg	24			[illegible]											"
29	S	Ckg	19			Rockhill											"
30						[illegible]											"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cicconia, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S , from Genoa Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The last containing N° 20 names

G. M. Cicconia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be entered as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. For instance, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," be race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, Toscano Goriamo, Surgeon of the S/S Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sevear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list contains No 20 names.

Dr. Toscano Goriamo
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI _____, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Mascitti	Domenico	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Montoro	Italy	Montoro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Jacketti	Giuseppe	23		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Francia	Pasquale	4		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Valle	Savi	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Jacovani	Eliziola	24		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Fiorani	Vincenzo	30		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Natalloni	Comi Costantino	19		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	S. Luigi	Adamo	22		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Di Rosario	Antonio	23		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
180 10	Sorrentino	Patrizio	18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 11	D'Ottavio	Donato	18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 12	Oliva	Pietro	21		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 13	Di Dio	Maria Concetta	21		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Oliva	Maria Cristina			F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 15	Foglia	Angelo	23		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 16	Vincente	Adolfo	16		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 17	Vincente	Ferdinando	32		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 18	Ciccarelli	Emanuele	18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 19	Vitiello	Salvatore	19		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 20	Esposito	Ugo Enrico	26		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9 21	Zotta	Carolina	26		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Salerno	Gennaro	14		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Salerno	Mario			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
190 24	Viola	Nicola	18		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1 25	Guercio	Francesco	28		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2 26	Garzo	Domenico	24		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3 27	Vitico	Pasquale	29		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4 28	Vitico	Vincenzo	22		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 29	Pasqua	Salvatore	24		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 DEPORTED 30	Testa	Giuseppe X	19		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW , on 21 June , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cisconna Master, of the S.S. , from Genoa Porto Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing N° 40 names.

G. M. Cisconna
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Luigi Sherewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This is contains 17 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI 12 9 1913, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or town	
192 1	Zirico	Lucanto	23		M	S	Contadino	✓	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2	Zebel	Giovanni	19		M												
3	Zaburro	Angelino	21		M	S	Contadino	✓	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
200 4	Mazzeo	Giuseppe	28		M	"	"	✓	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
ADMITTED 5	Attolini	Attilio	24		M	S	Contadino	✓	No			"	Calabria				
ADMITTED 6	Anselmi	Gaetano	21		M	"	"	✓	No			"	"				
ADMITTED 7	Armentano	Federico	29		M	"	"	✓	No			"	"				
ADMITTED 8	Caliguiri	Bruno	20		M	"	"	✓	No			"	"				
4 9	Lito	[illegible]	38		M	M	"	✓	No			"	"				
5 10	Di Girolami	Angelo	27		M	M	"	✓	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
6 11	Giambotto	Luigi	33		M	M	"	✓	No			"	"				
7 12	Vandolfi	Desiderio	33		M	"	"	✓	No			"	"				
8 13	Quintiliani	Alessandro	28		M	S	"	✓	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
9 14	Catriolini	Giovanni	19		M	"	"	✓	No			"	"				
210 15	Briacco	Vincenzo	24		M	S	"	✓	No			"	"				
1 16	Lenni	Domenico	19		M	"	"	✓	No			"	"				
ADMITTED 17	Vadrino	Giuseppe	48		M	M	"	✓	No			"	"				
3 18																	
4 19																	
5 20																	
ADMITTED 21	Longo	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	✓	No			"	Calabria				
6 22	Lucchetto	Egidio	34		M	M	"	✓	No			"	"				
7 23	Loro	Luigi	29		M	M	"	✓	No			"	"				
8 24	Russo	Luca	40		M	M	"	✓	No			"	"				
9 25	Lhano	Domenico	28		M	M	"	✓	No			"	"				
220 26	Cavallo	[illegible]	27		[illegible]												
1 27	Lfano	Maria [illegible]	60		F			✓	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2 28	Lopo	Vito Dante	45		M	M	"	✓	No			"	Calabria				
3 29	Learnati	Giuseppe	27		M	S	"	✓	No			"	"				
4 30	Bruzzone	Vincenzo	32		M	M	"	✓	No			"	"				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 24 June, 1910

34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket, or sufficient money, or transportation furnished you by others, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	S		60						No	No	No										
2	"																			"	"
3	"		60																	"	"
4	"		40																	"	"
5	"		50																	"	"
6	"		15																	"	Capoli
7	"		30																	"	"
8	"		30																	"	Carcolo
9	"		45																	"	"
10	"		40																	"	"
11	S		30																	"	Sarmoneta
12	S		40													6				"	"
13	"		40													5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"
14	"		38																	"	"
15	S		50																	"	Pasicoli
16																					
17	S		50																	"	Pasicoli
18																				"	Pasicoli
19																				"	
20																					
21	S		7																	"	
22	S		40																	"	Ottanoa
23	S	"	40																	"	"
24	"	"	"																	"	Sgattamuro
25	"	"	60																	"	Sforotello
26	"	"	30																	"	"
27	"	"	—																	"	"
28	"	"	"																	"	"
29	"	"	40																	"	"
30	"	"	40	40	30															"	Sforzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Liscovich Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing N° 34 names.

G. M. Liscovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 V day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, Ebicano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)

This list containing 25 names

Dr. Ebicano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
225 1	Martinelli	Raffaele	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Potagrena			
6 2	Bottino	Felice	21		M	S	"	"	"			"	"			
3	Di Virgilio	Vittorio	18		M	S	"	"	No			"	Foglianise			
4	Talera	Ciriaco	21		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"			"	"			
9 5	Pasquazio	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"	No			"	"			
230 6	Iacovissi	Luigi	41		M	M	"	"	"			"	"			
7	Pannucci	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No			"	Telese			
2 8	Di Motta	Giuseppe	4		M	S			No			"	Paduno			
9	Corsaboo	Maria	21		F	S			No			"	"			
10	Di Motta	Puglisa	4		F	S			No			"	"			
11	Di Motta	Giovanna	6		F	S			No			"	"			
3 12	Durante	Pasquale	26		M	M			No			"	"			
13	Pellegrino	Donato	30		M	M			No			"	"			
14	Sanabianco	Virginio	22		M	S			No			"	Cerreto			
15	Ricco	Rafael	16		M	S			No			"	Telese			
8 16	Rufino	Vittorio	34		M	M			No			"	"			
ADMITTED 17	Vitani	Buonaventura	40		M	M			No			"	"			
240 18	Di Pablis	Giulio	24		M	S			No			"	Ceto Romito			Rome
19	Pecorelli	Saute	40		M	M			No			"	Viti			
2 20	Pucelli	Stefano	42		M	M			No			"	"			
21	Pucelli	Giovanni	22		M	S			No			"	Medina			
SEP 22	Boccuzzo	Giuseppe	4		M	S			No			"	"			
9 23	Ferrarina	Mario	24		F	S			No			"	"			
6 24	Barone	Giorgio	31		M	M			No			"	"			
2 25	Corvino	Giovanni	22		M	S			No			"	"			
26	Silvagio	Giovanni	21		M	S			No			"	"			
0 27	Montelione	Fortunato	42		M	M			No			"	Fratoy			
28	Montelione	Enrico	16		M	S			No			"	"			
230 29	Ricci	Enrico	11		M	S			No			"				
30	Pallumbieri	Nicola	2		M	S			No			"				

HOSPITAL D

+37-309-2-4-42

William Bock
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on 24 June, 1910

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allotment paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1			$27										5				Italy	Potenza
2			26										5				"	"
3													5				"	Sapienza
4													5				"	"
5													5				"	"
6													5				"	"
7													5				"	Potenza
8			46										5				"	Taurisano
9													5				"	"
10													5				"	"
11													5				"	"
12			2										5				"	"
13			14										5				"	"
14													5				"	Abruzzi
15													5				"	Misoni
16			24										5				"	"
17													5				"	"
18			24										5				"	Italy
19													5				"	Italy
20													5				"	"
21													5				"	Italy
22													5				"	"
23													5				"	"
24													5				"	"
25													5				"	"
26													5				"	Potenza
27													5				"	"
28													5				"	"
29													5				"	"
30													5				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, G. M. Visconti, Master, of the S/S, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 25 names.

G. M. Visconti
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by company in port," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list contains N° 27 names –

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 190-

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Lattanzio	Vincenzo	34	M	M	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Cardito			
2	Pappacoda	Vincenzo	34	M	M	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Cardito			
3	Morabito	Antonio	39	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				
4	Saccinno	Carlo	19	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
5	Matonsano	Vincenzo	20	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
6	Codarelli	Giovanni	42	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				
7	Chiricosta	Vincenzo	32	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
8	Sbano	Giuseppe	18	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
9	Morabito	Carmine	20	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
10	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	22	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
11	Muti	Vincenzo	20	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
12	D'Agostino	Leonardo	16	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
13	Chiarez	Luigi	28	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				
14	Barbatano	Pasquale	21	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
15	Varin	Francesco	19	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
16	Procopio	Pasquale	20	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
17	Schirripa	Giuseppe	17	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
18	Ramonon	Cosmo	22	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				
19	Petrona	Giuseppe	16	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED 5/20	Greco	Giacomo	16	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
21	Lo Cuccio	Francesco	17	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
22	Greco	Luigi	20	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
REJECTED						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
23	Buzzello	Giuseppe				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
DEPORTED 5/24	D'Isanto	Pietro	22	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				
25	Urea	Giuseppe	22	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				
26	Grasso	Giovanni	28	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				
27	Valenti	Pasquale	22	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				
28	Valente	Francesco	18	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy				
29	Lunzolo	Alcodemo	20	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				
30	Laffino	Giuseppe	20	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy				

11

19 Cab

V.L. 368/687

7-56601-8/1/36

7-110854 7/20/39 (505) nogs

see-8/10/4254 Fr. de Bruce 5/8/12

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on* 21 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			Italy	Diretone
2																			"	"
3																			"	"
4																			"	"
5																			"	"
6																			"	"
7																			"	"
8																			"	"
9																			"	"
10																			"	"
11																			"	"
12																			"	"
13																			"	"
14																			"	"
15																			"	Boralino
16																			"	Arpino
17																			"	"
18																			"	Sicignano
19																			"	Castelluccio
20																			"	Villaricca
21																			"	"
22																			"	Cancello
23																			"	
24																			"	"
25																			"	Bisaccia
26																			"	Avellino
27																			"	Bisaccia
28																			"	Andretta
29																			"	Bisaccia
30																			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the S/S , from Cuba Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, as required by the regulations thereof, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Cisconnis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the SS TOMMASO DI SAVOIA [sailing therewith], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in case," as the case may be.)

This list containing N° 30 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31–1115 S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI , 12 Dic. 16 , , 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or town.
29 1	Rossi	Teobino	28		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y			Italy	San Lorenzo	Sig. Lorenzo Rossi San Lorenzo Italia	Connecticut	
280 2	Rossi	Nicola	4		M									Guiseppe Rossi San Lorenzo	"	"
1 3	Rossi	Antonio	22		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y					Sig. Giuseppe Rossi	"	Waterbury
2 4	Rossi	Emilio	5		M									Sig. Antonio Rossi	"	Waterbury
3 5	Pecaro	Giovanni	42		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y			Italy	Lessa	Sig. Giovanni Pecaro	Connecticut	Waterbury
4 6	De Stefano	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Gerbel	Sig. Stefano Antonio	"	Waterbury
5 7	Colonna	Maria	22		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y			Italy	Sturo	Sig. Giuseppe Colonna	"	Waterbury
6 8	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Pietro Pellegrini	"	Waterbury
7 9	Lazeri	Rocco	32		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Lazeri	"	Waterbury
8 10	Corriotto	Gaetano	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Ottavio Corriotto	"	Waterbury
9 11	Varrasia	Giovanni	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Terranova	Sig. Terranova Giovanni	"	Waterbury
290 12	Filia	Luigi	23		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Palermo	Sig. Michelangelo Filia	"	Waterbury
1 13	Fruguglietti	Nicola	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Fruguglietti	"	Waterbury
2 14	Fruguglietti	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Fruguglietti	"	Waterbury
3 15	Filia	Filippo	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Michelangelo Filia	"	Waterbury
4 16	Varrasiano	Vito	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Terranova	Sig. Giovanni Varrasiano	"	Waterbury
5 17	Di Stefano	Domenico	40		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Lacco	Sig. Antonio Di Stefano	"	Waterbury
6 18	Catalano	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Catalano	"	Waterbury
7 19	Di Stefano	Salvatore	15		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Di Stefano	"	Waterbury
8 20	Catalano	Michelangelo	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Catalano	"	Waterbury
9 21	Di Meglio	Teodosio	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Barano	Sig. Antonio Di Meglio	Connecticut	Waterbury
1 22	Cesarotempo	Maria	6		F											
1 23	Cesarotempo	Maria	4		F											
1 24	Cesarotempo	Rita	2		F											
1 25	Cesarotempo	Lucia	1		F											
300 26	Pinelli	Cosimo	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Pinelli	"	Waterbury
1 27	Lessa	Giovanni	23		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Lessa	"	Waterbury
1 28	Lessa	Lucia	18		F	S		Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Lessa	"	Waterbury
2 29	Cirillo	Raffaele	21		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Cirillo	"	Waterbury
1 30	Delle Donne	Gennaro	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	Sig. Antonio Delle Donne	"	Waterbury

OMITTED 5/28/10 — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C-52671 18/30136

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 24 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	4						
2												5	4						
3												5	1						
4												5	4						
5												5	5						
6												5	2						
7												4	11						
8												5	11						
9												5	1						
10												5	1						
11												5	4						
12												5	6						
13												5	5						
14												5	3						
15												5	3						
16												5	1						
17												5	4						
18												5	3						
19												5	1						
20												5	3						
21												5	1						
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26												5	3						
27												5	6						
28												5	4						
29												5	3						
30												5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciccarina Master, of the S/S (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . from Genoa Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing No 30 names.

G. M. Ciccarina
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June . 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, Toscano Giovanni ; Surgeon of the S/S Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universe of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containig N° 28 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1902

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from NAPOLI, 12 [illegible] 1910, 190

11—1115

2/10 Cert B

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
304 1	De Carlis	Vincenzo	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes				Italy	Frosinone	Nicola Di Maria - Paterson	N.J.	Chicago
2	Lirio	Antonio	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Luigi Mirabella - "	"	"
4 3	Conte	Vito	19		M	S	"	Yes				"	Pescasseroli	Antonio Conte - San Francisco	Cal.	Italy
4	De Giovanni	Luigi	19		M	S	"	Yes				"	Villamaina	Raffaele De Feo - Altamont	N.Y.	"
8 5	Varente	Edoardo	21		M	M	"	Yes				"	Conglicoli	Luigi Varente - Conglicoli	Italy	"
9 6	Ciuiel	Giorgio	21		M	S	"	Yes				"	"	Pietro Ciuiel - "	"	"
310 7	Pietrarcia	Giorgio	21		M	M	"	Yes				"	Lioni	Antonio Pietrarcia - Lioni	"	"
1 8	Validoli	Erasmo	28		M	M	"	Yes				"	Conza	Vincenzo Validoli - Conza	"	"
2 9	Vola	Luisa	20		F	S	"	Yes				"	Avellino	Antonio Vola - Avellino	"	"
2 10	di Maria	Nicola	39		M	M	"	Yes				"	Vicinanza	Nicola di Maria - Paterson	N.J.	"
1 11	La Vata	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	Yes				"	Montemarano	Angelo Vata - Bridgeport	Conn.	"
8 12	Stilio	Domenico	30		M	M	"	Yes				"	Carafa	Vincenzo Stilio - Bridgeport	"	"
Deported 13	Stefanelli	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	Yes				"	Conza	Antonio Stefanelli - Conza	"	"
4 14	Cavallini	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	Yes				"	Montefalcione	Vincenzo Cavallini - "	"	"
8 15	Visinola	Giovanni	32		M	M	"	Yes				"	Monteforte	Giuseppe Visinola - "	"	"
9 16	Boccari	Leonardo	20		M	S	"	Yes				"	Rocca	Antonio Boccari - Rocca	"	"
320 17	Rocca Siri	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	Yes				"	Carafa	Pietro Siri - Bridgeport	"	"
1 18	Mancopizzano	Giovanni	21		M	S	"	Yes				"	Conza	Antonio Mancopizzano - "	"	"
2 19	Cillutone	Erasmo	19		M	S	"	Yes				"	Lioni	Luigi Cillutone - Lioni	"	"
3 20	Vetere	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	Yes				"	Conza	Antonio Vetere - "	"	"
4 21	Cardinali	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	Yes				"	Monteforte	Pietro Cardinali - "	"	"
5 22	Vecchia	Vito	20		M	M	"	Yes				"	Lioni	Antonio Vecchia, Lioni	"	"
6 23	Gallicello	Cesare	20		M	S	"	Yes				"	Conza	Vincenzo Gallicello - Conza	"	"
7 24	Giuliano	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	Yes				"	Montemarano	Antonio Giuliano - Bridgeport	Conn.	"
8 25	Ferrone	Luisa	28		F	M	"	Yes				"	Sella	Antonio Ferrone - Sella	"	Connecticut
26	Rossi	Angiola	1		F	S	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
9 27	Felea	Giuseppe	2		M	Italian	"	Yes				"	Montemarano	Vincenzo Felea - Paterson	N.J.	"
28	Varco	Isabella	10		F	S	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
29	Felea	Carmelo	5		M	S	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
30	Cavallini	Angelo	11		M	S	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"

U. S. born
U. S. "

Wm Alexander

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 24 June, 1910

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, G. M. Cicconetti, Master, of the S/S, from Genoa - Palermo - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Pist containing N° 28 names.

G. M. Cicconetti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universsity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 25 names

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
330 1	Azzolo	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Sonnara			
1 2	Sosa	Fosa	19		M	S		Yes					Mariano			
2 3	Bradito	Carmine	22		M	S		Yes					Genova			
3 4	Martinelli	Luigia	4		F								Cosa			
4 5	Luno	Francesco	49		M	M							Calvanas			
6	Luno	Luisa			F											
7	Luno	Grace	14		F	S										
8	Luno	Giovanino	21		M	S										
9	Cassino	Edoardo	23		M	S							Cisco			
4 10	Ciantelli	Giuseppe	19		M	S										
5 11	Maggiore	Pietro	36		M	M										
6 12	Cangione	Ettore	22		M	S										
13	Cangione	Salvatore	24		M	S										
Inc 14	Caiola	Enrico	29		M	S										
Omitted 15	Di Bello	Domenica	54		F	M										
Omitted 16	Greco	Giuseppe	9		M	S										
Omitted 17	Silvestro	Giovanni	5		M	S										
Omitted 18	Battilana	Antonio	16		M	S										
19	Cafasi	Attilio	22		M	S										
X 20	Bertelli	Celestina	29		F	S										
X 21	Carriolli	Luigi	2		M	S										
22	Rago	Domenico	54		M	M							Castellamare			
6 23	Lucia	Angelantonio	20		M	S							Castellamare			
24	Scalise	Vincenzo	17		M	S										
Vania	Cipolantonio	29		M	M							Napoli			Pine Hillsville	
25	Accedi	Vincenzo	22		M	S							Sonnara			Pine Hillsville
26	Conte	Domenico	26		M	M							Castellamare			
330 27	Cavillo	Ugo	22		M	S							Napoli			
28	Annunziata	Angelo	2		M	S							Italy			
29																
2 30																

2X-146624 — 12/14/42 — 95 Status changed to alien admitted for Citizenship C.O. Cert. 16/6/43 - 6/25476. U.S.D.C. & Co.

3-145861 3/3/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 24 June, 1900

44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer this question for each of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains No 26 names

G. M. Ciscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list contains 27 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1960

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
3	Auricchio	Pasquale	23		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ricaro	Mr. Pietro - Ricaro		Pittsburg
6	De Luca	Giacomo	29		M S							Potenza	Mrs. Teresa Antonetta Letino		
8	Mariella	Andrea	45		M M								Letino - Potenza		Pittsburg
8	Musolino	Gaetano	32		M M							Roberto	Mrs. Maria - Roberto		Pittsburg
9	Musolino	Carmine	28		M M								Mrs. Maria		Pittsburg
160	Nanno	Giovanni	19		M S								Mrs. Giuseppa -		
1	Bombara	Giovanni	20		M M								Mrs. Rosa -		
2	Vinari	Vincenzo	20		M M								Mrs. Carmela -		Pittsburg
3	Vottimiere	Pietro Antonio	24		M M								Mrs. Maria Rosa - Reggio		
4	Saccani	Nicola	28		M M							Cervicati			
358	Fondolfi	Goffredo	25		M S							Castel Arare	Mrs. Rosa - Castelnuovo Ne'		Bradford
12	Virgilio	Domenico	20		M S							Roccaforte	Mrs. Rosa Nicolina - Bernalda		
ADMITTED 13	Gaudiello	Saverio	26		M M							Reggio	Mrs. Vincenza - Chicago		
14	Romagnano	Carmine	16		M S							S. Roberto	Mrs. Rosa - Chicago		
15	Stefano	Domenico	20		M S							Roccaforte	Mrs. Rosa - Chicago		
16	Vitelli	Antonino	20		M S							Reggio	Mrs. Maria - Reggio		
17	Gallo	Giuseppe	43		M M							Roccaforte	Mrs. Carmela - Roccaforte		
ADMITTED 18	Lugara	Scaramuzza	19		M S							Roccaforte	Mrs. Rosa - Chicago		
19	Evangelo	Luigi	19		M S							Roccaforte	Mrs. Rosa - Chicago		
20	Di Stefano	Antonio	29		M M							Reggio	Mrs. Rosa - Chicago		
21	Gallese	Angelo	17		M S							Palmi	Mrs. Domenica		
22	Graziano	Giuseppe	17		M S							Roccaforte			
23	Greco	Pietro	20		M M							Cardeto	Mrs. Rosa - Chicago		
24	Piccolo	Vincenzo	20		M M										
25	Chiaro	Domenico	29		M M							Reggio			
ADMITTED 26	Garcia	Antonio	17		M S							Caserta	Mrs. Rosa - Caserta		
27	Calabrese	Nicola	20		M S							Diano			
28	Lauria	Pietro	20		M S							Sapri	Mrs. Rosa - Reggio		Pittsburg
29	Alfieri	Giuseppe	21		M M								Mrs.		
30	Mancuso	Mario	22		M M								Mrs. Domenica -		Pittsburg

Mrs Alexander Crapt

1/26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 24 June, 1910

46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cicorner, Master, of the S/S, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing 28 names.

G. M. Cicorner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in proof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list containing 129 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
384 1	Vesta	Domenico	24		M	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Sapolari	Cosenza	Pittsburg	
2	Vitesse	Antonio	23		M	"	"				"	Diano	Cosenza	Connellsville	
3	Volinieri	Domenico	22		M	"	"				"	"	Cosenza	Pa	
4	Manzi	Filippo	22		S	"	"				"	"	Cosenza	"	
ADMITTED 5	Mucera	Bruno	26		M	"	"				"	Napoli		Jeff Newburgh	
ADMITTED 6	Mucera	Salvatore	52		M	"	"				"	"		"	
390 7	Pistorino	Antonio	29		M	"	"				"	Foggia	Foggia	Pittsburg	
1 8	Ferrara	Pietro	24		M	"	"				"	Napoli	Napoli	Pittsburg	
2 9	Cavallo	Vincenzo	20		M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3 10	Vettina	Gennaro	21		M	"	"				"	"	"	"	
4 11	Saterna	Pasquale	33		M	"	"				"	Mercigliano	Avellino	Pittsburg	
5 12	Conte	Francesco	30		M	"	"				"	"	"	Castelcicala	
6 13	Cappetta	Francesco	28		M	"	"				"	Rocco	Rocco	"	
ADMITTED 14	Cairano	Luigi	25		M	"	"				"	Ottaviano	Napoli	"	
8 15	Del Russo	Michele	19		S	"	"				"	Mercogliano	Cosenza	Mass Boston	
9 16	Licasi	Pasquale	42		M	"	"				"				
400 17	Tilia	Leonardo	23		M	"	"				"	Rudera	Cosenza	Pittsburg	
1 18	Salvato	Antonio	24		M	"	"				"	Lauro	Napoli	Conn New Haven	
2 19	Cresimi	Alfonso	54		M	"	"				"	Nola	Napoli	Conn	
20	Criscuolo	Gennaro	22		M	"	"				"	Scala	Salerno	Pa	Jo Hancock
ADMITTED 21	Lucia	Andrea	34		M	"	"				"	Amalfi	Salerno	Conn New Haven	
2 22	De Santis	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"				"				
ADMITTED 23	D'Amato	Settimo	17		S	"	"				"				
3 24	Pizzella	Pietro	12		M	"	"				"	Montefalcione	Avellino		
4 25	Costari	Gennaro	12		M	"	"				"	Lapedimonte	Caserta		Italy
5 26	Labriola	Ulisse	24		M	"	"				"	Caserta			
4 10 27	D'Onofrio	Annamaria	18		M	"	"				"		Salerno	Conn Waterbury	
1 28	Rossi	Catalino	19		M	"	"				"	Cervinara	Avellino	Pa	
2 29	Marcuik	Michele	19		S	"	"				"	Castelfranco	Avellino	Del Philadelphia	
3 30	Mastrano	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"				Italy	Castel Baronia	Avellino		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on* 24 June, 1910

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, G. M. Viscovich Master, of the s/s , from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 24 names -

G. M. Viscovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO DI SAVO Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containg Nr 27 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aprile, 1906

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1916

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI, _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
DEPORTED	Cristiano	Fabio	X 38		M	M	Contadino	No			X	Italy	Potigni	X		
2	Galletti	Pasquale	31		M	M		No					S. Maria			
3	Galletti	Luigi	8		M	S		No								
6 4	Mezzariano	Michele	38		M	M		No					Amalfi			
5 5	Laudano	Giuseppe	16		M	S		No								
8 6	Vita	Giuseppa	28		W	M		No					Pareri			
7	Limongi	Maria Angela	22		S	S		No								
9 8	Scravolo	Pietro	29		M	M		No								
420 9	Parisani	Noe	22		M	S		No					Benestare			
DEPORTED 3 10	Rudino	Francesco	X 27		M	M		No			X		Portici			
2 11	Rudino	Giuseppa	27		M	S		No								
3 12	Mollica	Antonio	70		M	M		No								
4 13	Mollica	Giuseppe	30		M	M		No								
5 14	Scarpetta	Pasquale	33		M	M		No								
X 15	Morosi	Nazario	19		M	S		No								
6 16	Del Popolo	Natale Filippo	43		M	M		No					Sottoripa			
8 17	Compagna	Gaetano														
9 18	Del Popolo	Pasquale Carlo	15		M	S										
420 19	Settimio	Antonio	32		M	M		No								
1 20	Esposito	Pietro														
2 21	La Mura	Michele														
3 22	Marino	Giovanni	18					No					Grauco			
4 23	Ricci	Francesco														
5 24	Crosilla	Francesco	28		M	M		No							N.Y.	N.Y.
X 25	Martini	Filippo	22		M	M		No								
7 26	Fabrio	Francesco	2					No								
X 27	Fabrio	Alessandro	27		M	M		No								
8 28	Grande	Salvatore	20		M	M		No								
29	Grande	Attilia	16		F	S		No								
9 30	Di Filippo	Angela	22		M	M		No								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

2-567497-X 9/5/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

U.S. Born

U.S. Born

2-1970489 4/9/42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 24 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscorna Master, of the S/S (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from Genoa Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list continuing No 2nd manifest

G. M. Ciscorna
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 190 4

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colun 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing N° 25 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1906

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. _____ COMMANDER SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
438 1	Sacramento	Elisa														
9 2	Di Fiorito	Domenico	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes							
440 3	Scarfella	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	"							
1 4	Maiella	Antonio	22		M	S	"	"	"							
2 5	Sassano	Antonio	20		M	S	"	"	"							
3 6	Franzi	Antonio	29		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
4 7	Cannone	Salvatore	31		M	M	"	"	"							
5 8	Vito	Rocco	24		M	S	"	"	"							
6 9	Scandaimaglia	Giuseppe	23		M	M	"	"	"							
7 10	Salati	Savio	21		M	S	"	"	"							
8 11	Antonino	Antonio	17		M	S	"	"	"							
" 12	Di Donato	Maria	19		F	S										
439 13	Cholli	Maria	17		F	S										
1 14	Cirelli	Emilio	21		M	M	"	"	"							
15	Mollo	Gaetano	20		M	S	"	"	"							
2 16	ADHAM [redacted]	ELIA [redacted]	23		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes							
3 17	Elia	Lazzaro Stefano	19		M	S	"	"	"							
4 18	Bosco	Francesco	27		M	M	"	"	"							
5 19	Spadaro	Pasquale	20		M	S	"	"	"							
6 20	Interdonato	Filippo	24		M	S	"	"	"							
7 21	Lepre	Andrea	46		M	M	"	"	"							
8 22	Lepre	Edmondo	19		M	S	"	"	"							
23	Lepre	Amelia	12		F	S										
8 24	Zenzi	Enrico	31		M	M	"	"	"							
9 25	D'Agosto	Carmine	40		M	M	"	"	"							
440 26	Sorrentino	Mauro	28		M	S	"	"	"							
1 27	D'Amato	Francesco	26		M	S	"	"	"							
2 28	Giordano	Emanuele	42		M	M	"	"	"							
29	Simonetti	Maria Rosa	19		F	S										
3 30	Juliano	Michelangelo	29		M	M	"	"	"							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 24 June, 1910

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscorria Master, of the S.S. , from Genoa Palermo New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet containing 25 names.

G. M. Ciscorria
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Vailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list containig N-29 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41—1115 S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or town.
1	Bernaghuolo	Pasquale	37	M.	M		contadino	No				Italy	Pietrastornina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Toscano	Alberto	19	M.	S		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Cozzella	Costantino	31	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Vaccaro	Carlo Ernesto	29	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Pizzo	Antonio	27	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Leonardo	Pasquale	39	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shillipsburg
7	Carbonaro	Antonio	24	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Testa	Carmine	31	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Cadecola	Gennaro	31	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Cannatella	Samuele	27	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Pasquale	Giovanni	22	M.	S		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Petrelli	Vito	40	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Cupertino	Vito	28	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Cavicchia	Pasquale Donato	57	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Petrazzo	Gennaro	28	M.	S		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Mastrangelo	Crescenzo	33	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Marcolillo	Domenico	29	M.	S		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Dell'Isola	Agapito	40	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Dell'Isola	Celia	40	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Mancinelli	Francesco	28	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Cannatella	Angelo D.	17	M.	S		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Casati	Antonio	17	M.	S		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Sosa	Giovanni	30	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Lepore	Savino	24	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Lepore	Andrea	17	M.	S		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Gazbone	Nicola	46	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Trafola	Antonio	31	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Trafola	Raffaele	30	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Reale	Filippo	29	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Clemente	40	M.	M		"	No				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DETAINED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW , the 24 June , 1910 54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5						Italy
2														5						
3														5						
4														5						
5														5						
6														5						
7														5						
8														5						
9														5						
10														5						
11														5						
12														5						
13														5						
14														5						
15														5						
16														5						
17														5						
18														5						
19														5						
20														5						
21														5						
22														5						
23														5						
24														5						
25														5						
26														5						
27														5						
28														5						
29														5						
30														5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciccorini, Master, of the S/S , from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This last including N° 24 inclusive

G. M. Ciccorini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO D' [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing N° 39 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1118 S. S. ROMA sailing from NAPOLI, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
493 1	Cirri	Giuseppe	41		M	M	laborer	Yes			Italy			Pietro Cirri – brother		
2	Testa	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"			"			Carlo Testa		
3	Rocca	Stefano	18		M	S	"	"			"			Marco Rocca		
4	Cirri	Michele	18		M	S	"	"			"			Pietro Cirri		
5	Sulla	Filippino	20		M	M	"	"			"			Mrs Concetta		
6	D'Amico	Luigi	22		M	M	"	"			"			Brother		
ADMITTED 7	Natelle	Mrs Giulia	38		F	M		No			"			Giuseppe		
ADMITTED 8	Cirrino	Pietro	20		M	S	laborer	Yes			"			Cirrino		
ADMITTED 9	Cirrino	Giovanni	13		M	S		"			"			"		
50 10	Pallato	Teresa	26		F	M		No		U S born	"			Pallato		
11	Soprano	Maria	7		F	S		"		"	"			"		
12	Soprano	Angelina	2		F	S		"		U S	"			"		
13	Di Mella	Domenico	20		M	S	laborer	"			"			Mother		
2 14	Domenico	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	"			"			Father		
3 15	Pasella	Antonio	17		M	S	"	"			"			Mrs Antonio		
4 16	Testi	Alfonso	21		M	S	"	"			"			Brother		
17	Testi	Bernardino	19		M	S	"	"			"			"		
5 18	Pasquicci	Giovanni	34		M	M	"	"			"			Mrs Giuseppina		
19	Viola	Agnesta	4		F	S		"			"			Mother		
6 20	Pinto	Annetta	24		F	S		"			"			Father		
7 21	Cirrino	Domenico	16		M	S	laborer	"			"			Father		
22	Conte	Giovanni	21		M	M	"	"			"			Mrs		
8 23	Del Grande	Girolamo	34		M	M	"	"			"			Mrs		
9 10 24	Ferrara	Mario	30		M	M	"	"			"			Mrs		
1 25	Luna	Ignazio	32		M	M	"	"			"			Mrs		
2 26	De Paolo	Elvira	20		F	S		"			"			Mrs		
3 27	Rocco	Lorenzo	26		M	M	"	"			"			Mrs		
4 28	De Silvia	Pietro	22		M	S	"	"			"			Mrs		
5 X 29	Sciuola	Mrs Felicia	25		F	M		No		1-243249 +505 +6/12/39	"			Mrs		
X 30	Soprano	Michele	1		M	S		"			"			Mrs		

William F. Zoch
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on* 24 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8													Med Cert defective vision left eye due to corneal ulcers which affects ability						
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cerorma, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S TOMMASO DI SAVOIA, from Genoa-Palermo-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thirtyseven hundred 20 names.

G. M. Cerorma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO DI ... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.
This list containing N= 25 names

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
5164	Mocera	Ermia	28		M	Laborer					Italy	Saviano	Father Giuseppe Mocera	Conn	New Britain
X	Coppola	Chiara	Dau		S	—									
3	Graziano	Attilio	4												
8 4	Esposito	Giuseppe	16		S	Lab					Saviano	Italy	Carlo Esposito	Conn	New Britain
9 5	Lo Sacco	Francesco	42		M	"					S. Giuseppe	"	Vincenzo Lo Sacco	"	New Britain
DEPORTED 20 06	Carissano	Michele	24		M	"			X		Carpino	"	Antonio Carissano	Conn	Hartford
1 X	Calandra	Gaetano	22		S	Laborer					Trevico	Italy	Filippo Calandra	Conn	Hartford
2 8	De Gaetano	Gaetano	24		M	"					"	"	Luigi De Gaetano	"	New Haven
3 9	Calandra	Carlo	16		S	"					"	"	Filippo Calandra	"	Hartford
4 10	Talamisano	Vito	20		S	"					Roccadaspide	Italy	Pietro Nicola	Roccadaspide	Rev Jersey
5 11	Gigino	Carlo	22		S	"					"	"	Pietro Cunata	"	New Haven
6 12	Santafiglia	Giovanni	22		S	"					"	"	Pietro Carmela	"	New Haven
7 13	Baccaro	Pasquale	20		S	"					"	"	Pietro Ciardiello	"	New Haven
8 14	Giacarelli	Martino	22		S	"					"	"	Pietro Stefano	"	New Haven
9 15	Lodick	Ludovico	16		S	"					"	"	Pietro Michelangelo	"	New Haven
10 16	Rocco	Vito Giuseppe	18		S	"					"	"	Pietro Angelo	"	New Haven
1 17	Talamisano	Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer					"	"	Pietro Maria	"	"
2 18	Ruggiero	Vito	16		S	"					"	"	Pietro Nicola	"	"
3 19	Amorisello	Maria	22		M	Housewife					Pisoli	"	Pietro Nicola Sciortino	Conn	New Britain
20	Schettini	Maria	4		Ch										
21	Schettini	Antonetta	2		Ch										
22	Schettini	Vincenzo	8		Ch										
4 23	Melisi	Salvatore	48		M	"					"	"	Pietro Nicola	"	New Britain
5 24	Vecchiarelli	Antonia	24		M	"					"	"	Pietro Vecchio	"	New Britain
6 25	Melisi	Pietro	20		S	"					"	"	Nicola Carmela	"	New Britain
7 26	De Pascale	Salvatore	20		M	"					Maria Cost.	Italy	Pietro Nicola	Conn	New Britain
8 27	Nicolia	Maria	22		M	"					Cerreto	"	Pietro Nicola	Conn	New Britain
" 28	Astorelli	Nicolina	4		Ch						"	"	"	"	"
9 29	Broglio	Raffaele	18		S	"					Lauro	"	Pietro Nicola	Conn	New Haven
30	Broglio	Stanislao	24		M	"					"	"	Nicola Vittoria	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y~, on 24 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$18	no		husband - Sab - Calabria								5	6	med	brown			Italy	Savigno.
2	"	wife	"	no		father " "															
3	no	himself	$30	no		brother Sab - Mongrassia								5	2	"	"			"	Monteforte.
4	"	"	$16	yes		bro in law Raffaele Esposito 330 Chestnut St. Newark, N.J.								5	3	"	"			"	Avellino
5	"	"	$11	no		cousin Lo Vacco Antonio 21 Grant Ave Newark N.J.								5	5	"	"			"	Mariano
6	"	"	$17	yes	N.Y.	nephew Mello Petrocelli 130 Adams St Newark N.J.					Dr. Cert. Sent.			5	3	"	"			"	Mari
7	No	"	$16	no		cousin Della Cultrera 375 E. 6th St New York City								5	0	"	"			"	Avellino
8	No	"	$25	no		cousin Carchiano Dee Box 82								5	11	"	"			"	Frasso
9	"	"	$	no		brother Carmine 111 Mulberry St Newark N.J.								5	4	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	$28	no		cousin Cuozzo 243 13th Ave Newark N.J.								5	5	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$	no		cousin Maria Ruggiero 148 North 6th St Newark N.J.								5	5	"	"			"	Piecorotondo
12	No	"	$20	no		brother Donato 209 Mott St New York City								5	0	"	"			"	"
13	No	"	$25	no		cousin Domenico Troiano 39 Hancock Ave Newark N.J.								5	4	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	$	no		cousin Susana Fiore 105 North 6th St Newark N.J.								5	0	"	"			"	"
15	No	"	$25	no		cousin Pasquale Lauria Stomach St 220 Newark N.J.								5	3	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$25	no		brother Angelo 148 Mott St New York City								5	11	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$30	no		cousin Susana Fiore 105 North 6th St Newark N.J.								5	3	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$17	no		cousin Alessandro Arpaia 105 North 6th St Newark N.J.								5	0	"	"			"	"
19	No	"	$30	yes	5 yrs	cousin Anna Schettino 105 North 6th St Newark N.J.								5	10	"	"			"	Airola
20	No	"				father " " "														"	"
21	No	"				" " " "														"	"
22	No	"				" " " "														"	"
23	No	"	$30			Lou Carbone Box 24 Ironia N.J.								5	5	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	$	no		brother Antonio Newark N.J. 183								5		"	"			"	"
25	No	"	$20	no		cousin Angelo Simonetti 1 Boro St Stafford N.J.								5	11	"	"			"	"
26	No	"	$20	no		bro in law Raffaele Esposito 330 Chestnut St Newark N.J.								5	5	"	"			"	"
27	No	"	$30	no		cousin Antonio Simonetti 1 Boro St Stafford N.J.								5	0	"	"			"	Maria R.C.
28	No	"	$	no		father " " "														"	Avellino
29	No	"	$40	no		brother Antonio 148 Mulberry St Newark N.J.								5	5	"	"			"	"
30	No	"	$38	no	yes 3 mos	brother Luigi 143 Mott St N.Y.								5	4	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. M. Visconti, Master, of the S.S. , from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contained No. 25 names

L. M. Visconti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list contains N° 25 names –

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dep[illegible] of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Cazzara	Stefano	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italia	Avella	Wife Angela Cazzara Avella	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Catuogno	Saverio	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y					Mother Giacinta Lacco Avella	N. Y.	"
3	Catuogno	Lucia			F	S		Y	Y					Mother. Lacco Avella	"	"
4	Catuogno	Felice	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y					Mother. Lacco Avella	"	"
5	Catuogno	Domenico	14		M	S		Y	Y					" " "	"	"
6	Pascale	Candida	21		F	M		Y	Y					Father Pasquale Lacco Avella	"	Del Chicago
7	Gallotta	Elena	31		F	M		Y	Y			Italia		Sister Carmela Gallotta Avella	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Salvatore	Michele	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italia	Lacco Avella	Wife Carolina " "	N. Y.	Schenectady
10	Serrente	Celestino	22		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italia	Lacco Avella	Father Angela Lacco Avella	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	Carrilli	Filomena	22		F	M		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Biagio Lacco Avella	"	"
12	Costantino	Angelica	18		F	S		Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italia	Lacco Avella	Father Giovanni Lacco Avella	"	Utica
13	Tammaro	Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Michele Avg. "	"	"
14	Stanziano	Vicko	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa "	"	Cohoes
15	Galella	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina "	"	Schenectady
16	Cirioli	Pasquale	16		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	Italia	Avella	Mother Mª Luigia Avella	"	S. Francisco
17	Costantino	Angelantonio	16		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Lacco Avella	"	Rutland
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	Cioci	Teodora	55		F	M		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister Teresa "	"	Schenectady
20	Ciccarone	Luigi	16		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola "	"	Albany
21	Frigenti	Pietro	24		M	M		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano Lacco Avella	"	Long Island
22	Frigenti	Cristina	22		F	M		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Husband Giovanni "	"	"
23	Pallante	Ada	1	1	F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Guglielmo Pallante Avella	Ohio	Millersville
24	Ambrosio	Maria	23		F	M		Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italia	Lacco Avella	Husband Domenico " "	N. Y.	"
25	Mastrocola	Michele	31		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria " "	Conn	Suffield
26	Bruzzese	Isidoro	30		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa " "	"	"
27	Rossi	Francesco	28		M	M	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italia	Lacco Avella	Mother Anna " "	"	"
28	Pagano	Giovanni	26		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Lacco Avella	"	Cincinnati
29	Jacobucci	Pietro	20		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta " "	Ohio	Ft. Wayne
30	Bosco	Salvatore	21		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	Italia	Avella	Wife Rosetta " "	"	Boonville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 21 and 24 June, 1910

60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when, and whether supported by others? (If so, state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciccarini Master, of the S.S. TOMMASO DI SA..., from Genoa-Palermo-Naples..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The last containing No 25 names.

G. M. Ciccarini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907.

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com- under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17, (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

This list contacing N° 28 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1908

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
569 1	De Rosa	Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y		Italy	Avigliano	Potenza	Vito Colonna	Penn.	Pittston
570 2	Vitelleschi	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Rocco "	"	"
1 3	Volidoro	Salvatore	18		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Carmine "	"	"
ADMITTED 571 4	De Rosa	D. Antonio	21		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Vito Colonna	"	"
5	Toscano	Nicola	21		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Luigi Colonna	"	"
4 6	Mesco Dante	Felice	47		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Vito Colonna	"	"
5 7	Lombardi	Carmine	29		M	M	"	"	"		"	Tramarano	"	Vito Colonna	Penn.	Pittston
6 8	Villano	Francesco	22		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Luigi Colonna	"	"
7 9	Luciano	Gaetano	18		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Carlo Colonna	"	"
8 10	Hadzi	Vindoff Dionisio	22		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkey	Constantinople	Turkey	Mrs. Vindoff	Penn.	Pittston
9 11	Lambropoulos	Miltiadi	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patras	Greece	Mrs. Miltiadi	Penn.	Pittston
580 12	Dimitrios	Emanuele	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patras	Greece	Mrs. Dimitrios	Penn.	Pittston
1 13	Acquisano	Raffaela	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Boccapiemonte	Caserta	Mrs. Maria	Penn.	Pittston
14	Duatre	Rinaldo	26		M	S	"	"	"							
2 15	Acquisano	Girolamo	28		M	M	"	"	"		Nocera S.	Vito Colonna	Nocera S.	Vito	"	"
3 16	Carantini	Giulio	19		M	S	"	"	"		"	Vatter Milano	"	"	"	"
4 17	Mancuso	Alfonso	20		M	S	"	"	"		"	Vito Colonna	Potenza	"	Penn.	Pittston
5 18	Giannicella	Alfonso	29		M	M	"	"	"		Mercato S.	Vito Colonna	Mercato S.	Mrs. Giannicella	"	"
6 19	Stanzione	Luigia	16		F	S	"	"	"		Nocera S.	Vito Colonna	Nocera	Mrs. Lucia	"	"
7 20	Calcagno	Nicola	18		M	S	"	"	"		Modugno	Vatter Giovanni	Modugno	"	"	"
8 21	Salvato	Andrea	18		M	S	"	"	"		"	Vatter Francesco	"	"	Penn.	Pittston
9 22	D'Amore	Cristofaro	23		M	M	"	"	"		Tramonti	Vatter Nicola	Tramonti	Mrs. Giuseppa	"	Youngstown
590 23	Maria	Del Giorno	40		M	M	"	"	"		Marciana	Vatter Antonio	Marciana	Mrs. Maria	Penn.	Pittston
24	Alberico	Raffaela	11		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alberico	Antonio	2		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
1 26	Allegro	Francesco	24		M	M	"	"	"		Zollino	Mrs. Lucia	Bellizzi	Mrs. Brizio	Penn.	Brizio Jr.
2 27	Mavotta	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pasquale	Paolpin		N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 28	Cioffi	Francesco	16		M	S	"	"	"			Father Emilia	Paolpin		"	"
29	Bizzarro	Pasquale	48		M	M	Tailor	"	"		Nocera	Mrs. Giuseppa	Nocera	Mrs.	Penn.	Carbon
30	Di Vrata	Teofilo	20		M	S	"	"	"		Greece	Mrs. Maria	Eubeio		N.Y.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 24 June, 1910

62

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													26	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or previous agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Criscuolo Master, of the S.S. , from Gulf of Salerno, Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List containing No 28 names

G. M. Criscuolo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TOMMASO DI SAVOIA

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains 1426 names

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI 18 GIU 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Greco	Pasquale	52	11	M	Peasant	No				Italy	Lauriano	Wife Vittoria Lauriana	U.S.	Williamsburg
2	La Rosa	Vincenzo	21	11	M	"	No				"	"	Wife Vittoria Lauriana	"	Dunn
3	Malinoso	Michele	18	11	S	"	No				"	Maddaloni	Father Andrea Maddaloni	"	Plainfield
4	Salmini	Luigi	18	11	M	"	No				"	Sant'Agata	Wife Luciana nata Sarà	"	Long Island
5	Trivisonno	Pasquale	23	11	M	"	No				"	S. Bartolomeo	Father Michele - S. Bartolomeo	"	Passaic
6	Tavernese	Teresa	21	11	S	"	No				"	Pescopennataro	Father Gaetano - Pescopennataro	"	Paterson
7	Testa	Ramiro	18	11	S	"	No				"	S. Pietro	Father Antonio - S. Pietro	"	Paterson
8	Testa	Antonio	18	11	S	"	No				"	Castelfidardo	Father Francesco - Castelfidardo	"	Port Chester
9	Testa	Giuseppe	16	11	S	"	No				"	Osimo	Father Antonio - Osimo	"	Long Island
10	Bilotti	Abram	19	11	S	"	No	Turkey Asiatic		Turk	Syria	Beirut		"	Utica
11	Sisto	Ruggio	20	11	S	"	No	"	X	"	"	"		"	"
12	Migliorie	Luigi	20	11	S	"	No	"		"	"	Italy	Mother Emilia - Ancona	"	"
13	Clucci	Giovannone	20	11	S	"	No	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Isola B.	Father Luigi - Isola B.	"	Rochester
14	Pizzo	Nicolino	23	11	M	"	No				"	"	Wife Veronica - Isola B.	"	"
15	Della Vedova	Nicola	33	11	M	"	No				"	"	Wife Maddalena -	"	"
16	Longobardi	Achille	22	11	M	"	No				"	Torre A.	Wife Maddalena - Torre A.	NJ	Hoboken
17	Cianciulo	Pasquale	19	11	M	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
18	Lia	Vincenzo	31	11	M	"	No				"	Roccelle	Wife Maria - Roccella	"	Port Chester
19	Carrino	Giuseppe	20	11	M	"	No				"		Father Pasquale	"	Roxbury
20	Lia	Vincenzo	16	11	S	"	No				"		Father Vincenzo	"	Port Chester
21	Colapietro	Giuseppe	16	11	S	"	No				"	Lauriano	Father Pasquale	"	Port Chester
22	Cozzupoli	Antonio	28	11	M	5-14143	No				"	Bisaccia	Wife Maria - Lauriano	Pa	Lansdowne
23	Rocco	Pietro	30	11	M	"	No				"	S. Pietro	Father Carmine - S. Pietro	NJ	
24	Ciccarelli	Carmelo	21	11	M	2-78630-10/23/40	No				"	S. Pietro	Father Pietro - S. Pietro	"	
25	Giordano	Demetrio	21	11	M	"	No				"	Reggio	Father Antonio - Reggio	Pa	Susquehanna
26	Cavaliere	Francesco	26	11	M	"	No				"	Lauro	Father Gennaro - Lauro	NJ	Hoboken
27	Salsano	Pasquale	0	11	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
28	Salsano	Ferraro	3	11	S	3-80268	No				"	"	"	"	"
29	Salsano	Elisa	19	11	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"
30	Daniello	Pedinico	44	11	M	Merchant	No				"	Lauro	Father Pasquale	NJ	

Willegeim Beck
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2c.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y, on 24 June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$8 [illegible]		02 yrs	NY	Luca Gregorio - U.S. Box 40					Med Cert: Dangerous contagious [illegible] affection of eyes - liable to become a public charge			3					Italy Sauriano
2	"	"	$60		07 yrs	"	Louisa Ignace Sartee Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
3	yes	"	28	no	—		Maria Giuseppe Santangelo - South Rud St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Maddaloni
4	"	"	29	no			Luisa Elisa 128 carlin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Sall Salvatore
5	"	"	20	no			Gaetano Fr. Petrarcicino 129 to 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" S. Benedetto
6	"	"	19	no			Maria Pina Terracuso 120 Elliot St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Pieciarelli
7	yes	"	25	no			Brother Guiseppe 330 E 83 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" S. Cosmo
8	"	"	25	no			Brother Carmine Wood St 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Alfonso
9	"	"	22	no			Mother Gaetano Rose 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Cosmo
10	M	"	30	no			Brother Alessio Bisbee 333 1 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert: Abdominal tumor, probably pregnancy of about 6 mos duration								
11	"	"	30	[illegible]			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
12	M	"	20	no			Carmen Olga Navarro 360 Clyton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
13	"	"	18	"			Brother Stefano 44 Jay Newport St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Cato Bo.
14	"	"	20	yes	yes	NY	Carmen Gloria 320. 336 Oak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
15	"	"	20	yes	yes	NY	Carmen " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
16	"	"	18	yes	yes	NY	Carmen Giulio Roma 119 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lab						" Conca A.
17	"	"	15	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
18	"	"	20	yes	yes	NY	Brother Guiseppe 111 Perle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Conca Fa
19	"	"	22	no			Lucia Maria 6408 Bay Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
20	"	"	20	no			Brother Armando 14 St 66 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
21	"	"	18	no			Carmen Celina Lacca 11 Kelly St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
22	"	"	28	yes	—		Angelo Antonio Isabella Box 618	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert complete inguinal hernia							" Casoria
23	"	"	20	no	—		Carmen Vincenza 44 St Hampton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" S. Lorenzo
24	"	"	6				Carmen " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
25	"	"	32	no	—		Carmen Rocco Lake Bay 618	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" 1910
26	"	"	10	no			Raffaele De Falzano 614 Marion St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Oliva C.
27	"	"	—	no			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
28	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
29	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
30	"	"	50	no	—		Dr. Miguel Camaro 180 Grant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscorna, Master, of the S/S TOMMASO DI SA..., from Genoa. Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ches attached n° 26 names.

G. M. Ciscorna
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Luglio . 1903

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universcity of
Naple. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

This list contains No 4 names -

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1906

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TOMMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI 2 GIU 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
620	1 Cassillo	Anna	26		F		2-class ticket			Italy	South	Italy	Naples	Father Cattano - Naples		
"	2 Gabriella	Gisella	23		F		"			"	"	"	"	"		
621	3 Rando	Lilli	24		M		waiter	1	yes	"	"	Messina	Sicily	Father Gaetano - Messina	Ohio	Cleveland
622	4 Amadio	Mariano	22		M	S	"	1	yes	"	"	Aquila		Father Sebastiano - Aquila	Ohio	Bellaire
	5													Alessandro		
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y , *on* 24 June , 1910 66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cicarma, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S TOMMASO DI S[illegible]IA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cehis list containing No 4 names

G. M. Cicarma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the rest," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universita
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list containing 40 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Giovanni

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190(

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tomaso di Savoia" *sailing from* PALERMO, 11 GIU 1910, *190*

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	Spinzaffi	Apollonia	53		f	m	Home	Yes				Palermo	Corleone	Father Greigazzi Giovanni Corleone	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Tommaselle	Carmela	33		f	m	None	Yes				"	"		"	"
3	Spinzaffi	Anna Rosa	10		f	s	Home	no				"	"		"	"
4	Spinzaffi	Rosaria	10		f	s	Home	no				"	"		"	"
5	Spinzaffi	Gaetano	14		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 6	Gulgo	Vita	52		f	m	Housewife					"	Palermo		"	Rochester
7	Salli	Angela	34		f	m	Housewife	no				"	"	Mother Cianchimi Francesca Palermo	"	Utica
8	Lima	Paolo	12		m	s	Home	no				"	"		"	"
9	Lima	Giovanni	9		m	s	Home	no				"	"		"	"
10	Lima	Salvatore	7		m	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
11	Limino	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Laborer	no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Palma	father Limino Calogero Palma	"	New York
12	Cuccia	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	father Cuccia Vincenzo Palma	"	"
13	Montalbano	Rosario	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Palermo	father Montalbano Michele Palermo	[illegible]	Corleone
14	Madonia	Battista	33		m	m	Laborer	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Monreale	Wife Carmela Cosima Monreale	"	Chicago
15	Cropposo	Girolamo	33		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	Palermo	Wife Maresco Giuseppa Palermo	"	New York
16	Ciamportone	Giuseppe	15		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Mother Alosta Grazia Palermo	"	Brooklyn
17	Ciamportone	Maddalena	11		f	s	At home	no				"	"		"	"
18	Ragusa	Giuseppa	18		f	s	At home	no	2-966842 — 4/9/12			Palermo	Palma	Mother Calvino Alfonsa Palma	"	"
19	Ragusa	Calogero	21		m	s	Laborer	no	2-968706 - 4/9/12			"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 20	Salvia	Vincenzo	61		m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Piacenza	Daughter Salvia Eleuse Piacenza	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Cannizzaro	Giuseppa	54		f	m	Housework	no				"	"		"	"
22	Trombatore	Pietro	30		m	m	Laborer	no				"	Corleone	Mother Trombatore Rosaria Corleone	"	"
23	Livrea	Anna Maria	2	1	f	m	Home	no		Italian South		"	"		"	"
24	Sgroi	Vita	5		f	m	Home	yes				"	Giuseppe	Father Sgroi Salvatore S. Giuseppe	"	Denver
25	Sgroi	Salvatore	9		m	s	Home	no				"	"		"	"
26	Sgroi	Vincenzo	11		m	s	Home	no				"	"		"	"
27	Mazzerbo	Rocco	19		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Villabate	Mother D'Agati Maria Villabate	"	Schenectady
28	Sgroi	Rosario	56		m	m	Laborer	yes				Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Wife Rosa Maria S. Giuseppe	"	Rochester
29	Ravz	Giovanni	28		m	m	Laborer	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Scicli	Wife Abruzzo Domenica Scicli	"	New York
30	Abruzzo	Antonino	26		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Mother Santangelo Giuseppa Scicli	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on 24 June, 1900

68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$9	no			Cousin Oliveri Vincenzo 546 E. 105 St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo
2	Yes	Self		no			Cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Brown			
3	Yes	Self	$9a	no			Cousin as above		no	no	no	good	no							
4	Yes	Self		no			Cousin as above													
5	Yes	Self		no			Cousin as above													
6	Yes	Self	$10	no			Husband Mariano Giacchino 115 State St.	Rochester N.Y.						5	5	fair	White Brown			Palermo
7	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Gaja Salvatore 6 and 8 Wolcott St	Utica N.Y.						5	5½	dark	Brown			
8	Yes	Father		no			father as above													
9	Yes	Father	$10	no			father as above													
10	Yes	Father		no			father as above		no	no	no	good	no							
11	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 90th 909		New York	Cousin Valistreri Rosario 87-91 Park St	New York			no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Dark Brown			Palermo
12	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Cuccia Gaetano as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light Brown	Brown	Scar on the left Brow		
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Montalbano Francesco P.O. Box 315	Colonia Staten Island						5	8½	fair	Brown	Scar on nose	Palermo	Palermo
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 908 908		Chicago Ills	Brother Madonia Saverio 26-33	Chicago Ills						5	5	fair	Brown			Marreale
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 908 908		N. J.	Brother Grajeno Ferdinando 238 Columbia St	New York						5	6	dark	Grey Brown			Palermo
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Giacinto Pietro 73 Main St	Stamford Conn.						5	5½	fair	Brown			
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father as above							5	5	fair	Brown			
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Mangiavillano Vincenzo 89 Park St	New York						5	1	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trigia	Palma
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative as above							5	5½	dark	Brown	Mole on chin		
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Salicia Procopio 1975 First Av	New York						5	5½	fair	Brown		Palermo	Piacaraci
21	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Sister as above							5	3	fair	Brown			
22	Yes	Self		Yes 90 909		New Orleans	Cousin Fiuccia Rosolino 2308 10th St							5	9½	dark	Brown	Black Mark		Palermo
23	Yes	Husband	$40	no			Cousin as above	New York						4	10	Dark	Brown	Mole on the left Brow		
24	Yes	Self		no			Husband Sgroi Cesare Box 1411	Rockdale Pa.						4	11	fair	Brown			Giuseppe
25	Yes	Mother	$30	no			father as above													
26	Yes	Mother		no			father as above													
27	Yes	Self	$30	no			father Marjorlo Victorino 309 Front St	Schenectady N.Y.						5	5½	fair	Brown			Villabate
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Sgroi Cesare Box 1411	South Fork						5	3	Dark	Brown			S. Giuseppe
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 896 909		New York	Brother-in-law Venarito Alfonso 178 Elizabeth St	New York						5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on the left Brow	Girgenti	Sciacca
30	Yes	Self	$40	no			father Arcuri Giuseppe as above							5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on the face		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia, Master, of the S.S. Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing No 40 names

F. M. Tiscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — **The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... Sailing thereweth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

This list containing N° 15 names

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1905
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from PALERMO, 11 GIU 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
31 1	Sabatino	Domenica	10		f	s	Alone		no	[illegible]	Meridionale	S. Fratello		Uncle Sabatino Gaetano S. Fratello	NY	New York
32 2	Sabatino	Maddalena	12		f	s	Alone		no	ITALY	[illegible] (South)	"	"		"	"
33 3	Santoro	Teresa	10		f	s	Alone		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Vanza Domenica S. Fratello	"	"
34 4	Emanuele	Gaetano	26		m	m	Laborer		Yes			"	"	Father in law Collura Domenica S. Fratello	"	"
35 5	Collura	Felicia	25		f	m	Alone		Yes		Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
36 6	Emanuele	Anna	8		f	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"
37 7	Lorello	Anna	30		f	m	Alone		no			"	"	Father Lorello Salvatore S. Fratello	"	"
38 8	Nicolosi	Gaetano	7		m	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"
39 9	Fiumara	Carmelo	23		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
40 10	Nicolosi	Anna	15		f	s	Alone		Yes	ITALY		"	"	Grand Father Lorello Salvatore S. Fratello	NY	New York
ADMITTED 41 11	Nevosa	Francesco	31		m	s	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Uncle Nicolosi Gaetano S. Fratello	"	"
42 12	Barbera	Benedetto	15		m	s	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Grand Father Barbera Benedetto S. Fratello	"	"
43 13	Barbera	Cirino	12		m	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"
44 14	Calcio	Basilio	21		m	s	Laborer		Yes			"	"	Father S. Fratello	"	"
45 15	Santoro	Giuseppa	10		f	m	Alone		no			"	"	Sister Santoro Teresa S. Fratello	"	"
46 16	Todaro	Vincenza	11		f	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"
47 17	Todaro	Giuseppa	6		f	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"
48 18	Todaro	Rosalia	3		f	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"
49 19	Gangi	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Father Gangi Giuseppe Cent S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
50 20	Dell'Aira	Filippo	15		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Dell'Aira Vito S. Caterina	Mass	Boston
51 21	Cataldo	Giovanni	26		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Father Cataldo Calogero Caltanisetta	Ills	Milwaukee
52 22	Picone	Antonino	8		m	s	Alone		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
53 23	Picone	Calogero	3		m	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"
54 24	Runsse	Grazia	38		f	m	Alone		Yes			Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Father Runsse Pietro S. Giuseppe	Ct	Frankford
55 25	La Puma	Paolo	11		m	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"
56 26	Glorioso	Vittoria	12		f	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"
57 27	La Puma	Pietro	6		m	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"
58 28	Lanuzzo	Emanuela	40		f	M	Alone		no			Corleta	Corleta	Husband Lanuzzo Giuseppe Corleta	Utica	Utica
59 29	Villareale	Concetta	21		f	m	Alone		Yes			Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Father Villareale Rosario Caltanisetta	NY	Rochester
60 30	Simonetti	Michele	1		m	s	Alone		no			"	"		"	"

2-3126
2-653158-8/17/35-505
7-115633 505 (1-10-39- Mo C/A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, on 24 June, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Salvatore Madia 2071 First Av.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	Messina	Messina
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			(As above) Nicolina Gaetano Carmelo 319 E. 107 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	S. Fratello
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mother 70 Vesta Vinna 70 Block St Mother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Brown		do	do
4	Yes	Self		No			as above														
5	Yes	Husband		No																	
6	Yes	Father	$	No			paid mother as above														
7	Yes	Self		No			Husband Nicolino Paolo 319 E. 107 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown		do	do
8	Yes	Mother	$35	No			father as above														
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Plato Salvatore 1008 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brown Blue		do	do
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			father Nicolino Paolo 319 E. 107 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother Lucia Rosalia as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brown		do	do
12	Yes	Self		No			father Barbera Centorrino 2072 First Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	do	do
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			& father as above														
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Salvi Benvetto 319 E. 107 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		do	do
15	Yes	Self		No			Husband Lovaro Salvatore 207 First St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brown		do	do
16	Yes	Mother		No			father as above														
17	Yes	Mother	$100	No			father as above														
18	No	Mother		No			father as above														
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10 Yrs	Utica	Cousin Salvatore Salogaro 220 Park St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Light	Brown		Catania Sta	S. Caterina
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Dell'Utia Gaetano 3 North Square Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	Brown		do	do
21	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Cesario Vincenzo 301 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown		Girgenti	Calamonaci
22	Yes	Father	$30	No			father as above												do	do
23	Yes	Father		No			father as above												do	do
24	Yes	Self		No			Husband Antonia Spagnesco Box 65 Frankfort N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	Brown	Blackish	Palermo	S. Giuseppe
25	Yes	Mother	$30	No			father Pietro as above														
26	Yes	Mother		No			father as above														
27	Yes	Mother		No			father as above														
28	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Angelo Croce 1 Stein N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Brown		do	Corretta
29	Yes	Self		No			Husband Giovanni Guiseppe 29 Philippines St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Brown		Catania Sta	Catania Sta
30	Yes	Mother	$25	No			father as above													do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master, of the s/s Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing N° 16 names.

G. M. Ciscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190-

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Romano di Cavour Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containg No 2 names

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1905

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-ms S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
61 1	Liinsnetti	Erasmo	46		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Father Liinsnetti Salvatore	NY	New York
62 2	La Penna	Antonia	44		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	"	"	"
63 3	Liinsnetti	Giovanna	13		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	"	"	"
64 4	Liinsnetti	Girolama	10		f	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"
65 5	Liinsnetti	Providenza	5		f	s	None					"	"	"	"	"
66 6	Liinsnetti	Giuseppe	2		m	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"
67 7	Lipari	Giuseppa	25		f	m	None	no				Cattanisetta	Cattanisetta	father Lipari Angelo	Cattanisetta	
68 8	Lottami	Salvatore	8		m	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"
69 9	Lottami	Angelo	3		m	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"
70 10	Lottami	Michele	1		m	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"
71 11	Maschitto	Sebastiano	24		m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Di Grande Concetta	Augusta	
72 12	Giambarone	Maria	20		f	s	Domestic	no				Cattanisetta	Serradifalco	father Giambarone Giuseppe	Serradifalco	
73 13	Liuteri	Arcangelo	28		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Catania	Licosia	Wife Guarrisia Costanza	Ills	Chicago
74 14	Lupo	Francesco	50		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Cattanisetta	Pietraperzia	Sister Lupo Giuseppa	Pietraperzia	New York
75 15	Protari	Paolo	20		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Trapani	Mother Barraco Giovanna	Trapani	Brooklyn
76 16	Cancilla	Rosalia	26		f	m	None	no				Palermo	Trabia	father Cancilla Antonino	Trabia	Canarsie
77 17	Pinzza	Rosa	3		f	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"
78 18	Rivalta	Rosalia	21		f	m	None	no				"	"	Mother Battaglia Giuseppa	Trabia	Manhasset
79 19	Lavarta	Rosario	33		m	s	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Vittoria	Mother Lombardo Rosa	Vittoria	NY New York
80 20	Calogero	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Floridia Carolina	Vittoria	"
81 21	Di Natale	Giovanni	18		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother Romagno Margherita	Vittoria	"
82 22	Belfiore	Ambrogio	17		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Belfiore Carmelo	Vittoria	"
83 23	Mafiari	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Mafiari Paolo	Vittoria	"
84 24	Ciccione	Salvatore	21		m	s	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Vittoria	Mother Baracca Giovanna	Vittoria	NY New York
85 25	Rivolo	Pietro	31		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Alfieri Rosa	Vittoria	"
86 26	Bella	Giovanni	22		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Bella Gaetano	Vittoria	"
87 27	Iannuartario	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Iannuartario Angelo	Vittoria	"
88 28	Baccino 434146 6/30/22	Santo	32		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Iacono Virginia	Vittoria	"
89 29	Mangiagico	Giovanna	24		f	m	Wife	no				Siracusa	Canicattini	Father Carocca Concetta	Canicattini	Comm Martinez
90 30	Carpenteri	Salvatore	1		m	s	None	no				"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on 24 June, 1907

72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes 9 yrs	N.Y.	father in law da Roma Giuseppe 2009 2nd Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3½	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Montelepre
2	Yes	Husband		Yes 1907	N.Y.	father	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3½	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	S. Giuseppe
3	Yes	Father		Yes	Born	grand father as above	no	no	no	no	good	m	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
4	Yes	Father		Yes	Born	Grand father as above							—	—	—	—		—	—	—
5	Yes	Father				Grand father as above							—	—	—	—		—	—	—
6	Yes	Father				Grand father as above							—	—	—	—		—	—	—
7	Yes	Self	no			Husband Sollami Mauro 13 Amilton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown		—	Lattanizetta	Lattanizetta
8	Yes	Mother	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	m	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
9	Yes	Mother	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	m	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
10	Yes	Mother	no			father as above							—	—	—	—		—	—	—
11	Yes	Self	no	Yes 9 yrs 1907	Boston	Cusin Tartarino Giuseppe 69 Hale St Boston Mass							5	4½	Dark	Brown		—	Siragusa	Longarita
12	Yes	Self	no			Sister Giambrone Barbara 174 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	2	Dark	Brown Grey		—	Lattanizetta	Serradifalco
13	Yes	Self	no			Cusin Rinaldi Vito 111 E. 20th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	11½	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Lattania	Messina
14	Yes	Self	no			Bros Runzo Giuseppe Jan May	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	4	Fair	Grey Blue		—	Lattanizetta	Castrojorgio
15	Yes	Self	no			Brother Rotasi Francesco 575 Fremont St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	1½	Dark	Brown		Scar on the left Brow	Trapani	Trapani
16	Yes	Self	no			Richard Cerrija Giuseppe Box 314 Conellsburg Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Palermo	Cefalù
17	Yes	Mother	no			father as above							—	—	—	—		—	S	S
18	Yes	Self	no			Husband Cimura Leonardo 908 7th Av Milwaukee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	3½	Fair	Brown		Freckled	S	S
19	Yes	Self	no			Brother in law Di Bianco Giovanni 35 Mulberry St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Siracusa	Vittoria
20	Yes	Self	no			Catalano Ottaviano Paolo 5 Monroe St New York							5	6	Dark	Brown		—	S	S
21	Yes	Self	no			Falzone Lorenzo Scrajino 32 Mulberry St New York							5	1	Dark	Brown		—	S	S
22	Yes	Self	no			Sister Pellizzere Giovanna a/a above							5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheek	S	S
23	Yes	Self	no			Uncle Patti Pietro as above New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Blue Blue		—	S	S
24	Yes	Self	no			Cusin Guastella Melchiorre 51 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown		—	Siracusa	Vittoria
25	Yes	Self	no	1907		Brother Nicolo Karlo 22 Oak St New York							5	10	Fair	Brown Blue		—	S	S
26	Yes	Self	no			Brother Rella Salvatore 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	3½	Dark	Brown		—	S	S
27	Yes	Self	no			Cusin Di Modica Filippo North Adams N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown		Mole on face	S	S
28	Yes	Self	no			Cusin Corkine Giovanni New Britain							5	9	Fair	Black Brown		Scar on chin	S	S
29	Yes	Husband	no			Husband Carpinteri Carmelo 510 Grand St Hartford Conn							5	2	Fair	Brown		Mole on cheek	S	Caccamini
30	Yes	Father	no			father as above							—	—	—	—		—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master, of the s/s Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

This list containing 40 names

G. M. Ciscornia
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 21 names

Dr. Tomaso Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from PALERMO, 11 GIU 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
91 1	Micali	Salvatore	51		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Cultrera Antonia Canicattini	NY	New York
92 2	Alli	Giuseppe	45		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	∫	∫	Wife Lombardo Sebastiana Canicattini	Mass	Boston
93 3	Eugno	Sebastiano	26		f m	Clerk	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	∫	∫	Father Eugno Giuseppe Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
94 4	Garro	Giuseppe	14		m s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	∫	∫		∫	∫
95 5	Licata	Rosalia	20		f m	Citizen	no				∫	∫	Mother Bordonaro Francesca Canicattini	∫	∫
96 6	Merlino	Giuseppe	14		m s	None	no				∫	∫		∫	∫
97 7	Cafarino	Sante	17		m s	Laborer	no				∫	∫	Mother Lombardo Santa Canicattini	Ohio	Cleveland
98 8	Rubera	Michele	17		m s	Laborer	yes				∫	∫	Father and Mother Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
99 9	Mangiafico	Maria	24		f m	None	no				∫	∫	Mother Cafarino Pasquala Canicattini	Mass	Boston
100 10	Vinci	Salvatore	17		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		∫	∫	Father Vinci Giuseppe Canicattini	Conn	New Britain
101 11	Motta	Sacco	28		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	∫	∫	Father Motta Paolo Canicattini	∫	Rockford
102 12	Rubera	Concetta	24		f m	None	no		ITALY		∫	∫	Mother Milano Concetta Canicattini	Conn	New Britain
103 13	Russo	Santo	23		m s	Laborer	yes	1-280960	12-14-39	(SOS mo CA)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Terranova Giuseppe Canicattini	∫	∫
104 14	Terranova	Giuseppa	23		f m	None	yes				∫	∫		∫	∫
105 15	Sportunica	Paola	3		f s	None	no	2-248966	9-6-39		∫	∫	Father D'Ambrogio Francesco Canicattini	Mass	Boston
106 16	D'Ambrogio	Concetto	18		m s	Laborer	yes	1-25,4338	2-8-39		∫	∫	Wife D'Ambrogio Emanuela Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
107 17	Cincotta	Paolo	29		m m	Laborer	no				∫	∫	Father Miraldi Rosario Castrorcale	NJ	Albany
108 18	Miraldi	Venera	21		f m	None	no	2-995573	9/18/42	505	Messina	Castrorcale		∫	∫
109 19	Benvenga	Fortunata	14		f s	None	no			ITALY	∫	∫		∫	∫
110 20	Privato Catalfamo	Santo	32		m m	Laborer	no			Italian (South)	∫	∫	Father Privato Pasquale Castrorcale	∫	∫
DEPORTED 21	Parisi	Silvestro	22		m m	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED no				∫	Albany	Mother Vista Domenica Castrorcale	∫	∫
DEPORTED 22	Cosmaselli	Anna	22		f m	None	no				∫	∫		∫	∫
113 23	Rizzo	Giuseppe	23		m s	Laborer	yes				Siracusa	Floridia	Father Rizza Antonino Floridia	Ohio	Cleveland
114 24	Palermo	Rosa	18		f s	Citizen	yes				Trapani	Trapani	Father Palermo Ignazio Trapani	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 25	Spitaleri	Antonino	24		m m	None	no				∫	∫	Daughter Spitaleri Marsa Trapani	∫	Sacramento
ADMITTED 26	Spitaleri	Francesco di Filippo	24		f s	None	yes	16-49853	2-13-37		∫	∫		∫	∫
117 27	Ciriù	Filippo	24		m s	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Roccapalumba	Mother Longo Margherita Roccapalumba	Conn	Branford
118 28	Arnone	Pasquale	25		m s	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Father Arnone Vincenzo Castrofilippo	∫	∫
119 29	Amenta	Emanuele	36		m m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Forte Raffaela Canicattini	Mass	Boston
120 30	Muscarella	Rosario	25		m m	Laborer	yes			Italian (South)	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Todaro Antonina Cerda	NY	New York
											Palermo	Cerda			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, on 24 June 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	Daughter Miss Concetta 240 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Dk	Bro	—	Italia	Lanciatti
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 3/7/08 Boston Mass	Relative Antonio Guiseppe 5 Ninth Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown		—	"	"
3	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Garo Sebastiano 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	"	"
4	Yes	Father	$30	no	Father as above												—	"	"
5	Yes	Husband	$4	no	Husband Mellazzo Sebastiano as above 51 Front St				no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		—	"	"
6	Yes	Father	$25	no	Father as above												—		
7	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Casparino Sebastiano as above							5	3½	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Gaudiddo Michele 1951 Columbus Road Cleveland Ohio							5	—	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$25	no	Husband Casparino Corrado 510 Front St Hartford Conn						no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Vince Carlo 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	Relative Cielly Salvatore 119 Main St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	"	"
12	Yes	Husband	$25	no	Husband Bucheri Antonino 515 Front St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		Mole on cheek	"	"
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 9/8/09 New Britain	Brother Russo Giuseppe 118 Lafayette St New Britain Conn							5	7½	Fair	Brown		Scar on the eye Brow	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$	no	Husband Carmeca Sebastiano 110 Linden St New Britain Conn							5	4	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	"	"
15	Yes	Brother	$30	no	Father as above												—		
16	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Bycheri Vincenzo 192 Hart St Boston Mass							5	3½	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Casagrino 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	8	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
18	Yes	Self	$	no	Husband Bonacqua Antonio Albany N.Y.							5	1	fair	Brown	fair	—	Messina	Castroreale
19	Yes	Father	$30	no	Father as above												—		
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 8/3/08 Baltimore	Friend as above				no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		—	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$	Yes 9/6/09 Albany N.Y.	Cousin Pettinato Giuseppe 46 Madison Albany N.Y.							5	4	fair	Brown	fair	—	"	"
22	Yes	Husband	$30	no	Cousin as above							5	5	Fair	Blk	Brown	—	"	"
23	Yes	Self	$25	1 10/9/08 Cleveland	Brother Russo Salvatore 3 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicilia	Floridia
24	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Palermo Marcenzio 534 Sanzon St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	fair	Brown			Palermo	Palermo
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	non Spadafori Diego Sacramento Cal					Med exam. Quality chronic pyelitis incipient completed				gair	Ger Johns			"	"
26	Yes	Father	$	no	Brother as above					Med exam. Quality chronic pyelitis incipient completed								"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Livina Francesco 39 3rd main St Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Brown		—	"	Torrecabruna
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 6/6/08 Boston	Brother Trippe Lorenzo 661 1st St New York							5	5½	gair	Brown		Scar on face	Cerignola	Castroreggio
29	Yes	Self	$25	1 yes 10/9/08 Boston	Brother Mangola Sebastiano 75 York St Boston Mass							5	1½	Pale	Brown			Sicilia	Lanciatti
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 3/5/08 N.Y.	Brother Muscarella Vincenzo 207 East 116 St New York							5	9½	Dark	gair Brown		—	Palermo	Cerda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cipparrone, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ehis list contains N° 21 names.

G. M. Cipparrone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fosfano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S. Tomaso di Savoia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing N. 23 names

Dr. Fosfano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tosfano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S Tomaso di Savoia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing No 23 names

Dr. Tosfano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from PALERMO, 11 [illegible] 0, 190

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED															
121	12	Rorivia	Nicolò [illegible]	13		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	[illegible]		S. Stefano Cam		Wis	Milwaukee
122	2	Lispriano	Mª Santa	51		f m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South			Husband Marcello Francesco	Pa	Easton
123	3	Cagliario	Rosario	18		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)			Brother Cagliano Gaetano	N.J.	New York
124	4	Salamitro	Salvatore	18		m s	Laborer	no					S. Stefano Cam			
125	5	Runiore	Santo	37		m m	Laborer	no						Father Runiore Salvatore	Pa	Port Lee
126	6	Lo Re	Mª Grazia	21		f m	None	no					S. Stefano Cam			
127	7	Runiore	Rosalia	21		f s	None	no		ITALY						
128	8	Nigrelli	Salvatore	39		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)			Mother Settimanti Anna	N.J.	Brooklyn
129	9	Ragusa	Epifania	30		f m	None	no		ITALY			S. Stefano Cam			
130	10	Nigrelli	Alfio	8		m s	None	no								
131	11	ADMITTED Runiore	Natale Geo	29		m m	Laborer	no						White Catania	Pa	Port Lee
132	12	Smartararo	Giuseppe	30		m m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	White Selafani Venina		
133	13	Dimino	Onofrio	35		m m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		White Catania Antonina		New York
134	14	Falco	Accursio	14		m s	Laborer	yes					Sciacca	Mother Privecchio Accursio		
135	15	Ingoglia	Leonardo	25		m s	Laborer	no					Sciacca	Father Ingoglia Vincenzo		Brooklyn
136	16	Nunzo	Rosa	17		f s	None	yes				Trapani	Castellamare	Father Nunzo Stanislao		New York
137	17	Catanese	Accursio	18		m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South	Mazzara	S. Stefano	Father Catanese Calogero	Pa	Reading
138	18	Romano	Giuseppe	25		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Girgenti	Grotte		Pa	Reed
139	19	Arnone	Calogero	39		m m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		White Mattina Vincenza	NJ	New York
140	20	Aquilina	Antonio	17		m s	Laborer	yes					Grotte	White Agnello Venera	Pa	Unita
141	21	Mascarella	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer	yes					Grotte	Father Aquilina Giacomo	Pa	Kayglor
142	22	Lazzi	Michele	29		m m	Laborer	no					Grotte	Father Mascarella Melchiorre		
143	23	Vizzini	Giovanni	26		m m	Laborer	no					Grotte	White Lino Venera	Pa	Reading
144	24	Acquista	Angela	38		f s	Cook	no					Grotte	White Augarello Maria		
145	25	Lipotta	Lucia	4		f s	None	no		ITALY			Grotte	Father Acquista Paolo	NJ	New York
146	26	Morgante	Diego	18		m s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South					
147	27	Lingentino	Stefano	33		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)			Father Morgante Calogero	Pa	Reed
148	28	Falli	Gaetano	22		m s	Laborer	no					Grotte	White Licata Maria	Mass	Boston
149	29	Pellitteri	Calogero	28		m m	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Riacalmuto	Mother Capitano Maria	Pa	Whitehaven
150	30	Gennaro	Francesca	24		f s	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		White Costanza Caterina	Pa	Kaylor
												Palermo	Selafani	Mother Albanese Mª Giuseppa		
															Grotte	
															Selafani	

Aliens

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 on June, 1910

76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any special contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Mother Morello Maria 313 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown				
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			Thos Cipriano Antonino 18 Mechanic Court Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	St Stefano Lau
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother 116-118 1/2 E. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown				
4	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Salvatore Ulisio 2078 First Av. New York							5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown			S. Patella	
5	Yes	Self		no			Brother Rinnere Gaetano Box 149 Fort Lee N J.							5	5 1/2	fair	Brown			S. Stefano	
6	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Brother in law as above							5	2	fair	Brown				
7	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above														
8	Yes	Self		no			Brother Migarelli Lucio 5 Monroe St Brooklyn							5	8	Dark	Brown				
9	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Brother in law as above							5	2	fair	Brown				
10	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good									
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Rinnere Salvatore Box 29 Fort Lee N J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	Brown				
12	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Guartararo Nicola 170 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on face	Gagenti	Seracca
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1909	1910	N J	Brother Rinino Giuseppe as above							5	5	fair	Brown				
14	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father Galco Andrea 305 Van Brunt Brooklyn							5	11	fair	Brown				
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ruggia Pietro 50 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caspani	Castellamare	
16	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Alberti Giuseppe 328 S. 8. St. Reading Pa							5	2	fair	Brown		Messina	S. Stefano	
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Catanese Giuseppe Box 7 Reed Pa							5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Gagenti	Grotte	
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1908	1910	N J	Cusin Marchese Calogero 218 Bristol St New York							5	5	fair	Brown	Mole on cheek			
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1906	1910	Mexico	Brother in law Vignello Antonio Box 401 Uncta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black			
20	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Aquilino Vincenzo Box 405 Armstrong Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	Brown				
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Cascarilla Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no			5	—	Fair	Brown				
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Dimino Calogero Box 57 Reed Pa							5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose			
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Ingarello Carlo Box 141 Reed Pa							5	2	Ruddy	Brown				
24	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Acquista Rosalino 118 Bristol St New York							4	11	Dark	Brown	Mole on the hip		Pecalmudo	
25	Yes	Mother	$30	no			~~Uncle~~ Father as above														
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Vitello Diego Box 112 Reed Pa							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on face		Spotto	
27	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Infantino Filippo 178-1926 Boston Mass							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose			
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Colli Luigi West Lebanon Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown				
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1907	1910	Mexico	Cusin Sanfilippo Calogero Hayes Pa							5	5 1/2	fair	Brown				
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Jennaro Concetta 5 Monroe St New York							4	11	Dark	Brown	Mole on face	Palermo	Scafani	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains N° 23 names.

G. M. Tiscornia
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1906.

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia Julius Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therefor," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing No 1st names

D. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Stazzone	Giuseppa	48		f	W	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Catania	Licodia		Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Vitale	Salvatore	16		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
153 3	Romeo	Rosaria	23		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Trapani	father Romeo Vito	Minn	Hibbing
154 4	Bugaiero	Croce	36		m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife Giulino Concetta	Trapani	Can Toronto
155 5	Costa	Cesare	43		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Ignello	Wife Maggio Rosalia	Ragusa	N.J. Brooklyn
156 6	Cascicina	Lorenzo	24		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Grignato Maria	Ignello	Pa Lamure
157 7	Carmizzo	Filippo	20		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	father Carmizzo Salvatore	S. Cataldo	N.Y. city New York
158 8	Pellegrino	Agata	36		f	m	None	yes				Palermo	Misilmeri	Mother Randazzo Giuseppa	Misilmeri	" "
159 9	Corrente	Giuseppe	16		f	s	None	yes				"	"		"	" "
160 10	Corrente	Domenico	14		m	s	None	yes		ITALY		"	"		"	" "
161 11	Corrente	Carmela	7		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	" "
162 12	Corrente	Ma Antonia	3		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	" "
163 13	Rocco	Gaetanino	19		m	s	Laborer	no				Messina	Barcellona	father Rocco Michele	Pa	Scranton
164 14	D'Anna	Francesca	22		f	m	None	yes				Girgenti	Sicciliana	Mother Ruppardo Giuseppa	Barcellona Sicciliana	Ms St. Louis
165 15	Romano	Giuseppe	2		m	s	None	no				"	"		"	" "
166 16	Lauricella	Calogero	23		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	Licata	father Lauricella Francesco	Licata	Ohio Cleveland
167 17	Farace	Salvatore	17		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	father Farace Angelo	"	" "
ADMITTED 18	Montalbano	Francesca	45		f	m	None	yes				Palermo	Altavilla	Husband Randazzo Loreto	Licata Altavilla	NY New York
ADMITTED 19	Randazzo	Ma Antonia	15		f	s	None	no				"	"		"	" "
ADMITTED 20	Randazzo	Vincenza	13		f	s	None	no				"	"		"	" "
ADMITTED 21	Randazzo	Ma Loreta	8		f	s	None	no				"	"		"	" "
172 22	Fiammaca	Francesco	32		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Girgenti	Realmonte	Wife Fiammaca Maria	"	Pa Smithville
173 23	Buttaimondo	Antonino	33		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Capizzi Vincenza	"	NJ Rochester
174 24	Navarra	Giuseppe	15		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Pto Empedocle	Mother Gelletta Assunta	Girgenti Pto Empedocle	" "
175 25	Di Gregorio	Salvatore	26		m	m	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Cerda	Mother Cicero Giuseppa	Cerda	NJ Mt Morris
176 26	Caleapadonna	Crocifissa	19		f	s	None	no				"	"		"	" "
ADMITTED 27	Marcuso	Raimondo	30		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Pto Empedocle	Wife Mazza Rosa	Pto Empedocle	Pa Steelton
178 28	D'Agate	Vincenzo	26		m	m	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Cerda	father D'Agate Antonino	Cerda	NJ "
179 29	Chiaretta	Antonina	1		f	s	None	no				"	"	father Chiaretta Leopoldo	"	" Mt Morris
ADMITTED 30	Marchica	Gaetano	11		m	s	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Pto Empedocle	Sister Marchica Angelina	Cerda Pto Empedocle	NJ New York

Rome

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no		Daughter Vitale Genoefeva 708 W 25th St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on cheek	Catania	Nicosia
2	Yes	Mother		no		Sister "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	—	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$50	no		Husband Maiorana Antonino as above 1003 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	"	—	Cefalu	Cefalu
4	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brooklyn	Father Ruggiero Francesco 510 Queen St. Carruto San	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	"	—	Cefalu	Cefalu
5	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1904	New York	Cousin Fresina Vincenzo 177 Stuyvesant Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	—	Cefalu	Cefalu
6	Yes	Self	$50	no		Uncle Fragapane Giuseppe 208 Elm St Cumminsville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	"	—	Cefalu	Cefalu
7	Yes	Self	$40	no		Cousin Foresta Rosario 979 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	—	Cefalu	Cefalu
8	Yes	Husband		Yes 1903	N.J.	Husband Sorrenti Antonino 105 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	"	—	Cefalu	Cefalu
9	Yes	Father	$50			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	—	Cefalu	Cefalu
10	Yes	Father				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	Father				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Yes	Father				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Maiore Antonino 203 Lackawanna Av. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Messina	Barcellona
14	Yes	Husband	$30	no		Husband Bruno Antonino 926 Wash St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	Scar on face	Gigenti	Siciliana
15	Yes	Father				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother in law Farace Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Blue	Blue	—	"	Licata
17	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Farace Vincenzo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
18	Yes	Self		no		Uncle Mandarzo Santo 18 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	—	Palermo	Villarilla
19	Yes	Mother		no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	Mother	$50	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	Mother		no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907	N.J.	Brother Giammarco Vincenzo Scottsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Gigenti	Realmonte
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908	N.J.	Brother Di Raimondo Giuseppe 129 Front St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on cheek	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Navarra Calogero as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	"	—	"	Porto Empedocle
25	Yes	Self		Yes 1902	Mt Morris	Brother in law Di Capitro Bernardo Mt Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	—	Palermo	Cerda
26	Yes	Husband	$30			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	—	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907	N.J.	Father Mangogna Domenico 81 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on the face	Gigenti	Porto Empedocle
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1899	N.J.	Brother in law Lullo Domenico 47 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	"	Scar on nose	Palermo	Cerda
29	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother in law Cangelosi Vincenzo Mt Morris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on chin	"	"
30	Yes	Self	$25	no		Father Marchica Giovanni New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	—	Gigenti	Porto Empedocle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master, of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

This list containing No 1 names

G. M. Tiscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Goiarmi, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universsity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

This list containing No 1st names

Dr. Toscano Goiarmi
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907.

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from PALERMO, 11 GIU 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or town.
181 1	Marchica	Angelina	17		f	s	Domestic	Yes		ITALY		Girgenti	pro Empedocle	—	N.Y.	New York
182 2	Marchica	Francesco	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian South	"	"	Sister	"	"
183 3	Lentini	Concetta	20		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Villarosa	—	Pa	New York
184 4	Lentini	Giovanni	16		m	s	None	Yes				"	"	—	"	"
185 5	Bruno	Angelo	49		m	m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		White Mantia Nicola	Pa	South York
186 6	Bruno	Figurello	15		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Villarosa	"	"
187 7	Bruno	Mª Agsunta	23		f	m	Domestic	no				"	"	—	"	"
188 8	Favarini	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Castelterminin	White Vincenza Miccichi	Mo	St Louis
189 9	La Spada	Vittorio Emanuele	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Mesgina	Castroreale	Father La Spada Alfonso	Pa	Pittsburg
190 10	Di Franco	Rosa	24		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		Girgenti	Castelterminin	Father Di Franco Vincenzo	NJ	Trenton
191 11	Secondo	Carmela	6		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
192 12	Secondo	Vincenzo	3		m	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
193 13	Vinciguerra	Maria	21		f	m	None	Yes				Siracusa	Comitini	Mother Tentano Rosa	Mo	St Louis
194 14	Liguarnino	Vincenza	35		f	s	None	no				"	"	Comitini	"	"
195 15	Alesi	Calogero	24		m	m	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Villarosa	White Palermo Calogera	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 196 16	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Villarosa		
ADMITTED 197 17	Tomaselli	Giacomina	1		f	s	None	no				"	"	White Spampinato Grazia Villarosa		
198 18	Musso	Salvatore	11		m	s	None	no				Palermo	Partinico			
199 19	Musso	Celidonia	6		f	s	None	no				"	"	—		
200 20	Giuliana	Santa	52		f	W	None	no				Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Daughter Giuliana Rosa		
201 21	Pistone	Antonino	38		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Mesgina	Militello	White Ragusa Marianna Villarosa		
202 22	Geraci	Giuseppe	21		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	White Lodrisio Lorenza Militello R.	Ohio	Cleveland
203 23	Geraci	Salvatore	20		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Geraci Pasquale Militello R.	"	"
204 24	Grillo	Giuseppe	40		m	s	None	no				"	Tusa	Grand Father Costanzo Pietro Militello R.	Mass	Boston
205 25	Palmisano	Agostino	17		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Palmisano Francesco Tusa	"	"
206 26	Garanca	Ignazio	26		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	White Palmisano Nicoletta Tusa	"	"
207 27	Valdanza	Mlla Concetta	17		f	s	None	Yes				Palermo	Geraci	Mother Valdanza Mª Concetta Geraci	NJ	Passaic
ADMITTED 208 28	Spallina	Mlla Grazia	20		f	m	Domestic	Yes				"	"	Father Spallina Giuseppe Geraci	"	"
ADMITTED 209 29	Lascio	Giuseppe	23		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Lascio Vincenzo Geraci	"	"
210 30	Ceraini	Angela	22		f	s	None	Yes				"	"	Father Ceraini Gandolfo Geraci	"	"

3-132183 - 20/57
1-32583 - 17/42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 June, 1910

80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by way other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	no	Father Marchesa Giovanni 40 Lercara							5	2	Ruddy	Brown			Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
2	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father as above							5	7	Fair	Brown			"	"
3	Yes	Self	$60	no	Father Cardina Pietro Box 186 Cairo New York Pa							5	—	Fair	Brown	Scar on the left Brow		Caltanisetta	Villarosa
4	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father as above							4	11½	Fair	Brown	—		"	"
5	Yes	Self	$60	yes 906 907	South Jowett Thos Mijorino Bruno Box 416 South Jowett Pa							5	4½	Dark	Brown	—		Caltanisetta	S Caterina
6	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother as above							4	9	Dark	Brown	—		"	Villarosa
7	Yes	Self	$25	yes 904 906	Chicago [illegible] as above							4	11	Fair	Brown	Freckles		"	Villarosa
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cugno Capodici Giuseppe 1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Girgenti	Castelterminio
9	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother La Spada Lorenzo St Hedwig Pa							5	8½	Fair	Brown Grey	—		"	Castrocale
10	Yes	Self	$60	no	Husband Lecondo Giuseppe Kreitzberg N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	—		Girgenti	Castelterminio
11	Yes	Mother	$30	no	Father — as above							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	Yes	Mother	$30	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	Yes	Husband	$30	no	Husband Sciascia Vito St Louis Mo							5	5	Fair	Brown	—		Siracusa	Lentini
14	Yes	Father	$20	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cugno Ciccarana Francesco Box 85 Davis Rock Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Caltanisetta	Villarosa
16	Yes	Self	$30	no	Uncle Spitaleri Michele Hughon Falls N.Y.							5	1½	Dark	Brown	—		"	"
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	Mother Speranza Stefania							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		"	"
18	Yes	Father	$80	no	Father as above Mrs. Pietrantonio 386 Cherry St Weehawken N.J.							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
19	Yes	Father	$40	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
20	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cugno Cusumano Santo 5 Monroe St Newark							5	4	Fair	Grey Brown	—		"	"
21	Yes	Self	$30	yes 900 905	Cleveland Brother Pistone Calogero 1606 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Mistretta	Mistretta
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Farace Calogero as above							5	4	Fair	Brown	—		"	"
23	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother in law Vinci Carmelo Slater 606 [illegible] as above [illegible]							5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	—		"	"
24	Yes	Self	$25	yes 903 905	Westerly Father Grillo Roberto 194 North St Boston Mass							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
25	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Palmisano Ignazio 18 Common St Boston Mass							5	5	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek		"	Buseu
26	Yes	Self	$20	yes 896 906	N. J. Brother in law Pecora Francesco 194 North St Boston Mass							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—		"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	Relative Spallina Pietro Passaic N.J.							4	11	Ruddy	Brown	—		Palermo	Geraci
28	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother as above							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown Blue	—		"	Geraci
29	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law as above							5	6½	Dark	Brown	—		"	"
30	Yes	Self	$30	yes 897 903	Passaic Sister Ceraini Mlle Grazia Passaic N.J.							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on face		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa-Palermo-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christ'd sudario N. Ft marino.

G. M. Ciscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906.

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] Sicilia Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

This list containing 40 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from PALERMO, 11 JUNE 1910, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
211 1	Mestina	Alessandro	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Wife Lanunziata Providenza Castelvetrano	Ill	Chicago
212 2	Amartana	Vincenzo	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Riello Stella Castelvetrano	NY	Brooklyn
213 3	Guarino	Vincenzo	56		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Clemente Maria Castelvetrano	Ills	Chicago
214 4	La Rosa	Maria	16		f	s	Alone	Yes				"	"	Mother Guariana Teresa Castelvetrano	"	"
215 5	La Rosa	Guiseppa	13		f	s	Alone	Yes				"	"	Mother	"	"
216 X 6	Accardo	Mattia	17		f	s	Alone	Yes				"	"	Father as above	"	"
217 7	Vivona	Francesco	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Accardo Vincenzo Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
218 8	Pellegrino	Anna wife	26		f	m	None	no				"	"	Mother Vivona Vita Castelvetrano	"	"
219 9	Mascena	Francesco	36		m	m	Laborer	no				Messina	Mieri	Wife Mannio Maria Mieri	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 220 10	Mazzarita	Guiseppe	25		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Mazzarita Guiseppe Calatafimi	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 221 11	Miceli	Guiseppe	45		m	s	Stone	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Mother Miceli Filippa Calatafimi	Pa	Carbondale
222 12	Pampalone	Gaetano	24		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Marino Rosaria Calatafimi	NY	New York
223 13	Militello	Guiseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Alimmina	Mother Grisanti Guiseppe Alimmina	"	Rochester
224 14	Dolce	Rosalia	29		f	m	Stone	no				"	"	Father Dolce Settimo Alimmina	"	Buffalo
225 15	Bonanno	Antonino	38		m	m	Laborer	no				Trapani	Mazara	Wife Eminenza Caterina Mazara	Mass	Boston
226 16	Matranga	Antonio	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	Alcamo	Father Matranga Guiseppe Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 227 17	Cammarata	Guiseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Cammarata Vincenzo Alcamo	Mo	St Louis
228 18	Spicara	Francesca	22		f	m	Stone	Yes				"	"	Mother Julio Maria Alcamo	NJ	Brooklyn
229 19	Agnello	Guiseppa	2		f	s	None	no		ITALY		"	"		"	"
230 20	Agnello	Rosario	4		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
231 21	Guido	Vincenzo	18		m	s	Laborer 2:35:123	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Mother Piccolo Francesca Alcamo	"	"
232 22	Guido	Paola	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	8/16/34		Rech 9/27/39	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
233 23	Impellizzeri	Antonino	16		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Impellizzeri Gaspare Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
234 24 X	D'Angelo	Lucia	23		f	m	None	yes				"	"	Father Dell'Oglio Giuseppe Alcamo	NJ	N. York
235 X 25	Cangelosi	Salvatore	4		—	—	—	—	12-81797 — 4/9/42 - 505 - no c/a			"	"	Mother Ferro Filomena Alcamo	—	—
236 26	Ingrao	Francesca	24		f	m	None	yes				"	"	Grand mother as above	Mo	St Louis
237 27	Bruno	Pietro	1½		m	s	—	—	12-17890 - 8/15/38			"	"	as above	—	—
238 28	Bruno	Pasquale	8		m	s	—	yes				"	"	as above	—	—
239 29	Bruno	Giuseppa	2		f	s	—	—	12-3172/3 - 4/9/42			"	"	as above	—	—
240 30	Gibilterra	Salvatore	25		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Sirrone Rosalia Alcamo	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 226

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Guarino Vito 720 Morgan St Chicago Ills		no	no				5	7½	fair	Brown			Calabria Castelvetrano
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Quartana Michele 67 Thompson Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	yes		5	3½	fair	Brown	Scar on chin		
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2 Mch 907	Chicago	Sister Guarino Salvatore 720 S. Morgan St Chicago Ills		no					5	7½	fair	Brown			
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			father La Rosa Innocenzo as above							5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		
5	Yes	Self	$30	no			father as above													
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Accardo Filippa 10, 556 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	fair	Brown			
7	Yes	Self	$	Yes	3 Mch 909	Brooklyn	Brother Visconti Giacomo 639 Erwin St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Brown			
8	Yes	Husband	$30				Brother in law as above							5	3	fair	Brown			
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Ruvolo Giuseppe 1991 E. 71st St Cleveland Ohio		no	no				5	2½	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Altopiano	Alcara
10	Yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Mazzarella Rosalia Newark N.J.							5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Crapani	Calatafimi
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			father Micceli Giacomo Carbondale Pa													
12	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Campalone Giacomo 174 Steele St New York							5	7	fair	Brown	Scar on chin		
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			father Militello Giuseppe Rochester N.Y.							5	3½	Pale	Brown		Palermo	Alimimia
14	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Barreca Giuseppe 42 Ross St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Black			
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Maraseca Salvatore 178 192 Nash St Boston Mass							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Crapani	Mazzara
16	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Stabile Pietro 238 Gratiot St Detroit Mich							5	2½	fair	Brown			Alcamo
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Leone Antonino 915 North 9th St St Louis Mo		no					4	11	fair	Brown	Mole on cheek		
18	Yes	Self		no			Husband Agnello Giorgenio 225 London Av Brooklyn							4	10	Ruddy	Brown			
19	Yes	Mother	$30	no			father as above													
20	Yes	Mother		no			father as above													
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Bracco Vincenzo 186 Whale Ave Brooklyn							5	3½	fair	Brown			
22	Yes	self	$ 15	no			Uncle as above							5	5	nat	chestnut			
23	yes	self	$ 15	no			Brother Impellizzeri Giovanni 11 " 138 Detroit							5	3	nat	chestnut	Scar on neck		
24	yes	self	$ 15	no			Husband Cangelosi Giacomo 185 Jamison Av Brooklyn							5	2	nat	chestnut			
25	yes																			
26	yes	Husband	$ 15	no			Husband Bruno Saverio 915 N. 2nd St Louis Mo							5	4	nat	chestnut	Scar on forhead		
27		Father	$				Father													
28		"					as above													
29		"					as above													
30	yes	Uncle	$ 15	no			Uncle Mirrione Mariano 3016 Glasgow Av. St Louis Mo.							5	3	nat	chest black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G M Ciccarina Master, of the S/S Louisa di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this list containing N-20 names

G. M. Ciccarina
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me, this day of June, 1906,

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cosano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This 6th. contains N: 40 names

Dr Cosano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

309

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from PALERMO, 11 GIU 1910, 190

11—1115

42 Ord

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
241 1	Caradonna	Tommaso	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Y		Trapani	Alcamo	Father Caradonna Gaspare	N.Y.	N. York
242 2	Caradonna	Gaspare	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Y	Italian	d	d	Father Caradonna Salvatore Alcamo	d	d
243 3	Scurto	Alberto	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Y	Italian	d	Salemi	Father Scurto Giuseppe Salemi	Mass	Boston
244 4	Cascia	Angela	38		f	m	None	yes				d	d	Father Cascia Angela Salemi	N.Y.	N. York
245 5	Modica	Vincenza	7		f	s						d	d	—	—	—
246 6	La Cascia	Francesca	22		f	s	None	yes		Y		d	d	Father La Cascia Angelo Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklin
247 7	Monteciolo	Pietra	18		f	s	None	yes				d	Vita	Mother Rizzuto Giuseppa Vita	N.Y.	N. York
248 8	Peorella	Filomena	17		f	s	None	yes				d	d	Father Peorella Gaspare Vita	N.Y.	N. York
249 9	Rubino	Vita	24		f	m	None	yes				d	Salemi	Father Rubino Antonino Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklin
250 10	Vivinetto	Gaetano	31		m	m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Vivinetto Giuseppe Vita	d	d
251 11	Rubino	Paola	22		f	s	None	yes		Y	Italian (South)	d	Salemi	Father Rubino Antonino Salemi	d	d
252 12	Accardi	Gaetano	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Y	Italian (South)	d	Vita	Mother Morellino Antonina Vita	d	N. York
253 13	Vivinetto	Girolamo	16		m	s	Laborer	no				d	d	Father Vivinetto Antonio Vita	d	d
254 14	Saia	Paolino	22		m	s	Laborer	no				Caltanissetta	Sutera	Father Saia Nicolò Sutera	Ala	Birmingam
255 15	Pardi	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	yes				d	d	Father Pardi Antonino Sutera	d	d
256 16	Azzarelli	Francesco	25		m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Comiso	Wife Occhipinti Giuseppa Comiso	N.Y.	N. York
257 17	Corso	Carlo	18		f	s	None	no				Trapani	Cmare	Father Corso Salvatore Cmare	d	d
258 18	Alessi	Giuseppa	38		f	m	None	no				Caltanissetta	Calascibetta	Mother in law Leonardo Maria Calascibetta	Ill.	Chicago
259 19	Feliccia	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Laborer	yes				d	d	Wife Mesi Michelina Calascibetta	d	d
260 20	Errante	Salvatore	42		m	m	Laborer	no				Trapani	Cmare	Nobody	N.Y.	N. York
261 21	Silardi	Maria	14		f	s	None	no				d	d	Sister Silardi Rosa Cmare	d	d
262 22	Bolognia	Salvatore	37		m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Alia Rosaria Balestrate	Viss	Wilxsauchee
263 23	Russo	Leonardo	20		m	s	Laborer	no		Y	Italian	d	d	Father Russo Vincenzo Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
264 24	Vitale	Faro	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	d	d	Father Vitale Simone Balestrate	Viss	Wilxsauchee
265 25	Lo Piccolo	Damiano	16		m	s	Laborer	no				d	d	Mother Perillo Angela Balestrate	Mic	Detroit
266 26	Arrostuto	Giovanni	18		m	s	Laborer	yes				d	Palermo	Mother Guasto Maria Palermo	N.Y.	N. York
267 27	Cirrito	Oliva	19		f	s	None	no				d	d	Mother Palizzolo Francesca Palermo	d	d
268 28	Poma	Francesco	26		m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Francofonte	Mother Scalia Giovanna Francofonte	d	d
269 29	La Cara	Salvatore	21		m	s	Laborer	no				5-V32 84 Caltanissetta	Piazza Armer	Mother Liurno Francesca Piazza Armerina	d	Rochester
270 30	Alerio	Giovanni	20		m	s	Laborer	no				Trapani	Partanna	Father Alerio Giovanni Partanna	Ill	Chicago

ADMITTED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-78176-10/25/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 June, 1910

81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30 no	—	—	Brother Caradonna Gaspare 3782 48 st N. York						5	5	dark	chest black	scar on neck	Trapani	Alcamo
2	yes	self	$ 45 no	—	—	Cousin Caradonna Gaspare 3782 48 st N. York						5	4	ruddy	gray	gray	—	"	"
3	yes	self	$ 38 no	—	—	Cousin Pisciotta Antonino Banca Stabile Boston						5	2	ruddy	chest	gray	—	"	Salemi
4	yes	self	$ 50 no	—	—	Husband Modica Isidoro 465 Monroe st Brooklyn						5	½	fair	chestnut	Mole on neck	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	$ 165 no	—	—	Brother La Cascia Vito 465 Monroe st Brooklyn						5	3	ruddy	chest	chest	Mole on lips	"	"
7	yes	self	$ 15 no	—	—	Father Monteciolo Giuseppe 49-14 Av. N. York						5	5	nat	chest	chest	Scar on forhead	"	Vita
8	yes	self	$ 15 no	—	—	Brother Pecorella Antonio 787 Washington st N. York						5	½	fair	chest	chest	—	"	"
9	yes	self	$ 35 no	—	—	Brother in Law Vivinetto Giacomo 183 Jamison Av. Brooklin						5	½	nat	chest	chest	—	"	Salemi
10	yes	self	$ 25 yes	903-910	Brooklin	Brother Vivinetto Giacomo 183 Jamison Av. Brooklin						5	3	brown	chest	chest	—	"	Vita
11	yes	self	$ 25 no	—	—	Brother Rubino Giuseppe 183 Jamison Av. Brooklin					yes	5	2	ruddy	chest	chest	—	"	Salemi
12	yes	self	$ 15 no	—	—	Father Accardi Antonio 789 Elizabeth st N. York						5	3	fair	chest	chest	Scar on brow left	"	Vita
13	yes	self	$ 25 no	—	—	Brother Vivinetto Giacomo 267 Elizabeth st N. York						4	11	nat	dark	chest	Mole on forhead	"	"
14	yes	self	$ 25 yes	906-907	Alabama	Brother in Law Alaimo Calogero 2077 Av. B. Birmingam						5	2	nat	chest	gray	Scar on lips	Caltanisetta	Sutera
15	yes	self	$ 25 no	—	—	Brother Parisi Angelo 2077 Av. B. Birmingam						5	6	nat	chest	gray	Scar on neck	"	"
16	yes	self	$ 25 no	—	—	Brother in Law Scirtino Vincenzo 34 Hulbert st N. York						5	5	nat	chest	chest	Scar on forhead	Siracusa	Comiso
17	yes	self	$ 15 no	—	—	Sister Corso Antonina 416 E. 11th st N. York						5	5	nat	chest	gray	—	Trapani	Custonaci
18	yes	self	$ 30 no	—	—	Husband Bruno Matteo 418 Clark st Chicago						4	11	brown	chest	chest	—	Caltanisetta	Calascibetta
19	yes	self	$ 36 yes	905-908	Chicago	Brother Nesse Pietro 418 Clark st Chicago						5	5	brown	chest	chest	—	"	Racalmuto
20	yes	self	$ 165 no	—	—	Wife Tagliavia Giovanna 50 Spring st N. York						5		brown	chest	chest	—	Trapani	Custonaci
21	yes	self	$ 15 no	—	—	Mother Bologna Maria 385 Metropolitan Av. Brooklin						4	10	nat	chest	chest	—	"	"
22	yes	self	$ 20 yes	905-908	S Francisco	Brother Bologna Paolo 304 Van Buren st Milwaukee						5	8	ruddy	chest	gray	—	Palermo	Bolestrate
23	yes	self	$ 25 no	—	—	Brother Russo Giuseppe (agent) 116 st 2d Detroit						5	3	brown	black	chest	—	"	"
24	yes	self	$ 20 yes	905-907	—	Brother Vitale Cesare 324 Van Buren st Milwaukee						5	4	nat	chest	chest	—	"	"
25	yes	self	$ 25 no	—	—	Brother in Law Lo Cricchio Vincenzo 749 Burell st Detroit						4	11	brown	chest	chest	—	"	"
26	yes	self	$ 15 no	—	—	Sister Arrostuto Teresa 93 Market st N. York						5	3	fair	chest	chest	—	"	Palermo
27	yes	self	$ 15 no	—	—	Father Cirrito Antonino 89-91 Park st N. York						5		nat	chest	chest	—	"	"
28	yes	self	$ 30 yes	269-910	N. York	Wife Mangiaracina Maria 218 Bristol st N. York						5	3	pale	chest	chest	—	Siracusa	Vizzini
29	yes	cousin	$ 25 no	—	—	Cousin Lilia Carmelo 499 N st Rochester						5	½	fair	chest	chest	Scar on right neck	Caltanisetta	Piazza Armerina
30	yes	self	$ 25 no	—	—	Cousin Romeo Giuseppe 334 W. Ohio Ave Chicago						5	4	nat	chest	chest	—	Trapani	Partanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscorna Master, of the s/s Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa. Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

This list containing Nº 20 names.

G. M. Ciscorna
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing N° 26 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

210

11—1115

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from PALERMO, 11 GIUGNO, 190

No. in List	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or town.
271 1	La Rocca	Giuseppa	16		f	s	Servant	no				Trapani	Partanna	Mother Labruzzo Maria		Ills	Chicago
272 2	Marchese	Santa	29		f	s	None	no				∫	∫	Mother Zangara Rosa	Partanna	∫	∫
273 3	Amodeo	Spiridione	15		m	s	Laborer	yes				∫	∫	Relative Ragusa Maria	Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
274 4	Maltese	Anna	27		f	s	Servant	yes				∫	∫	Father Maltese Vincenzo	Partanna	Pa	Bristol
275 5	Maltese	Nicola	24		f	s	None	yes				∫	∫	Father	Partanna	∫	∫
276 6	Lanzilippo	Melchiorra	27		f	s	None	no				∫	∫	Father as above		∫	∫
277 7	Galletta	Maria	25		f	m	Waitress	no				∫	∫	Father Lanzilippo Giuseppe	Partanna	Ills	Chicago
278 8	Mistretta	Fortunato	3		m	s	None	no				∫	∫	Father Galletta Giuseppe	Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
279 9	Mistretta	Brigida	11		f	s	None	no				∫	∫	—		∫	∫
280 10	Mistretta	Vita	6		f	s	None	no				∫	∫	—		∫	∫
281 11	Barbera	Antonina	22		f	m	None	yes		ITALY		∫	∫	—		∫	∫
282 12	Patti	Michele	27		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		∫	Marsala	Mother Pipitone Maria	Marsala	Wis	Beloit
283 13	Paladino	G Battista	26		m	m	Laborer	yes				∫	∫	Wife Marino Maria	Marsala	∫	∫
284 14	Maggio	Matteo	24		m	s	Laborer	no				∫	∫	Mother Paladino Leonardo	Marsala	∫	∫
285 15	Coppola	Francesco	26		m	m	Laborer	no				∫	∫	Brother Maggio Giuseppe	Marsala	∫	∫
286 16	Cerresa	Giuseppe	34		m	s	Laborer	no				∫	∫	Wife Pace Giacoma	Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
287 17	Gandolfo	Giovanna	25		f	m	Waitress	no				∫	∫	Father Cerresa Giovanni	Marsala	N.Y.	Tompkinsville S.I.
288 18	Favia	Maria	1		f	s	None	no				∫	∫	Father Gandolfo Guglielmo	Marsala	Mo	St Louis
289 19	Pizzino	Antonina	47		f	w	Worker	no				Messina	Naso	Husband Grazia Cono		∫	∫
290 20	Faranda	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Laborer	no				∫	Sciacca	Father Faranda Francesco	Naso	N.Y.	New York
291 21	Gazia	Nicola	24		f	m	None	no		ITALY		∫	Naso	Father Gazia Cono	Sciacca	Ohio	Cleveland
292 22	Alberigo	Salvatore	5		m	s	None	no				∫	∫		Naso	N.Y.	New York
293 23	Lazzaro	Francesco	17		m	s	Laborer	no				∫	∫	Father Lazzaro Cono		∫	∫
294 24	Gazia	Calogero	16		m	s	Laborer	yes				∫	Naso	Father Gazia Cono	Naso	∫	∫
295 25	Lo Presti	Cono	18		m	m	Laborer	yes				∫	∫	Wife Maistra Maria	Naso	Pa	Philadelphia
296 26	Ingrilli	Calogero	26		m	s	Laborer	yes				∫	∫	Father Ingrilli Cono	Naso	N.Y.	New York
297 27	Amoroso	Maria	38		f	m	Waitress	no				∫	∫	Father Amoroso Francesco	Naso	∫	∫
298 28	Nardo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Laborer	yes				∫	∫	Mother Collura Rosa	Naso	∫	∫
299 29	Pontale	Antonino	50		m	m	Laborer	yes				∫	∫	Mother Astana Gaetana	Naso	Pa	Philadelphia
300 30	Natoli	Carmela	42		f	m	Waitress	no				∫	∫	Father Natoli Andrea	Naso	N.Y.	New York

22473 - 7-27-29 - (K)

3-56781

William Berk
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on June 27th, 1910

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	no			Brother La Rocca Francesco 507 Halsted St Chicago Ills							5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Italy	Partanna
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Alfarone Lieutenico 318 1st Pri St Chicago Ills							5	1/2	fair	Brown			
3	Yes	Self	$99	no			Mother Ragonese Pietra 200 Scholes St Brooklyn							5	2	fair	Red Brown	freckled		
4	Yes	Self	$35	no			Brother Maltese Pietro 1024 Chestnut Bristol Pa							5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Blackish		
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Maltese Pietro as above							5	3 1/2	fair	Brown Grey	—		
6	Yes	Self	$95	no			Brother Sanfilippo Pietro 507 Halsted St Chicago Ills							5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on chin		
7	Yes	Self		no			Husband Mistretta Giuseppe [illegible] Brooklyn							5	2 1/2	fair	Brow Grey	—		
8	Yes	Mother	$10	no			Father 178 as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	Mother		no			Father. as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	Self	$75	no			Brother Barbera Vincenzo 190 Race St Beloit Wis							5	4	fair	Brow	—		Marsala
12	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Patti Vincenzo 110 South Race St Beloit Wis							5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		
13	Yes	Self	$95	Yes	906 907	Kansas City Mo	Brother Salardino Giuseppe 490 Race St Beloit Wis							5	5	fair	Blk Brown	—		
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Curatolo Vincenzo 209 Mill St Beloit Wis							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		
15	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Lace Francesco 395 399 Leonard St Brooklyn NY							5	3	fair	Blk Brown	Blackish		
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Graziotta Vito 100 Stanton Av Compsville NY							5	1/2	fair	Blk Brown	—		
17	Yes	Self	$20	no			Husband Lavea Balsafaze 8 North St St Louis Mo							5	—	fair	Brown Blue	—		
18	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Self	$30	no			Sister in law Alberga Gaetano 253 Greenwich St New York							5	5/2	Pale	Brown	—	Messina	Naso
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Sparanda Salvatore 1991 E 126th St Cleveland Ohio							5	3	fair	Blk Brown	—		Sestogra
21	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Alberga Gaetano 253 Greenwich St New York							5	2	Pale	Brown	—		Naso
22	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Saccivori Gaetano [illegible] New York							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	—		
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Alberga Gaetano 253 Greenwich St New York							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	—		
25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	908	Phila Pa	Cousin Silveri Giuseppe 9th & 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	—		
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Inguili Rosario 171 Compson St New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	—		
27	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	907	N J.	Husband Lipari Gioacchino 278 S 5th St New York							5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	—		
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Sardo Crispina 171 Compson St New York							5	1 1/2	Pale	Blak Brown	—		
29	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	908	Phila Pa	Brother Portale Gaetano Philadelphia Pa							5	3 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on the face		
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Cantarella Giuseppe 171 Compson St New York							5	1/2	fair	Blak	Scar on cheek		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master, of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa. Palermo. Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing N°26 names

G. M. Tiscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cosenno Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to meet" as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universita di Napoli; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing Nr 17 names.

Dr. Cosenno Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907,

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
304 1	Triglio	Gaetano	39		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Messina	Naro	Mother La Presta Rosa Naro	Pa	Philadelfia
302 2	Lottile	Salvatore	58		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Erice	Nobody	N.Y.	N. York
303 3	Lottile	Salvatore	12		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	Nobody	do	do
304 4	Esposito	Giuseppe	41		m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Cefalu	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Garbo Gaetana		Baltimore
305 5	Maggio	Rosario	16		m	s	Laborer	yes				do	do	Father Maggio Giuseppe Cefalu	do	do
306 6	Fazio	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Mariglia Rosa Cefalu	Ill	Chicago
307 7	Valenza	Gaetano	24		m	m	Laborer	no				do	do	Mother Barranco Rosaria Cefalu	Mo	St Louis
308 8	Lagumina	Carmelo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes				Messina	Sinagra	Wife Cona Angela Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland
309 9	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Laborer	yes				do	Caso	Father Lozando Gaetano Caso	N.J.	Allentown
310 10	Pizzuto	Carmelo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes				do	do	Father Pizzuto Vincio Caso	N.J.	Jersey City
311 11	Lenza	Calogero	30		m	m	Laborer	no				do	Sinagra	Wife Germani Gaetana Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland
312 12	Mastriere	Calogero	15		m	s	Laborer	no				do	C. Umberto	Mother Lionina Giuseppa C. Umberto	Pa	Philadelfia
313 13	Ferrara	Carmela	34		f	m	None	no				Palermo	Palermo	Brother Ferrara Domenico Palermo	N.J.	N. York
314 14	Gazia	Luisa	18		f	s	None	no		ITALY		Messina	Caso	Father Gazia Cono Caso	do	do
315 15	Carta	Giuseppe	19		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Oliveri Rosalia Cinisi	do	do
316 16	Di Stefano	Vincio	48		m	m	Laborer	no				do	Carini	Wife Cammarano Antonia Carini	do	Baltimore
317 17	Gazia	Maria	23		f	s	None	no				Messina	Caso	Father Gazia Cono Caso	do	do
318 18	Oliveri	Antonino	56		m	m	Laborer	no				do	do	Uncle Oliveri Vincio Caso	do	do
319 19	Oliveri	Carmela	16		f	s	None	yes				do	do	—	do	do
320 20	Oliveri	Cono	12		m	s	None	yes				do	do	—	do	do
321 21	Gianni	Grazia	53		f	m	None	no				do	do	—	do	do
322 22	Valenti	Arcangelo	18		m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Father Valenti Vicos Palermo	do	St Louis
323 23	Valenti	Anna Sis	25		f	m	None	yes				do	do	Father Valenti Vicolo Palermo	do	do
324 24	Chicchi	Antonio	16		m	s	Laborer	yes				do	Geraci	Father Chicchi Giuseppe Geraci	N.J.	Paterson
325 25	Forti	Antonino	25		m	m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife	Cefalu	Marando Angela Cefalu	Vicos	Syracuse
326 26	Cottone	Pietro	22		m	m	Laborer	yes				Siracusa	Calalzi	Father Cottone Giovanni Calalzi	N.J.	N. York
327 27	Emina	Lucia	1		f	m	None	yes				do	do	—	do	do
328 28	Cattone	Vittorio	1		m	—	—	—				—	—	—	do	do
329 29	Leggio	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	no				Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Leggio Vincenzo Calatafimi	do	do
330 30	Giardina	Gaetano	31		m	m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gergenti	Canicattini	Wife Cane Carmela Canicattini	N.J.	N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 June, 1910

88

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Vespia Vitanza Fortunato 1916 S. 13th st Philadelphia							5	11	brown	black	chest	—	Messina	Naso
2	yes	self	$ 60	no	—	—	Son Solito Antonino 50 Spring st N. York							5	10	brown	gray	gray	—	Trapani	C. mare
3	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	yes	self	$ 25	yes	899-909	Baltimore	Brother $ 50 409 W. Oll st Baltimore							5	3	dark	chest	chest	—	Palermo	Cefalu
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin D. Stefano Luigi 811 Glenmont av. Baltimore							5	5	nat	chest	chest	—	"	"
6	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Petarra Salvatore W. Virgon Chic. st 602. Chicago							5	½	nat	chest	chest	—	"	"
7	yes	self	$ 25	yes	903-909	St Louis	Brother in law Burrano Domenico 805 Varsh st St Louis							5	5	nat	chest	chest	—	"	"
8	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Father Paglini Michele 1991 E. 196 st Cleveland							5		nat	chest	chest	—	"	"
9	yes	self	$ 100	no	—	—	Cousin Fiore Carmelo 2219 Bathgate Ave N. York						Dr Certif. Valonlapp Deformity Arch.							Messina	Sinagra
10	yes	self	$ 100	no	—	—	Cousin Cigari Fortunato 200-208 st Jersey City N. York							4	11	brown	black	chest	Scar on forehead	"	"
11	yes	self	$ 40	no	—	—	Cousin Francisco Vincenzo E. 199 Hubbert st 12th Cleveland	no	no	no	yes	no		5	3	nat	chest	chest	Scar on left cheek	"	"
12	yes	self	$ 75	no	—	—	Father Cipollone Vincenzo 914 S. 8th st Philadelphia	no	no	no	yes	no		4	8	nat	chest	chest	—	"	"
13	yes	self	$ 35	no	—	—	Husband Ocello Luigi 799 E. Elizabeth st N. York							5	2	brown	chest	chest	—	Palermo	Palermo
14	yes	self	$ 18	no	—	—	Brother in law Albergo Gaetano 253 Green st N. York							5		nat	chest	chest	—	Messina	Naso
15	yes	self	$ 40	yes	906-909	Philadelphia	Cousin Costa Maddalena 408 1st Ave. Philadelphia							5	6	nat	gray	chest	—	Palermo	Carini
16	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Randazzo Giuseppe 238 Columbia st Brooklin							5	5	nat	gray	chest		"	"
17	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Brother in law Albergo Gaetano 253 Greenwich st N. York							5	2	nat	chest	chest	—	Messina	Naso
18	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Sons Oliveri Pasquale e Serafina 152 W 13th st the mother N. York							5	6	nat	black	black	—	"	"
19	yes	self																			
20	yes	self																			
21	yes	self																			
22	yes	self	$ 16	no	—	—	Brother in law Tocco Pietro 10-20 48 st St Louis							5	3	brown	chest	chest	—	Palermo	Palermo
23	yes	self	$ 10	yes	907-908	St Louis	Husband Tocco Pietro 10-20 48 st St Louis Mo							4	11	nat	chest	gray	—	"	"
24	yes	self	$ 20	no			Sister Chiechi Antonia 416 E. 11th st N. York							5	½	brown	chest	chest	freckled	"	Geraci
25	yes	self	$ 30	yes	905-910	N. Orleans	Cousin Sanzeri Antonio 505 Villa st Palermo							5	½	nat	chest	gray	—	"	Cefalu
26	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Father in law Emma Gaetano Elizabeth st N. York							5	½	nat	chest	chest	Mole left cheek	Sirasma	S. Catalde
27	yes	self					Father as above														
28	yes	self																			
29	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Brothers Leggio Pietro and Filippo 65 Montrose Av. Brooklin							5	3	brown	chest	chest	—	Trapani	Calatafimi
30	yes	self	$ 25	yes	906-910	N. York	Sister Giardina Calogero 661 38 st 1st Av. N. York							5	4	ruddy	chest	chest	Scar on left eye	Girgenti	Canicattini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia Master, of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing N° 17 names -

G. M. Tiscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Tomaso di Savoia

this list containing N° 0 names.

D. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1910

at Palermo

Mar 24, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

9 16 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55
10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tomaso di Savoia sailing from PALERMO, 11 G[illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
331 1	Oliva	Salvatore	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Messina	Milazzo	Wife Joh. Providenza	Milazzo	Wis Milwaukee
332 2	Catalioti	Cono Gaetano	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	Naso	Father Catalioti Cono	Naso	N.Y. New York
333 3	Giallanza	Luigi	46		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Naso	Wife Lopresti Santa	Naso	Pa " Philadelphia
334 4	Mesjina	Grazia	28	1	m		None	no						Father Mesjina Angela	S. Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
335 5	La Puma	Giuseppa	3		f	s	None	no								" "
336 6	La Puma	Antonino	2		m	s	None	no								" "
337 7	Lucido	Giuseppe	41		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	Carini	Wife Benzetta Angela	Carini	Mo St Louis
338 8	Calanmuneri	Paolo	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Messina	Castroreale	Father Calanmuneri Giovanni	Castroreale	MD Baltimore
339 9	Miglioriri	Carmela	36		f	m	None	no				Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Miglioriri Giovanni	Ragusa	Ills Chicago
340 10	Sgarlata	Rosario	18		m	no	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Father Sgarlata Salvatore	Ragusa	" "
341 11	Mubi	Silverio	20		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Licata	Father Mubi Salvatore	Licata	Ohio Cleveland
342 12	Mulé	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Giamba Angela	Licata	" "
343 13	Bologna	Matteo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Bolestrate	Father Bologna Ambrosino	Bolestrate	Wis Milwaukee
344 14	Garofalo	Diego	18		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Garofalo Gaspare	Bolestrate	Mic Detroit
345 15	Zerilli	Mariano	24		m	m	Laborer	yes						Wife Garofalo Grazia	Bolestrate	" "
346 16																
347 17																
348 18																
349 19																
350 20																
351 21																
352 22																
353 23																
354 24																
355 25																
356 26																
357 27																
358 28																
359 29																
360 30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York S.S. Vol 24 June , 1910

90

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Milwaukee	Brother Nina Antonino Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no			5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Messina	Militazzo
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	1906	N.Y.	Uncle Alfonzo Corso 169 Compson St New York	no	no	no			5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	"	Nasi
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Relative Vitanza Fortunato 1216 So. 13th St New York	no	no	no			5	5	fair	Black	Black	—	"	"
4	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Husband La Penna Principe 301 East 103 St New York	no	no	no			5	2½	Fair	Black		—	Palermo	Sanciprianello
5	Yes	Father	$30				Father as above													
6	Yes	Father					Father as above													
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906-908	Detroit Mich	Brother in law Burgetta Pietro 7th St 19-11 St Louis Mo	no	no	no			5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on the nose	"	Parisi
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin D'Agostino Luciano 401 S. 20th St Baltimore MD	no	no	no			5	2½	Dark	Brown		Mole on face	Messina	Castroreale
9	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Scalone Giovanni 442 S. Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no			5	4½	Fair	Brown		—	Siragusa	Ragusa
10	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Sgarlato Giovanni 4544 Gustine st Chicago	no	no	no			5	½	brown	black		—	"	"
11	yes	Self	$40	no			Brother in Law Gramba Salvatore 1435-1439 Orange Av. Cleveland	no	no	no			5	3	brown	chest	chest	Scar on forhead	Girgenti	Licata
12	yes	Self	$40	yes	904-910	Cleveland	Father in Law Gramba Paolo 1435-1439 Orange Av. Cleveland	no	no	no			5	4	brown	chest	chest	Scar on forhead	"	"
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Bologna Leonardo 931 Hasman st Milwakee	no	no	no			5	4	brown	chest	chest	—	Palermo	Bolestrate
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Garofalo Alexandro 177 Illinois st Detroit	no	no	no			5	3	brown	chest	chest	—	"	"
15	yes	Self	$25	yes	908-909	Detroit	Brother Lerillo Pietro 177 Illinois st Detroit	no	no	no			5	8	brown	chest	chest	Scar on ankle	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Michele Viscovnia Master of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Genova Palermo Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains No 9 names

G. M. Viscovnia
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. Tomaso di Savoia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... there thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing N° 30 names. —

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190 0

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible], AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TOMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NEW YORK (Direct) 9/6, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cuneo	Carlo	39		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Moconesi	Wife Ferretti Maria	S. M.	New York
2	Cuneo	Antonietta (Dau)	13		f	s	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Moconesi	Mother Ferretti Maria	S. M.	New York
3	Cafferata	Rachela	32		f	m	Housewife	yes		American	American	Italy	Vezzi	Brother Cuneo Luigi		
4	Mora	Olga	10		f	s				American	American	Italy	Vezzi			
5	Mora	Natale	6		m	s				American	American	Italy	Vezzi			
6	Mora	Alice	9		f	s				American	American	Italy	Vezzi			
7	Brignole	Italo	19		m	s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Vezzi		Ste.	New York
8	Colombo	Paolo	29		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bargagli	Father Gio	Batista	Cab. S. Francesco
9	Del Santo	Gio	Batta	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bargagli	Father Colombo	Luigi	Cab. S. Francesco
10	Testini	Luigi	45		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bargagli	Wife Orsetti	Maria	Cab. S. Giacinto
11	Wife	Margherita	32		f	m				Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova	Brother Gio. Batta	Zerbi	
12	Son	Luigi	9		m					Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova			Ste. New York
13	Marinelli	Nazzareno	29		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova			
14	Vecellio Fabii	Giovanna	29		f	m	Housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lavagnola	Wife Giulia	Bramanteri	Com. New London
15	Bressan	Girolamo	29		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Nurago	Brother Alberto	Vecellio	Ste. New York
16	Barbano	Giuseppe	26		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Montebello	Wife Pieriboni	Assunta	Com. Cavigliano
17	Barbano	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Giuliano	Father Gio	Batta	Cab. S. Stefano
18	Caviglia	Annetta	29		f	s	Housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Giuliano	Mother	Caterina	Cab. S. Stefano
19	Berruti	Giovanna	29		f	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ginestra	Father	Lorenzo	Cab. S. Francesco
20	Berruti	Maria	6		f					Italian	Italian	Italy	Vezzi	Mother	Santina	Cab. S. Francesco
21	Bonardi	Concetta	24		f	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Vezzi			Cab. S. Francesco
22	Bonardi	Celsino	2		m					Italian	Italian	Italy	Vezzi	Vallarino	Gio. Batta	Cab. S. Stefano
23	Landi	Domenico	29		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Vezzi			Cab. S. Stefano
24	Viola	Basilio	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cretone	Wife Palmira	Landi	Mon. Bolzaneto
25	Bacigalupo	Andrea	Luigi	46		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Carino	Wife Marianna	Mignano	S. Sep. New York
26	Wife	Rosa	43		f	m	Housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerasco			
27	Conzo	Luigi	9		m			yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerasco	Nebudy		Ste. New York
28	Astil	Giovanni	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Frigiano	Father	Astil	Batista	Pa.	Freeport
29	Astil	Antonia	26		f	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Frigiano	Father	Astil	Battista	Pa.	Freeport
30	Piazzardi	Carlo	27		m	s	Farm Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bobbio	Father	Piazzardi	Gio.	Ct.	Napa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *on* 24 June, 1910

92

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes myself $15	no		Brother Stefano Lunes - 110 Waldrigal. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy brown			Genova Moconesi
2		yes myself $ 80	no		Stefano Lunes - 110 - Waldrigal - New York	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Moconesi
3						no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Spartivento Reggio
4	Brother	yes 1814 1909	New York		Brother Cafferata Alfredo 2057 - Healdsburg	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Moconesi New York
5						no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Moconesi New York
6						no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Moconesi New York
7		yes myself $25	no			no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Bereseni
8		yes myself $26	no		Batti Attilio e Cafferata Alfredo - Healdsburg California	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Bereseni
9		yes myself $ 38	no		Batti Attilio e Cafferata Alfredo - Healdsburg California	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Bereseni
10	"				Gualdrini Costantino Rappo Jonto Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Bereseni
11	"	myself - $ 30 yes 1906	New York		Brother Cestaro Davide 1 Mc Dougall St.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Genova
12	"					no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Genova
13		yes myself $ 22 yes 1909			Frat Oliveri Gaetano a Mayo	no	yes	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Genova
14		Husband $ 19 yes 1902	New York		Husband Rameri Pom a New York - 6 Ave 275 Ny	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Genova
15		yes myself $ 25	no		Brother Antonio Antolini 6 Jarvis St Charleston - Comi	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Genova
16		yes myself $ 20	no		Frat Pellegrino Ligotti Via Gaudenzio Colonna Cal	no	yes	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Genova
17		yes myself $ 50	no		Frat Gallarino Zoppo Via Colonna Cal	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Genova
18		yes myself $ 50	no		Brother Paolo Bene 1617 Front	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Genova
19		yes myself $ 25	no		Fratello Francesco Husband Gallo Lorenzo no Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Vezzi
20						no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Vezzi
21		yes myself $ 50	no		Husband Gallarino Zoppo Via Francesco Colonna Cal	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Vezzi
22						no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Vezzi
23		yes myself $ 12	no		Brother Borzini Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Vezzi
24		No myself $ 30	no		Frat Di Giuseppe Fabbri Mt Vernon N Y	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Reggio Emilia Brescia
25	yes					no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Carasco
26	"	Self $ 40			Frat Bracigliano Luigi 12 West Houston New York	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Carasco
27	"					no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Genova Carasco
28	yes	myself $ 30 yes 1905	Oregon		Brother Asp Filippo Freepost 24 Box	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Massa Ferrara
29	yes	myself $ 30 no 07			Brother Asp Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Massa Ferrara
30	yes	Frat. $ 25			Brother as above Del Dominico Cook - Napa California	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	rosy brown			Massa Berlini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia Master, of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains No 30 names

G. M. Ciscornia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containig N° 22 names

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

93

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TOMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NEW YORK, 9/6, 1960

47

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Varelli	Alice	Bais	26	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Aurora	Bro Guiseppe Carbe	Mo.	St Louis
2	Bais	Celia		4	f					Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Aurora			St Louis
3	Bais	Guiseppe		2	m					Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Aurora			St Louis
4	Varelli	Antonietta		28	f	s	Housekp	not		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Aurora	Father Mother Wife	Mo.	St Louis
5	Moretti	Rosario		22	m	s	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Aurora	Father & Aurora	Mo.	St Louis
6	Risso	Luigi		17	m	s	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Mongardino	Father Giovenale	Ark.	New York
7	Gai	Ottavio		17	m	s	Farm Labor	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Mongardino	Father Francesco	Mass	Clinton
8	Maschio	Ermelinda		14	f	s	Tailor	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Mongardino	Maschio Mario - Mang	Ark.	New York
9	Saraceo	Letizia		19	f	s	Steward	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Asti	Father Giuseppe Asti	Ark.	New York
10	De Floriano	Agostonio		27	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Aurora	Wife & Aurora	Ark.	New York
11	Pedroli	Giuseppe		28	m	s	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Mongardino	Mother Bisan Rachele	Ark.	New Yor.
12	Ferrera	Silvia		21	f		Housekpr	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Genoa	Father Domenico - Sister	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Caponi	Pietro		28	m	s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Valleastel	Mother Maria Caponi	Pa.	Metuchen
14	Poli	Francesco		17	m	s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Asedi	Father Poli Giacomo	Pa.	Pottsville
15	D'Agostinis	Egidio		28	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Vallecastella	Cousin D'Agostin	Pa.	Metuchen
16	Di Giacoma	Pasquale		16	m	s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Vallecastella	Father Giacoma Giuseppe	Pa.	Metuchen
17	Di Giacoma	Domenico		23	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Vallecastella	Brother Giacoma Giuseppe	Pa.	Metuchen
18	Fiori	Giovanni		16	m	s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Vallecastella	Father Fiori Giuseppe	Pa.	Metuchen
19	Caponi	Guiseppe		20	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Vallecastella	Father Caponi Antonio	Pa.	Pottsville
20	Bosio	Benedetto		29	m	s	8-17-1914	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Torino	Mother Leonilda Bosio	L.I.	New York
21	Biancchini	Giovanni		25	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Pieragin	Mother Biancchini Gloria	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Casini	Carlo		24	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Bradipio	Wife Fratemi Cecilia	Pa.	Erie
23	Cocco	Pietro		20	m	s	Farm Labor	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Borgotaro	Father Cocco Pietro	L.I.	New York
24	Sasso	Gavino		29	m	s	Farm Labor	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Borgotaro	Father Sasso Antonio	L.I.	New York
25	Rosa	Paolo		29	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Zoarla	Nebuoy	Italy	New York
26	Nicolini	Silvia		17	f	s	Tailor	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Barano	Father Nicolini Luigi	Pa.	Monongahela
27	Abiade	Disolina		34	f	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Veggio	Father Gattoni Giovanni	L.I.	New York
28	Gattoni	Dante		2	m					Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Veggio			
29	Bonaini	Angela		20	f	m	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Veggio	Father Bonaini Stefano	L.I.	New York
30	Biancchini	Jacopo		21	m	s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Calvisano	Father Biancchini Michel Cuadi	Montreal	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *on* 24 June, 1960

94

11—1110

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or merchandise, or land, tickets for case and transportation of the, which is prepaid by railway? If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cisconna Master, of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, from Guod Palermus Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

This list contains Nº 22 names

G. M. Cisconna
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1904

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toscano Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S Tomaso di Savoia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing No 10 names.

Dr. Toscano Giovanni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907

at Naples

Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ILLINOIS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TOMASO DI SAVOIA sailing from NEW YORK 9/6, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	D'Alessandro	Domenico	20		m	s.	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Canosa	father Raffaele	Mass	Worcester
2	Fiori	Primo	36		m	m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Abarlin	Wife Agnese	Cal	Firebaugh
3	Mazzoleni	Francesco	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Villa Biscardo	Wife Zenzima	Cal	Fresno
4	Lerbolini	Emilio	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiavari	Wife Viola	Calif	Richmond
5	Chiara	Guglielmo	29		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lazzarello	Father Francesco	Conn	New York
6	Gotterma	Luigi	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lonego	Father Girolamo	Iowa	Burlington
7	Varone	Egricilla	25		f		Housekeeper	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova	Brother G. B.	Wash	Kent
8	Traverso	Orietta	21		f	s	Tailor	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova	Father Girolamo	Wash	Seattle
9	~~Moretti~~	~~Biagio~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~not~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Father Antonio~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
10	De Benedetti	Tomaso	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Terravalle	Father Luigi	Terravalle	Cal
11	Patete	Rosa	16		f	s	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Tegnola	Father Giuseppe		Oregon
12	Perespole	Maria Adelaide	19		f	s	Housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Rapolo	Father Carlo	Tegnola	Oregon
13	Rossi	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Rapolo	Wife Peregrina		Penn
14	Piccolotti	Gio Batta	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Volpedo	Father Giuseppe		New York
15	~~Bottolla~~	~~Luigi~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~not~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Zoli~~	~~Father~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cal~~
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Pellizzaro	Umberto	29		m	s.	Labora	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Mordello	Mother Luigia	Conn	Stamford
17	Pellegrini	Giovanni	32		m	s.	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Zioni	Mother Libera Pellegrini	Ohio	Columbus
18	Bonfadini	Attilio	19		m	s.	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Austria	Austria	Zione	Father Carlo Bonfadini	Ohio	Columbus
19	Bottacchi	Enrico	16		m	s.	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Austria	Austria	Zione	Mother Elisabetta	Ohio	Columbus
20	Meneoni	Silvestro	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Morra	Wife Marianna Manoni	Ill	Chicago
21	Lardonetti	Eufrasia	24		f		Servant	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Mezzano	Father Francesco Gen	Iowa	Burlington
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED 7
ADMITTED 8

19c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *on* 24 June, 1960

96

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Fred Lazzaro Lamonte		no			good	no	5 6	roy	brn	brn	Lucca Lamaro
2					Montreal (Canada)											
3					Sister Leonida Peshe		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca Marchi
4					Firebaugh, California											
5					Mrs. Celeste Laroche		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Lucca Vito Paolo
6					Box 88 - Francesco											
7					Brother Vincenzo Lafleur		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Lucca Ubaldo
8					Richmond Ky											
9					Fred Carina Jesu - Mt. Jol		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Ozino Orlando
10					Ston St. N. York											
11					Sister Rosh Gattorno -		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Genova Lunaya
12					Corpus Christi Texas											
13					Father Ernesto di Sarchi		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Genova Genova
14					Valvo											
15					Nalvo Francesco - Sarchi		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Genova Genova
16					Fred Vincenzo Compito		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Lucca Pizzano
17					a Brentwood											
18					Friend Raffaello Lupa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Alessandro Serrano
19					1 Grapevine											
20					Ce Emilio 326 York		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Alessandro Vignola
21					Cousin Oregon											
22					Ce Emilio 326 Fort		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Alessandro Vignola
23					St. Portland (Oregon)											
24					Fred Bonato Pietro		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Alessandro Vignola
25					201 Grove St. New York											
26					Brothers Santo e Grano		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Oreno Volpato
27					Care Box 422 Spotsylvania											
28					Fred Pietro Calabria		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Genova Italia
29					Grapevine Calif.											
30					Brother in Land Guarda		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	roy	brn	brn	Veneto Mondabello
31					Anselmo Zanchetta											
32					Brother Allegrino Jesu		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Eng	brn	brn	Veneto Cicone
33					Columbus - Ohio -											
34					Cousin Dario Pellegri		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	roy	brn	brn	Veneto Cicone
35					no - Columbus - Ohio											
36					Cousin Alessandro Falcone		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	roy	brn	brn	Veneto Cicone
37					Indiana Harbor											
38					Cousin Alberto Menecino		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	roy	brn	brn	Lucca Marsa
39					a Dubley (Chicago)											
40					Stepfather Alessandro		"	"	"	"	"	5	roy	brn	brn	Genova Meneno
41					a Burlington 219 So Main											
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G M Ciccorma Master, of the s/s Tomaso di Savoia
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Genoa Palermo Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing N. 14 names

G. M. Ciccorma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Re d'Italia (LLOYD SAB) *arrived* June 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from* 97

Desc. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1 Barboso, Leo oldo	7	10	1	LPC II Cab.	3.00 McGregor	6/26 13 MW													3 pm 6/27	Liguria		555		
52f	2 Rumone, Francesca	5	6/7	2	LPC II Cab.	3.00 McGregor							6/26 78 OPS 11 40										4 2 4		
11f	Triolo, Caterina																								
18f	3 Litteria, Choriel	7	24	1	LPC II C b.	3.00 McGregor							6/25 7 J 10 10										1 - 1		
48f	4 Montalbano, Francesca	206	18/21	4	LPC	3.15 Bauer							6/25 65 M 12 00										4 - 4		
12f	Mandazzo, Maria A.																								
13f	Vincenza																								
8f	Maria L.																								
16m	5 Trentalanzi, Angelo	7	8	1	LPC II Cab.	3.15 McGregor	6/26 13 Conv																555		
21f	6 Traverso, Ernesta & cous	3	7/8	2	LPC	3.15 Flannery							6/26 12 Ld 10 00										4 2 4		
15f	Vavone, Erisbetta																								
28m	7 Rumore, Natal	205	11	1	LPC Guard of #8	3.20 Forster							6/26 10 Ld 10 00										2 1 2		
13m	8 Torcivia, Nicolo	205	1	1	LPC With Guard #7	3.20 Forster							6/26 10 Ld 10 00 Dis, U.S. Citizen										2 1 2		
30m	9 Mancuso, Raimondo & neph	206	27	1	LPC	3.25 Bauer							6/25 91 MW 30										2 2 2		
11m	Marchica Gaetano																								
20f	10 Mazzita, Guiseppe	208	9/11	2	LPC Under 16	3.25 Dyckes							6/25 51 OPS 2 30										999		
13f	Miceli Guiseppe						6/25 51 OPS 7/1 68 Ld 7/2 18 Jan 3 17																		
49m	11 Fallanca, Antonio	15	26	1	LPC	3.20 Alexander							6/26 14 Ld 10 00										2 1 2		
15f	12 Chieli, Angelantonio	22	17	1	LPC	3.30 Hackett	6/26 8 Ld						6/28 70 K 4 18										4 4 4		
48f	13 Staszone, Guiseppa & son	206	1/2	2	LPC	3.25 Bauer							6/26 8 Ld 948										4 2 4		
16m	Vitale, Salvatore																								
20f	14 Spallina, Ma. Grazia & husb.	207	28/29	2	LPC	3.25 Connor							6/25 64 OPS 3 50										2 2 2		
23m	Cascio, Guiseppe																								
16m	15 Costa, Federico Francesco	3	11	1	LPC	3.30 Flannery	6/27 21 Conv Ld														6/30 Ti		555		
31m	16 Anselmi, Achilli & son	9	5/6	2	LPC	3.40 Heburn							6/25 68 MW 12 50										2 3 2		
8m	Gaetano																								
23m	17 Di Iiddo, Guiseppe	6	3	1	LPC	3.40 Bruer	6/26 81 OPS						6/29 78 Ld 3										555		
15m	18 Di Spigna, Salvatore	12	19	1	LPC	3.40 Hackett							6/25 78 M 1 30										1 1 1		
2m	19 Di Francesco, Giuseppe	207	16	1	LPC Guard of #20	3.45 Connor							6/25 40 J 11 46										1 - 1		
4f	20 Tomaselli, Giovanna Giacomina	207	17	1	LPC With Guard #19	3.45 Connor							6/25 40 J 11 46										1 - 1		

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

98

NGS - S. S. Tomaso di Savoia (LLOYD SAB) *arrived* June 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	21	Pisani, Buronaventura	10	17	1	LPC	3.50	Book						6/	75	m	1 15								1	1
26m	22	Campolo, Saverio	15	13	1	LPC	3.50	Alexander						6/26	70	Ld	10 22								2	2
20m	23	Ftigento, Pietro & sis	22	21/22	2	LPC	4.00	Hackett																	16	16
15f		Christina																								
28m	24	Barresi, Silvestro & wf	204	21/22	2	LPC	Con Not. 84732 3.50	DiMicoli	Barresi to Hosp. 6/27/10 7.45 P.M. Reh 6/27/10 7.52																		
37f		Tomaselli, Anna																								
26m	25	Del Vento, ~~Colaro~~ Cosimo	6	7	1	LPC	3.50	Bauer						6/	806	Gr		7/1	4r	K 4 00						
40m	26	Longo, Guiseppe	9	21	1	LPC	3550	Newburn						6/	868	K	4 12								1	1
16m	27	Greco, Giovanni Giacomo	11	20	1	LPC	4.00	Newburn						6/	868	K	12								1	1
18m	28	Di Ottavio, Donato	8	11	1	LPC	3.55	Dyckes						6/	543	J	11 51								1	1
36m	29	Manzi, Andrea	16	21	1	LPC	Guard of #30	4.00	DiMicoli						6/	50	m	10 25								1	1
11f	30	D'Amato, Cristina	16	23	1	LPC	with Guard #29	4.00	DiMicoli						6/	50	m	10 25								1	1
28f	31	Puglia, Sebastiana	2N	26	1	LPC		4.15	Snider						6/	753	Jan	6/	891	Gr	11 30				4	3 4
31m	32	Nevaso, Francesco	902	11	1	LPC		4.10	Snider									6/	767	m	1 20				1	1
33m	33	Vigliante, Guiseppe	13	3	1	LPC	Served in jail	4.15	Alexander						6/	765	Jan								5	5 5
47m	34	Errante, Salvatore	209	20	1	LPC		4.05	Newburn									6/	559	OPS	3 30				1	1
23m	35	Omagliata, Rosaria & wf	3	12/13	2	LPC		4.05	Flannery	6/	727	Lod						6/	8153	Jan	3 40				8	8 8
18f		Costa, Anna																								
33m	36	Caldar[illegible]co	4	30	1	LPC		4.20	Bauer									6/	560	OPS	3 33				1	1
17m	37	Cioffi, Francesco	22	8	1	LPC		4.15	Piaggio	6/	778	Lod						6/	751	Jan	1 28				3	3 3
45m	38	Siverino, Guiseppe	9	17	1	LPC		4.15	Newburn									6/	721	Lod	9 55				3	2 3
29m	39	Armentaro, Federico	9	7	1	LPC		4.15	Newburn									6/	730	Lod	10 35				3	2 3
27m	40	~~Califuco~~ Caliguiri, Bruno	9	8	1	LPC		4.20	Newburn									6/	720	Lod	9 50				3	2 3
24m	41	Zariello, Federico	24	30	1	LPC		4.30	Bock									6/	672	Conry	10 30				2	1 2
73m	42	Grieco, Felice	7	16/17	2	LPC	Med Cert II Cab	4.30	McGregor									6/	557	m	10 10				2	— 2
68f		Scaleione, Giuseppe					Med Cert																			
38m	43	Cristiano, Antonio	17	1	1	LPC		4.40	Piaggio	6/	[illegible]	Jan	(?)									4/5 pm	7/7/10	Kr's Stab	28	28
30f	44	Lombardi, Maria	5	30	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Forster									6/	2725	Lod	10 10				3	2 3
30f	45	Cieri, Teodora	22	19	1	LPC		5.00	Hackett									6/	2762	Jan	1 58				3	3 3

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RCS — S. S. Tommaso di Savoia (LLOYD SAB) *arrived* June 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from* 99

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	48	Salvio, Damiano	201	20/21	2	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Connor							6/												
59f		Cannizzaro, Gpp a.					Med Cert																					
42m	47	Pagano, Leonardo	3	14	1	LPC	Med Cert	4.50	Flannery							6/												
54f	46	Fulgo, Vita	201	6	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Connor							6/												
51m	49	De Rosa, Dco. Antonio	23	4	1	LPV		4.25	Piaggio							6/												
22m	50	Mangeri, Guiseppe	12	8	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Hackett							6/												
57m	51	Cariadeo, Michele	21	6	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.05	Brown	6/																		
15m	52	Cuticone, Calogero	211	12	1	LPC		5.00	Piaggio	6/						6/												
39m	53	Bonaventura, Lugara	15	18	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.20	Fortte	6/																		
73m	54	Caiazzo, Luigi	16	14	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.05	DiMiceli							6/												
64m	55	Spitaleri, Antonino & dtr	204	25/26	2	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	DiMiceli							6/												
34f		Francesca					Med Cert																					
47m	56	D'Arcadio, Ilario	11	24	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Neburn	6/																		
44m	57	Balli, Guiseppe	4	3	1	LPC	Med Cert	4.55	Bauer	6/																		
31m	58	Pedroli, Guiseppe	29	11	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.05	Snider																			
46m	59	CArbone, Nicola	19	26	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.20	Alexander																			
33m	60	Molinaro, Crescendo	19	16	1	LPC		5.30	Alexander							6/												
18m	61	Nucera, Bruno & father	16	5/6	2	LPC		5.10	DiMiceli							6/												
52m		Salvatore																										
51m	62	Andino, [redacted]	17	10	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.16	Piaggio																			
17m	63	Oresta, Guiseppe	8	30	1	LPC		5.15	Dyckes																			
19m	64	Lo Sardo, Guiseppe	211	9	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.15	Piaggio																			
20m	65	Bjeletic, Akim & sis	24	10/11	2	LPC		5.15	Bock							6/												
20f		Angja					Med Cert																					
23m	66	Cammorata, Giuseppe	258	17	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00								6/												
52m	67	Arceri, Pasquale	23	6	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.25	Bock																			
58f	68	Masiello, ma.Guiseppa	0	7/9	3	LPC		5.30	Bock							6/												
16m	69	Virgine, Pietro					Med Cert									6/												
3m		Giovanni																										
15m	70	Cattiona, Carmine	14	18	1	LPC	Under 16	4.35	Dyckes	6/																		

Totals.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Tommaso di Savoia arrived June 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 100

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
512	71	D'Addio, Maria C. son & neph	14	15	1	LPC Med Cert	5.10	Baner						6/25	35	J 11 26							3	—	3
		Grego, Giuseppe																							
		Silvestro, Vincenzo																	M.D. Bonn						
	72	Roda, Pietro	24	23	1	LPC Med Cert	5.00	Book	6/											6/29/10			5	5	5
35	73	Palazzo, Gennaro	19	15	1	from hosp 6-25-10	1V	35 Bauer						6/		27155 End 10 50									
24	74	Franco, Rosario	11	22	2	D.C.L.			Trachoma	Dim				6/						6/14/10					
		Zurzolo, Giuseppe				L.P.C.																			
18	75	Terranova, Giuseppe (Sonoma)	10	22	1	L.C.D.			Ulcer of penis	Dim	6/														
81	76	Gallotti, Teresa 2 ch	22	7/8	1	L.P.C. L.I.	6/30/10	10am	Johnson		6/	62	111			7/1637 C 11 25							3	3	3
		Meyo, Luigia																							1/2
																							16	16	16

TOTALS.

S. S. ROMANO DE SAVOIA Lloyd Sab. arrived June 24th 1910. 19..., M., from ... 101

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Russo Salvatore & sis	207	18/19	2		To father	25 To Auto Mus., 388 Cherry St, Cleveland O.	B	24	9.30	4	2	4
2	Gravagno Guiseppe	2	21	1		" bro	To Bro Giovanni 46-48 Oak st N.Y.C.	B.	24	3.45	-	-	-
3	Saetta Paolina	2	17	1		" cousin	To Cousin Giovanni 46-48 Oak st. N.Y.C	B.	24	3.45	-	-	-
4	Brunetto Guiseppe	2	20	1		" cousib	To Cousin Saligato Savere 57 Water St N.Y.C	Schw	24	3.45	-	-	-
5	Ambrosio Maria	22	24	1		" sons	To Husb. father Dominato 680 Eagle Ave- Bxyc	P.	25	11.45	1	-	1
6	Palletta Maria & 3 ch	21	7/10	1	3	" husband	To Husb father Giuseppe Mistretta 43 Johnson ave Brooklyn	B.	24	4-	-	-	-
7	Romeo Rosario	206	3		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb. Antonio Infantino Rebbio Terme Sal 403	P.	25	4	1	1	1
8	Chicchi Antonio	211	24		1	" sister	To Bro Giacomo 416 E. 11 St N.Y.Ca	Schw	24	4.15	-	-	-
9	Accardo Mattia	208	6		1	" sister	To Sister ors Gaspare Livrere 556 E. 107 St N.Y.C	Schw	24	4-	-	-	-
10	Moccia Teresa & ch	21	1/2	1	1	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb Salvatore 127 Thomas New Britain Conn St	P.	25	4	1/2	1/2	1/2
11	Consoli Guiseppe	5	5		1	" med exam	To Bro Consolo Concetto 723 N.W. 9th St Washington D.C	F.	24	3.35	-	-	-
12	Firpo Felicie	4	7		1	" " "	Cousin Giovanni Stefani 29-31 27. type	P.	25	10.40	1	-	1
13	D'Onifrio Carlo	8	9		1	" " "	To. Bro. Gennaro 185 Bleecker St N.Y.C	B.	24	3.45	-	-	-
14	Ferrara Carmela	211	13		1	" hudband	Husb Luigi Ocello, 229 Elizabeth St, Nyc	P.	24	10.30	4	3	4
15	Di Malla Ermilia	20	13		1	" bro	To. Bro. Vincenzo 340 E. 152 St. N.Y.C.	B.	24	4.10	-	-	-
16	Marchica Angeline	207	1		1	" father	To father Giovanni, 40 Green St Jersey City N.J	B.	24	4.15	-	-	-
17	Coppola Maria F. Sch	20	29/30	1	1	" husband	R.R.W. Husb Giovanni 127 Thomas New Britain Conn St	P.	25	4	1	1	1
18	Catengno Felicia & ch	22	45	1	1	" husband	To Husb Alfredo di Sciano 315 E. 67 St N.Y.C.	Schw	24	4-	-	-	-
19	Pascale Candida	222	6		1	" husband	To Husb Lazare Catugno 325 E. 67 St N.Y.C.	Schw	24	4	-	-	-
20	Ca scia Angela &2 dau	209	4/6		3	" husbam	Husb, fath & Bro in L. Luciano 465 Bleecker St	P.	25	10.50	3	-	3
21	Pecorella Filomena	209	8		1	" bro	To Bro. Antonio 558 Broome St. N.Y.C.	Schw	24	4	-	-	-
22	Grasia Luisa Sch	211	14.17		2	" bro in law	To Uncle Carmelo Gazia, 99 W. Houston St N.Y.C.	Schw	24	4.45	-	-	-
23	Cirruto Oliva	209	29		1	" father	To Bro Salvatore 50 Catharine St N.Y.C.	B.	24	4-	-	-	-
24	Acquista Angela & niece	205	24.25		2	" father of niece	To Bro Calogero 152 Cherry St. N.Y.C	Schw	24	4	-	-	-
25	D'Agelo Lucia & ch	208	24.25		2	" husband	To Husb. father Angelo Zangeloro 175 Johnson ave Brooklyn	B.	24	4	-	-	-
26	Saracco Letizia	2	9		1	" cousin	To Cousin Zara Venarina 9-13 Hancock St N.Y.C.	Fd.	24	6	-	-	-
27	Maschio Ermelinda	2	8		1	" parents	To Mother Eugenia 145 Bleecker St N.Y.C	B.	24	5.21	-	-	-
28	Roberto Candida & dau	1	6/7		2	" husband	To Husb Dom Crapanese 222 4th ave Brooklyn	Schw	24	4-	-	-	-
29	Galletta Teresa &nch	22	7.8	1	1	" husb	Made S.D.	V	25	10	6	-	6
30	Liparai Guiseppa & 3 ch	203	7/10	1	3	" husb	To Husb father mauro Sollami 9 Hamilton St N.Y.C.	B.	24	4	-	-	-

Commaso de Savoia

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. TOMASO DE SAVOIA # 2 arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Villareale	Cometta & ch	202	29/30	2		To husb	R.R. W. to Husb. Simonette Ginoeffio 29 Pleasant St Rochester, N.Y.	Fd	24	3 50	—	—	—
32	Ippolito	Chiaso	18	13	1		" bro	Taunt Celia Ippolito 239 Steuben St Jersey City N.J.	B.	24	4 20	—	—	—
33	Scandalia	Anastasia & 4 ch	1	1/5	5		"n husband	To Husb. Antonio Barbella 222 4th ave Brooklyn	Schw	24	4 10	—	—	—
34	Gazia	Cologero	210	31	1		" bro	To Uncle Carmelo G. 99 W. Houston St N.Y.C.	Schw	24	4 15	—	—	—
35	Ralso	Accurso	205	14	1		" father	To father Andrea 305 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn	B.	24	4 12	—	—	—
36	Sola	Teresa	13	9	1		" tel $	Bro. Vincenzo 1230 Lawton St. Philadelphia	P.	25	10 42	1	—	1
37	Bessa	Filomena & sis	12	27/28	2		" bro	To aunt Mrs Alfonse Ozzo 2250 1st ave N.Y.C.	Schw	24	4 10	—	—	—
38	Natale	Carmela	210	30	1		" husband	To Husb Giuseffe Confarto 172 Hampton St N.Y.C.	B	24	4 40	—	—	—
39	Somaini	Angela	2	29	1		" husband	R.R.R. Husb. To Brooklyn 20 Foster Bldg Pa	P.	26	12	2	2	2
40	Martini Filippo	Filippo & 2 sons	17	25/27	3		" husband	To Husband Fortunato Caprio 413 Jackson Hoboken N.J.	Schw	24	4 35	—	—	—
41	Ancona	Guiseppe	201	12	1		" bro	Bro. Gaetano 140 Liberty Bayonne	P	25	9 45	1	—	1
42	Ragusa	Gppa & sis	201	18/19	2		" uncle	To aunt Anna Manzionillano 80 Catherine St. N.Y.C.	P.	24	5 25	—	—	—
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] husband							
44	Giamportone	Gppe & sis	201	16/17	2		" father	To Father Pietro 68 Main St. Brooklyn Rome N.Y.	Schw	24	4 40	—	—	—
45	Calandra	Gaetano	21	7	1		" Tel$	RR's cousin Giuseppe Constrade, Rue 20 C.	B.	28	11	4	3	4
46	Moran e	Oragio	17	15	1		" bankers add	Stat Soc - 129 Broad St, Albany N.Y.	F.	27	3 20	3	3	3
47	Miribile	Venera &m ch	204	18/19	1	1	" Husband	RR to Hon Antonio Bourgno, 385 Lansing St,	B.	28	11	4	3	4
48	Corsa	Carlo	209	19	1		" sister	Sis. Antonina 441 8/2 - N.Y.C	P.	25	11 55	1	—	1
49	Zennone	Carmelo	202	9	1		" tel $	RR to Bro Pilato Salvatore, 1608 Orange St Cleveland O.	J.	29	3 10	5	5	5
50	Pissino	Antonio	210	19	1		" son	Bro-in-law Carmelo Gazia 99 W. Houston St. N.Y.C	Schw	24	4 50	—	—	—
51	Cavalieri	Francesca	24	26/29	1		" husband	Husb. Pasquale 614 Madison Hoboken N.J.	P.	25	11 20	3	—	3
52	Granzione	Luigia	23	19	1		" father	To Father Antonio 320 Van Buren St. Newark N.J.	Schw	24	5 30	—	—	—
53	Amoriello	Maria & 3 ch	21	19/22	4		" husband	Husb. Antonio 218 North - Boston Mass	P	25	10 55	3	—	3
54	Bartelli	Eugenia & ch	15	20/21	2		" husband	R.R.W. Husb Luigi Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	4	2	2	2
55	Lorello	Anna & 2 ch	202	7/10	3		" husband	To Husb. Paolo Nicolosi 169 Bleecker St. N.Y.C.	Schw	24	5 20	—	—	—
56	Gennari	Francesca	205	30	1		" sister	To Sister Concetta Giannini 32 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	B.	24	5 30	—	—	—
57	Di Miglio	Eva S, & 4 ch	12	21/25	5		" husband	To Husband Sabato 1807 W. 6th St. Wilmington Del	P.	24	5 45	—	—	—
58	S. Stelitano	Domenico	N	N	1		" cousin	Cousin. Paolo Siviglia, Shaftsbury. Vt	B.	27	11 30	3	2	3
59														
60														

32 32 32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Lieu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906, at Kew Jetty.

Immigration Officer.

June 24th 1906

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 11th June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Julio	57	-	M m	Merchant	ys	yes	American		Spain	Seville			
2	Schmidt	Josefa	35	-	F m		√	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	Mother: Palmas Nº 100 Sevilla	N.Y.	City
3	Heaton Vasse	Mary	38		f. m.				American						
4	Vasse	Elton	4		f. s				do						
5	Vasse	Heaton	7		m "				do						
6	Avilles	Florence	21.		f "				do						
7	Spurr	Annie	28	7					do						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd June, 1908. 104

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	her husband	yes	yes	1908 New York	her husband: Julio Schmidt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark black	—	Spain	Sevilla
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Leth Petersen, Master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Naples Palermo, Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Leth Petersen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No.* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

K. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 196

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. sailing from Palermo, 11. June, 196

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cardillo	Mariano	26		M	M	Coachman	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Catania	Castiglione	Wife Morabito Angela	Castiglione	Ohio Niles
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 196.

106

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Brother in law Leandro Placido 104 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		rosy	chestnut	—	Catania Aireale
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. O. Letten Petersen master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Selden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Selden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESSIN IRENE sailing from Genoa Naples, 9 June, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duke of Caetani	Michelangelo	19	M.	l.	none	yes		Italian	Italian	Rome	Rome	Father Duke of Sermoneta. Palace Gaetani Rome	N.Y.	New York
2	Palmer	Lina	18	F.					American		N.Y.	N.Y. City			
3	Prof. Osborn	C. Raymond	39	M.	m.	Prof. in Columbia Univ.									
4	Rev. Cahill	Francis M.	42	M.	m.	Clergyman					Indiana	Howe			
5	Castle	Henry M.	58	M.	m.	Swimmer					Virginia	Norfolk			
6	do	Lalia C.	65	F.	m.	none					"	"			
7	Fisher	Harriet	40	F.	m.	"					Florida	Daytona			
8	Calmiaro	Eudino	21	M.	s.	Fireman	yes		Italian	Italian	Cosima	Rocito	wife Donato Concetta	Rocito	N.Y. Buffalo
9	Marshall	Mabel	30	F.	m.	none			American		N.Y.	N.Y. City			
10	do	Ware	6	M.	s.						"	"			
11	Clark	C. Charles	55	M.	m.	Statistician					D.C.	Washington			
12	do	Mary L.	53	F.	m.	none					"	"			
13	do	Charles C.	3	6	M.						"	"			
14	do	Robert D.	1	6	M.						"	"			
15	Read Lucas 99655/69	Mary	50	F.	m.	none					Va.	Charlestown			
16	Nati	Annie	28	F.	s.	Nurse	2-822299-12-4-40-505-No C/A				Transferred to this page line 23				
17	Strickland	Gertrud	33	F.	s.	Teacher					"	"			
18	Young	Mary E.	58	F.	m.	—					"	"			
19	Brown	Alice Clark	31	F.	s.	—					"	"			
20															
21															
22															
23	NATI 99653/69	ANNIE SELINA	28	F.	s.	Nurse (Transferred from this page line 16)			ITALY	ENGLISH	Steam change G.O. Cert. 11/19/Ex.-56/28/190 H.J. Ob. Co. Cert. 2/27/03				
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd January, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	=	self	carry no	=	=		friend Mr Effner Postmaster General Post office New York	=	=	=	=	good	=	6	3	fair	black	grey	=	England London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	=	self	850 no	=	=		brother Salvatore Catanzaro in Buffalo N.Y. - 551, Marine St.	=	=	=	=	good	=	5	2	brown	black	brown	=	Corsica Rosito
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Lettow Steffens, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo & Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Lettow Steffens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Genoa, June 9th, 1906

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1691 1	Stearns	Miss Alice H.	—				—			U.S. Citizen		Ny	New York City			
" 2	Wilmot	Miss Dorothy S.	20							"		La	New Orleans			
" 3	Strean	Miss Margaret	18							"		Mo	Kansas City			
" 4	Brittingham	Miss Margaret	18							"		Ohio	Madison			
" 5	Harding	Miss Madeleine	18							"		Mass	Boston			
" 6	Walker	Miss Geraldine	19							"		Ohio	Elyria			
" 7	Hill	Miss Ellen G	40							"		N.J.	"			
1678 8	Burnham	Mr William	64							"		Pa	Philadelphia			
" 9	Burnham	Mrs "	58							"		"	"			
" 10	Warren	Mrs C. H.	84							"		"	"			
1679 11	Briggs	Miss Lucy	18							"		Minn	Pipestone			
1680 12	Sholdevant	Miss Ellen K	50							"		Pa	Wilkes Barre			
1681 13	Field	Mrs Wentworth G.	49							"		Ill	Chicago			
" 14	Field	Mrs "	—	40						"		"	"			
" 15	Nydahl	Miss Eva	—	18	f.	S	maid			Same name		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her father: Victor Nydahl Adala, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
1682 16	Stern	Mr Hugo	37	—			—			U.S. Citizen		Ny				
" 17	Stern	Mrs "	24	—						"		"				
1686 18	Worster	Mrs B	65	—						"		Ohio	Elyria			
1683 19	Case	Mrs James H	70	—						"		Mo	St Louis			
1685 20	Harris	Mr Kent	40	—						"						
1687 21	Price	Miss Alice	36	—			—			"		Ny	New York			
" 22	Price	Miss Helen	20	—						"		"	"			
" 23	Phinney	Miss Ellis	21	—						"						
1688 24	Klickermann	Mrs Charles	27	—	m.	M	Merchant	1	1	German	German	Germany	Berlin	aunt Hanna Cladrowa Elbingerstr. 27 Berlin N.O. 18	New York City	
" 25	Klickermann	Mrs Hanna	28	—	f.	"		1	1	"	"	"	"			
" 26	Volkmann	Mrs	—	—	"	"		1	1	"	"	"	"			
1690 27	Sattelee	Mr Edward	32	—						U.S. Citizen		Ny	New York			
1691 28	Johnson	Mr Walter A.	33	—						"		"	"			
" 29	Johnson	Mrs "	22	—						"		"	"			
1693 30	Callender	Prof G. S.	44	—						"		Mass	Milton			

3266

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 190 (1)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching such assassination or unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	Yes	by Mr. Field	=	yes	1907	Chicago	Mr. Field Chicago 4717 Kenwood Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	—	Sweden	Krigstad
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Yes	Self	=	yes	1902	Chicago	Mr. Eckermann Texas Building	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	—	Germany	
25														5	5	"	"	brown	
26														5	4	"	"	"	
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen Master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Letten Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

111

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa, 9 June, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1688 1	Phinney,	Miss Ruth	22		—	—			U.S. Citizen		Mass.	Boston.			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd June, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or both (institution for cure and treatment of the insane supported by charity). If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. V. Letten Petersen Master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa Naples Palermo Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do
(Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" otherwise thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

EXAMINED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE, sailing from Genoa, 9 June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cordano	Elisabetta	32	f	m	housewife	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian-both	Italy	Lerici	Her father in law: Gaetano Cordano	N.J.	Chicago
2	Cordano	Raffaele	16	m	m	farmlaborer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian-both	Italy	Lerici	Do Do Do	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gaetano	Raffaele	29	m	m	farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian-both	Italy	Lerici	His father Gaetano Cordano	N.J.	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy		Italy				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy		Italy				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy		Italy				
7	Lusardi	Fabrizio	36	m	m	laborer	Ja	Ja	U.S. Citizen		Italy		Brother of United States of America		
8	Daughter	Irene	10	f	s	-	no	no	Italy		Italy		Do Do Do		
9	Son	Nino	7	m	s	-	no	no	Italy		Italy		Do Do Do		
10	Daughter	Mary	7	f	s	-	no	no	Italy		Italy		Do Do Do		
11	Daughter	Ida	6	f	s	-	no	no	Italy		Italy		Do Do Do		
12	Ricci	Pietro	17	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian-both	Italy	Massarosa	His father: Adamo Ricci Massarosa	Pa.	Scranton
13	Marcucci	Alfredo	23	m	m	farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian-both	Italy	Stazzema	His wife: Viola Marcucci Stazzema	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Bonini	Romolo	45	m	m	farmer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Massarosa	His wife: Angela Bonini Massarosa	Calif.	Stockton
15	Daughter	Rosa	19	f	m	housewife	Ja	Ja	Italy	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"
16	Niece	Ottavina	4	f	s	-	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	Do Do Do	"	"
17	Bonini	Giuseppe	11	m	s	farmlaborer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian-both	Italy	Montignano	His father: Tranquillo Bonini Montignano	Ind.	Lemont
18	Santi	Assunto	16	m	s	farmlaborer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian-both	Italy	Gualdo	His mother: Ludovina Santi Gualdo (Massarosa)	Ind.	Fredonia
19	De Santi	Pietro	17	m	s	farmlaborer	Ja	Ja	Italy	Italian-both	Italy	Massarosa	His mother: Annunziata De Santi Massarosa	Ind.	Spencer
20	Colman Mr.	John	28						United States Citizen						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd June, 190. 114

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	$36	No			to husband: Morgan Andrea, 436 Orleans street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Lorica
	2	Yes	self		No			to husband: Fortunato Fortuna, 172 White street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	"	"		Italy	Lorica
	3	Yes	self	$20	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"		Italy	Lorica
	4	Yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				Italy	
	5	Yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				Italy	
	6	Yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				Italy	
	7	Yes	self	25	Cabinet			of United S. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Cabinet of U. S. A.			Italy	
	8	Yes	self	25	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	do	Italy	
	9	Yes	self	25	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	"	"	do	Italy	
	10	Yes	self	25	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	"	"	do	Italy	
	11	Yes	self	25	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	"	"	do	Italy	
	12	Yes	self	25				to brother: Lorenzo Rua, Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				Italy	Peru
	13	Yes	self	$25	No	1906	Paris	to friend: Stefano Antonio, Pittsburg Pa 1231 Penn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair				Italy	Camaiore
	14	Yes	self	$50	No			to cousin: Luigi Perini, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair				Italy	Massarosa
	15	Yes	self	no money				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				Italy	Monsano
	16	Yes	self	$4	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				Italy	Monsano
	17	Yes	self	$25	No			to cousin: Rosa Alberti, 116 Main Street Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Montignoso
	18	Yes	self	.25 cents	No			to father: Lenti Silvino, Pittsburgh Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Ecuador
	19	Yes	self	$25	No			to father: Raffaello Stanchi, Fruitvale Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn		Italy	Massarosa
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V L Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906.,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

115

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1960

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.N. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Principessa Irene" *sailing from* Napoles, *on the* 10 June, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mascucci	Pasquale	22		M	S	Cyclodrabber	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Volturara Irpina	mother Mariannina Mascucci in Volturara Irpina	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Cornello	Nicola	46		M	M	Peasant	"	"	"	"	"	Celico	wife Maria Candida Cornello in Celico	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Gaudio	Ferdinando	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marietta Gaudio in Celico		
4	Donato	Pasquale	49		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister Donato Giovannina in Rovito	Ohio	Steubenville
5	do	Rosaria (wife)	46		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	do	Rosina (daughter)	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Donato	Salvatore	17		M	S	Ag. L. Brickmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Arnieri Lucrezia in Rovito		
8	~~Crispo~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rotello Sannita~~	~~brother Crispo Vincenzo in Cerisano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
9	~~Di Lucco~~	~~Domenico~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Peasant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~father Ignazio & mother Maria Angela in Cosenza~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
10	Filice	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Celico	father Vincenzo & mother Maria Elisabetta in Celico		
11	Ashley	Sarah D.	56		F	W	Teacher	"	"	American	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	wife Carmina Abrosino in Cosenza	N.J.	Cooperstown
12	Napolitano	Aniello	26		M	M	Peasant	"	"	Italian	"	"	Benedetto Torchia	father Bastolo & mother Giuseppa Torchia in Lipari	"	Elsey
13	Casbarro	Gaetano	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Messina Lipari		"	Brooklyn
14	do	Antonio (brother)	24		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Nocitano	Caterina (wife)	26		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~16~~	~~Zenga~~	~~Donatangelo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Benevento Piano Telano~~	father Pasquale & mother Mordanella Nz Antonia in Piano Telano	N.Y.	N.Y.
~~17~~	~~do~~	~~Maria (wife)~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housework~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
18	Marolla	Angelo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari Giovinazzo	mother Vincenza Illuzzi in Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Herkimer
19	Antenucci	Guido	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Carpinone	wife Santadapolito Maria Grazia in Carpinone	Can.	North Bay
20	Antenucci	Grace	21		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Santadapolito Edoardo in Carpinone		
21	Antenucci	Alessandro	35		M	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Antenucci in Carpinone		
22	Clemente	Nicolina	40		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino Montecalvo	brother in law Capozzi Guido in Montecalvo	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Macchia	Donata	19		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Bari Rovito	father Rocco Macchia in Rovito	"	"
24	Colavito	Elisabetta	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Colavito via Maria 80 Rovito	"	"
25	Mondelli	Domenico	19		M	S	Peasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Nigro di via Croce, 1 Rovito	"	"
26	~~Spadafora~~	~~Domenico~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Peasant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cosenza Acquaformosa~~	~~mother Filomena Spadafora with Barbuto Maria in Rovito~~	~~Schenectady~~	
27	Maraccio	Francesco	26		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Rovito	sister Giuseppina Crispo in Rovito	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Casbaro	Raffaella	26		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Rovito		Wash.	Seattle
29	do	Carmine (daughter)	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Guido	Francesco	24		M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Giovanni in Fiore	wife Cindia Rosa in Giovanni in Fiore	W.Va.	Middleton

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
20-48155 — 404 — 7/2/42 — 20C/A

2 136 24 47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 190 . 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self			uncle Luigi De Meo 590, Broome St. N.Y.					good		5 5	fair	brown blue		Avellino Volturara Irpo-
2		"			cousin Felix Giorgum Boundary St. 199 E. Pittsburg Pa.					"		5 2	"	grey		Cosenza Celico
3		"			brother in law Felix Giovanni Boundary St. 199 Pittsburg Pa.					"		4 6	"	brown	spots forehead	" Castrolibero
4		"			daughter Maria Donata 10 Steubenville - 108, Marchest St.					"		5 2	"	"	scar at right eye-brow	" Cosito
5		husband			" "					"		5 1	brown	"		" "
6		father			sister father Donato francesco Steubenville - Ohio. 108. marchest St.					"						" "
7		self			father Luigi Grasso					"		5 3	fair	brown		" "
8		"			bro. Peter St. 114 Tuscarora St. N. York					"		5 6	"	"		Cerchiara Calabria
9		"			uncle Pietro Michele 108 Marion Street City of N. Y. Newark Ave					"		5 2	"	"		Cerchiara Cotenda
10		"			cousin Felice Giovanni Fourth St. cor. Nor. Canada, Box 997					"		5 7	"	"	scar at right eye-brow	" Donnici
11		"	yes yes all my live ct. Y.		brother Mrs Cole Chestnut St. 26. Cooperstown ct. Y.					"		5 4	"	"		
12		"			cousin Luigi Comunale Ave. 125. Selsey ct. Y.					"		5 4	fair	fair brown		Benevento Torrecuso
13		"			brother Salvatore Tedesco 54 4th St. Brooklyn ct. Y.					"		5 6	"	brown		Menina Lipari
14		"			brother Salvatore Tedesco 54. 4th St. Brooklyn ct. Y.					"		5 6	"	"		" "
15		husband			brother in law					"		5 3	brown	brown black		" "
16		self	yes 905 08	Chicago	brother in law Celia Manfanilla 2858. Ave. New York					"		5 3	"	brown		Benevento Paco Veiano
17		husband			brother					"		5 6				" "
18		self			brother in law Domenico Bavaro New York - Hagelstown					"		5 6	fair	"		Bari Giovinazzo
19		no		Portland Oregon	brother in law Francesco Angelo Box 454 Main St. North Bay Can.					"		5 6	"	"		Campobasso Carpinone
20		"		Portland Oregon	brother in law Santagaloito Domenico Box 454 Main St. North Bay Can.					"		5 5	"	"		" "
21		"		Portland Oregon	sister cousin Rendatti Rosina Box 54 North Bay Can.					"		5 6	brown	"		" "
22		"		905 08 ct. Y.	husband Caporzi Giovanbattista 11 St. ct. 322 - East. York					"		5 3	fair	"		Avellino Greci
23		"		no	brother Macchia Francesco ct. 310 6. 103 St. New. York					"		5 5		"		Bari Corato
24		"		25	brother in law cousin Cavaliere and sister Pagna - ct. 339 6. 9 St. New. York					"		5 5	"	"		" "
25		"		905 08 ct. Y.	brother in law Spano himself and sister Maria - ct. 154 6. 116 St. East. York					"		5 6	"	"		" "
26		"		100 no	father Antonio Migliano friend cor. 4th. 26 t. Schenectady					"		5 7	"	brown blue		Caserta Alvignano
27		"		905 08	brother Domenico Mapascio inf ct. York - 196, Spring St.					"		5 5	"	brown	scar forehead	Catanzaro Soveria
28		"		Seattle Wash.	husband Gaetano Fragassomano Box 110 - Seattle Wash.					"		4 6	"	"	scar down the chin	Cosenza Rovito
29		mother			father					"						" "
30		self	yes 905 08	Pittsburg	brother Giovanni Guido Box 58 Middleton W. Va.					"		5 6	brown	brown		" S. Giovanni in Fiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Letten Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE., from Gaeta, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v Letten Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jeldern, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jeldern

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, on the 10 June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Silvestri	Vincenzo	22		M.	S.	Cook	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father Augusto Silvestri in Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Ferrara	Felice	22		M.	M.	Electrical Engineer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Ferrara in Italy	"	"
3	Graduano	Francesco	55		M.	M.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cancello Roccaravindola	wife Antonia Ferrara Roccaravindola in Italy	"	Brooklyn
4	Nonno	Domenico	41		M.	M.	Peasant	no		"	"	"	Cupino	wife Felicina Filomena Cupino in Italy	"	N.Y.
5	Rubino	Eugenio	20		M.	S.	Smith	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	wife Angela Maria Fontanarosa Lora in Italy	"	"
6	Cerundolo	Raffaele	33		M.	M.	Peasant	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariana Lambiase Fontanarosa in Italy	"	"
7	Ruccolo	Antonio	14		M.	S.	Peasant	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Ginobile Fontanarosa in Italy	"	"
8	do (son)	Francesco	11		M.	S.				"	"	"	Caivano Caserta	Father Cirullo Caivano Italy	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Ruccolo	Francesco	42		M.	M.				"	"	"	"	wife Serrasalle Cerulino in Italy	"	"
10	Faraone	Antonio	44		M.	M.	Laborer			"	"	"	Caivano Aversa	brother Nicola Faraone in Italy	"	"
11	Ciancio	Orsola	18		M.	S.	Dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	Avellino S. Andrea	father Carlo Miano (Aversa) and mother Maria Luisa Fiordelio in S. Andrea di Conza Arciprete S. Angelo	Conn.	Boston
12	Ruccolo	Paolo	10		M.	S.	Schoolboy			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sardubarbaro	Charles D.	20		M.	S.	Student	yes		"	"	"	Naples	father Antonio Sardubarbaro in Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	57		M.	M.	Engineman	"		"	"	"	Caivano	mother Concetta Di Benedetto in Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Milano	Concetta	28		F.	M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Naples	via S. Margherita a Fonseca, 62, Naples	Conn.	Bridgeport
16	do (sister)	Maria	20		F.	S.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lopez Catricotto	Giuseppe	42		M.	M.	Fireman	no		"	"	"	Caivano Cirichi	wife Maria Fiorentino in Italy	Pa.	Erie
18	Ruffo	Angelo	54		M.	M.	Expert Olive Grower	yes		"	"	"	Cervinara Pedicolosa	wife Pente Serafina in Italy	"	Chicago
19	Ribella	Francesco	19		M.	S.	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Ribella Pedicolosa in Italy	"	"
20	De Marco	Adamo	20		M.	S.	Engineman	"		"	"	"	Salerno Quindiano	father Luigi De Marco in Italy	N.J.	Paterson
21	Siriano	Giovanni	16		M.	S.	Peasant	"		"	"	"	Cervinara Scorza Mauelli	father Siriano Quindiano Francesco in Italy	"	"
22	Portafoglio	Samuele	47		M.	M.				"	"	"	"	"	"	Lackawanna
23	Ebiodo	Rosa Maria	28		F.	M.	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Scorza Mauelli	mother Michela Colgiano in Italy	"	"
24	Falbo (daughter)	Michelina	10							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Romiero	Natale	29		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Scorza Mauelli	sister Romiero Rachela in Italy	Pa.	Phila.
26	Mobilia	Pasquale	28		M.	M.	Peasant	no		"	"	"	Caivano Corbaly	wife Lavigna Michela in Italy	"	"
27	Rossi	Salvatore	29		M.	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	father Stefano Rossi in Italy	"	Allenton
28	Avvia	Vincenzo	47		M.	M.	"	no		"	"	"	Cosenza Alessandria del Carretto	wife Rosa Domenica in Italy	Ill.	Hamilton
29	Mastrovito	Rocco	35		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Guglielma Cesi in Italy	"	"
30	Cesari	Michelina	20		F.	S.	Housework	no		"	"	"	Caivano Scorza Mauelli	sister Rosaria Maria Stella in Italy	Pa.	Indiana

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 190 118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether he has money, or whether some other person or corporation, society, or friend has)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, and if not, whether amount of money in possession is reported.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under the contract labor clauses of the law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					friend Alessandroni Pasquale Syracuse N.Y. 1st wife Teresa Ferrara					good		5 4	fair	brown		Rome Montecelio
2					2nd Lyons St. New York					"		5 5	"	"		Caserta Roccaraimola
3					Lenzi Gennaro Gradnano					"						
4					grandmother and Withers St. Brooklyn brother in law Pasquale dell'Isola Cerasapa					"		5 6	fair	blue	spot at right of cheek	" Cusano
5					2394, Arthur Ave. N.Y. York brother in law Pasquale Gennaro					"		5 8	brown	black brown		Avellino Fontanarosa
6					Web Star Ave. 2460 - New York cousin Cosmo Pasquale Aiuto					"		5 5	"	brown black		" "
7			$100.	10th	1906 Portorotondo Bay Paterson Assn. & Camp. Ltd - Portorotondo					"		5 3	"	black brown	scar	forehead " "
8	brother				uncle friend Cosco Giuseppe					"		5 5	fair	brown		Cosenza Fabrizio Calabro
9	self				Paterson Assn. & Camp. Ltd - Portorotondo					"		5 2	fair	brown	scar	forehead " "
10					cousin Nicolaccio Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St. New York					"		5 5	"	grey brown		Caserta Aversa
11	no				uncle Pasquale Cianciotta Box 280 Woodland Angu. brother Fortunato & Carolina Taylor					"		5 9	"	brown		Avellino S. Andrea
12		mon			52 Cleveland Pl. 170 New York father Donald Farquharson					"		5 6	"	brown brown	spot at left cheek	Cromarty Cromarty
13	no	yes Canadian born in America			Chatham, Canada my Officer					"		6 -	"	grey blue		Canada Chatham
14					2123 1st Ave. 115 St. New York					"		5 3				
15	husband	self	100	yes 1902/04	Bridgeport 595 E. Washington Av. Bridgeport Conn.					"		5 2	brown	brown		Naples Naples
16	brother-law				brother in law brother Antonio Lopez Caperiotti					"		5 2	"	"		" "
17	no	self	100	yes 1905/08	Erie 16 St. W. 513 Erie Pa. sister in law Maria Cordonetti					"		5 -	"	"		Catanzaro Cirella
18	"	"	500.	1906/08	Pittsburg Pa. aunt Maria Cordonetti in					"		5 3	fair	grey brown	scar	forehead Cosenza Fedesdiano
19	"	"	200		Pittsburg Pa. cousin Sylvestro Cianti					"		5 6	"	brown		" "
20	yes	"	165	yes 1905/08	Phila. 140 Putnam St. Paterson N.J. brother Giuliani Natale					"		5 7	"	"		Salerno Omignano
21	no	"	100		Wilson Ave 141 - Lackawanna N.Y. nephew Cosmo - Fabbo					"		5 6	"	"		Catanzaro Soveria Mannelli
22	"	"	100		Wilson Ave 141 - Lackawanna N.Y. husband Fabbo Cosmo					"		5 3			scar at right eye-brow and spot down the left eye.	Cosenza Fedesdiano
23	"	"	300	no	Wilson Ave, 141 - Lackawanna N.Y.					"		5 3	fair	brown		Catanzaro Soveria Mannelli
24	"	brother			father Ippolito Giovanni Mannieri					"						
25	"	self	1100	yes 1906	Phila. 1st. Phila. Pa. brother in law Pasquale Felice					"		5 6	fair	grey brown	scarred with the small pox	" Cortale
26	"	"	212		220 Lincoln St. Allenton Pa. brother Cosmo Matteo					"		5 2	brown	brown		Avellino Monticello
27	"	"	215	yes 1904	Hamilton 1175 Indiana Ave - Hamilton Ill. brother Silvio Francesco					"		5 5	"	"	scarred with the small pox	" Alessandria
28	"	"	213	1905	" 117 St. Cr. 3614 - Hamilton Ill brother in law and cousin Domenico Pitella					"		5 6	fair	brown grey		
29	same	"	300	no	Pa. St. 1134 Indiana Pa brother Vincenzo & Louis Zolusi					"		5 1	"	brown		Lecce S. Vito dei Normanni
30					Box 302 Cokeville Lake Co					"		5 1	"	"	scar on forehead	Catanzaro Lizzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ex. Lotten Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

v. Petersen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1960,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE (Here whether followed by "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 N.

III LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa Irene sailing from Naples, on the 10th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Tendola	Michele	26		M. S.	Barber	yes		Italian		Bari	Cerlisi	Father Giuseppe and mother Pantiliana Mariuccia in Cerlisi	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 2	Marascio	Raffaele	46		M.	Peasant	"		"		Catanzaro	Sovrato	wife Concetta in Sandulliano	"	"
✓ 3	Nabile	Giuseppe	46		M.	Labourer	yes		"		Salerno	Montecorvino	wife Rosa Fotti in Sovrato	Del.	Bellevue
Cancelled D-4	Filippone	Andelantonio	28		M.				"		Campobasso	Terrasanta	sister Rosa Montecorvino in Terrasanta	N.Y.	Syracuse
✓ 5	Iannetta	Michele	17		S.		yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Foiano	father Iannetta Geremia in Foiano	Ont.	Toronto
✓ 6	Scinocca	Francesco	26		M.		yes		"		"	"	wife Filomena Iannetta in Foiano		
✓ 7	Di Gaetano	Antonio	50		M.	Peasant	no		"		Caserta	Bellona	wife Carmela Scinocca in Bellona		
✓ 8	Colaceillo	Giuseppe	25		M.		yes		"		Avellino	Fontanarosa	Via Cittadella - Bellona wife Carmela Bianeg in Fontanarosa	N.Y.	Dresden
✓ 9	Tesia	Michele	54		M.	Labourer	no		"		Bari	Gamicandro	wife Carone Cecilio Gamicandro (Bari)	N.Y.	
														Wash.	Spokane
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 190

120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the master, owner, or agent of the vessel, or by any other person, a relative or friend of the alien, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	=	uncle	50 yes	Boston Mass			uncle Francesco Bontiliani Torino Italy 197 - 6th Ave. New York	=	=	=	=	good	=	5	2	fair	brown	scar forehead	Bari	Terlizzi
2	=	self	50 yes	Boston			uncle Antonio Domenico Maraglio Torino Italy 186 - 6th Ave. New York	=	=	=	=	"	=	5	11	brown	black blue	=	Catanzaro	Soverato
3	no	son	50 yes	Boston Mass			son Antonio Stabile Complex - Bellevue Hospital	=	=	=	=	"	=	5	11	fair	brown	=	Salerno	Montecorvino
4	"	self	50 yes	Syracuse			my family - Ioranna Filippone 418 Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	=	=	=	=	"	=	5	5	brown	grey brown	=	Campobasso	Terrazzano
5	"	"	50 yes	Toronto			brother in Law Michele Cimona 522 Adelaide St. W. Toronto Ont.	=	=	=	=	"	=	5	1	"	black black	=	"	Boiano
6	"	"	50 yes	Toronto	Jan 24/07	Toronto	brother Francesco Liberato 522 Adelaide St. W. Toronto Ont.	=	=	=	=	"	=	5	2	fair	brown	=		
7	"	"	50 yes	Albany	Dec 29/07	Albany	Friend Pasquale Lombino Dresden N.Y. 4th Station	=	=	=	=	"	=	5	11	brown	"	=	Caserta	Bellona
8	"	"	50 yes	Philad.	Dec 29/07	Philad.	Friend Pasquale Lombino Belmont Ave 254 - N.Y. York	=	=	=	=	"	=	5	11	fair	black brown	at superior lip	Avellino	Fontanarosa
9	yes	"	50 yes	never			son Giovanni Vesia 208 Main Ave. Spokane, Wash	=	=	=	=	"	=	5	4	"	grey	" scar on chin	Bari	Sannicandro
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Lettenius Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Petersen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of PRINZESS IRENE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

James Crawford
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. sailing from Palermo, 11 June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Agro	Francesco	33		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	~~Trapani~~ Palermo	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	Mother Lucia Cramuto Via S. Lorenzo Palermo	Ont	Hamilton
2	Alà	Salvatrice wife	21		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	~~Trapani~~ Palermo	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	the same person	Ont	Hamilton
3	Siritia	Giovanna	32		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Siritia Salvatore Via Secheria Palermo	Mo	Kansas City
4	Anello	Giuseppa	8		F	-	-			Agrigento	South	Palermo	Palermo	the same person	Mo	Kansas city
5	Anello	Vincenzo	6		M	-	-			Agrigento	South	Palermo	Palermo	the same person	Mo	Kansas city
6	Anello	Saveria	4		F	-	-			Agrigento	South	Palermo	Palermo	the same person	Mo	Kansas city
7	Anello	Salvatore	2		M	-	-			Agrigento	South	Palermo	Palermo	the same person	Mo	Kansas city
8	Marchese	Leonardo	22		M	S.	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Marchese Vito Castelvetrano	Ohio	Akron
9	Marchese	Rosaria sister	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	as above	Ohio	akron
10	Lampasona	Angela Cousin	4		F					Italy	South	Trapani	castelvetrano	the same person	Ohio	Akron
11	Maiorana	antonino	18		M	S.	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	trapani	calatafimi	father Maiorana Antonino Calatafimi	N.J.	New York
12	D'amico	Pietro	23		M	S.	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.J.	New York
13	Guartella	Giuseppe	24		M	S.	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Bivona	Mother Bellara Stefana Bivona	N.J.	Hoboken
14	Servati	Lauro	26		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Messina	Wife Foti Angela Messina	Mass	Boston
15	~~Fasciato~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	S.	seaman	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	father Fasciato Salvatore Racalmuto	N.J.	New York
16	~~Vitale~~	~~Alberto~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	trapani	Favignana	Wife Incarviglia Anna Favignana	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Micceli	Salvatore	56		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	S. Vito	Wife Penano Caterina S. Vito	Mich	Detroit
18	Schiavo	Benedetto	35		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	S. Vito	Wife Sario Maria S. Vito	Mich	Detroit
19	~~Galante~~	~~Diego~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	S.	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	S. Vito	father Galante Ignazio S. Vito	N.J.	New York
20	Arcobasso	Domenico	25		M	S.	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Calatabellotta	Mother Fullo Caterina Calatabellotta	N.J.	New York
21	Carlino	Pellegrina	15		F	S.	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Calatabellotta	Mother Pumisatti Maria Calatabellotta	N.J.	New York
22	Razza	Marianna	16		F	S.	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Calatabellotta	Grand mother Mondalbano Marianna	N.J.	New York
23	Razza	Paolo	42		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Calatabellotta	father Razza Giuseppe Calatabellotta	N.J.	New York
24	Raciti	Andrea	24		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Aliveri	Mother Lombardo Rosaria Via Cavour 27 Aliveri	N.J.	New York
25	Aguglitta	Giuseppe	55		M	M	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Custonaci	Nobody	Va	Bristol
26	Manasseri	Rosalia	17		F	S.	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Fratello	Grand mother Lautore Seraphina S. Fratello	N.J.	New York
27	~~Sofiano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	Mother Russo Grazia Villarosa	Ohio	Cleveland
28	~~Bonaccorso~~	~~Marianna~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Altimera	father Bonaccorso Giovanni Altimera	Ohio	Cleveland
29	~~Russo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	-	-			Italy	South	Palermo	Altimera	the same person	Ohio	Cleveland
30	~~Crimaldi~~	~~Michele~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Tavazzo Eleonora Balestrate	N.J.	New York

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$17.50	yes	05-10 Hamilton	sisters Carmela Ignazia e Concetta Agro Via Str. # 92 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut			Girgenti	Racalmuto
2	no	self	yes	yes		sisters in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			Girgenti	Racalmuto
3	no	self	$25	yes	07-09 Kansas	Husband Tomaso Anello 10-20 Union ave. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	black	black		Palermo	Palermo
4	no	self	yes	yes	born at Kansas	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		Mo	Kansas
5	no	self	yes	yes	born at Kansas	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		Mo	Kansas
6	no	self	yes	yes	born at Kansas	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		Mo	Kansas
7	no	self	yes	yes	born at Kansas	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		Mo	Kansas
8	yes	self	$40	no		Brother in law Lampasona Giuseppe 172 Summit St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Trapani	Campobello
9	yes	self	yes	no		Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Patch on forehead		Trapani	Campobello
10	yes	self	yes	yes		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					Trapani	Campobello
11	yes	self	$50	yes		Brother Maiorana Ignazio 211 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut			Trapani	Salaparuta
12	yes	self	$30	yes	1899 New York	father Sciarmo Pietro 105 E. 4th 237	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn	blue	Scar on right eye	Palermo	Palermo
13	no	self	$40	yes	01-09 Hoboken	Brother Guarella Vincenzo 135 Monmouth Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Girgenti	Bivona
14	no	self	$30	no		Uncle Angelo Cucchiara 20 Bridge St E Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black			Messina	Messina
15	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin Infantino Gerlando 17 Pitts St. Bottle Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Girgenti	Racalmuto
16	no	self	yes	yes	1907 Milwaukee	Mother Colleen Matteo 132 Huron St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chestnut	scar on chin		Trapani	Marettimo
17	no	self	$40	no		Son in law Augarello Libertino 258 Congress St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	grey	chestn		Trapani	S. Giuliano
18	no	self	$50	yes	1904 Detroit	Brother Schiavo Francesco 226 Market St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Trapani	S. Giuliano
19	yes	self	yes	no		Brother Gallucci Ignazio 261 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	Mark of the right eye		Trapani	Castellamare
20	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 New York	Cousin Di Leo Michele 306 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	patch on forehead		Girgenti	Caltabellotta
21	yes	self	yes	no		Father Cacina Francesco 307 E. 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	fair	chestn		Girgenti	Caltabellotta
22	yes	self	$40	yes	1899 New York	Uncle Barsa Pellegrino 204 E. 5 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut			Girgenti	Caltabellotta
23	yes	self	yes	yes	yes New York	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Girgenti	Caltabellotta
24	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 New York	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestn	black	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Aurelio
25	no	self	yes	no		Family at 353 Dorrance St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	white	chestn		Trapani	Castelvetrano
26	yes	self	yes	no		Father Manassero Alfio 319 21 E. 10 St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Messina	S. Fratello
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 Cleveland	Wife Canale Michela 2452 E. 2 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chestn		Caltanissetta	Villarosa
28	yes	self	yes	no		Husband Russo Francesco 2611 E. 10 St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	black	chestn		Palermo	Alimena
29	yes	self	yes	no		Father as above Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					Palermo	Alimena
30	yes	self	yes	no		Brother Lunga Antonino 12 Pine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	grey	chestn	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Valledolmo

John Cheverton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE., from Genua, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Jas. Orell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. sailing from Palermo, 11. June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grasso	Leonardo	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Giarre	Father Grasso Ignazio	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Pernice	Giuseppe	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Partanna	Father Pernice Nicolo	N.J.	New York
3	Pintacoda	Francesco	24	M	M	carpenther	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Partanna	Wife Maria Rosa	N.J.	New York
4	Mattina	Andrew	25	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Alessandria	Father Mattina Domenico	Pa	Tampa
5	Armato	Giuseppe	45	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Corleone	Sister Armato Giuseppa	N.J.	New York
6	Ferrara	Maria wife	40	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Corleone	Sister in law as above	N.J.	New York
7	Catania	Leonardo	36	M	M	carpenther	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	S. Vito	Wife Lino Giuseppa	Mich	Detroit
8	Savalli	F. Paolo	19	M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	S. Vito	Mother Lino Caterina	Mich	Detroit
9	Cassata	Francesco	42	M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Ventimiglia	Wife Foligno Angela	N.J.	New York
10	Cassata	Fortunata	16	F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Ventimiglia	Mother as above	N.J.	New York
~~11~~	~~La Barbera~~	~~Francesco~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Baucina~~	~~father La Barbera Antonino~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
12	Guarino	Fortunato	46	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Baucina	Mother Campanella Rosa	N.J.	New York
13	Masi	Grazia	25	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	Father Masi Francesco	N.J.	New York
14	Schirò	Giuseppe	5	M					~~Italy~~ America	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	Mezzojuso	The same person	N.J.	New York
15	Schirò	Carmela	3	F					~~Italy~~ America	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	Mezzojuso	as above	N.J.	New York
16	Schirò	Salvatrice	1	F					Italy	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	as above	N.J.	New York
17	Giuliano	Salvatore	25	M	S	tradesman	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	Mother Conti Antonina	N.J.	New York
18	Cesare	Santo	51	M	M	carpenther	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Wife Carrara Battistina	Neb.	Omaha
19	Barcia	Antonina	33	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso	Mother Lampiasi Rosa	N.J.	New York
20	Carnesi	Giovanna	11	F					~~Italy~~ America	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	Mezzojuso	The same person	N.J.	New York
21	Carnesi	Carmelo	9	M					~~Italy~~ America	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	Mezzojuso	The same person	N.J.	New York
22	Catanese	Giovanni	14	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father Catanese Natale	N.J.	Jamestown
23	Cusumano	Natalina	24	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Baucina	Father in law Longhio Calogero	Via N.J.	New York
24	Cruscelli	Antonino	11	M		student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Baucina	Palermo nobody	N.J.	New York
25	Brancato	Rosa	32	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Baucina	Father Brancato Salvatore	Via Palermo Baucina	N.J. New York
26	Campinella	Salvatore	8	M	S				~~Italy~~ America	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	Baucina	The same person	N.J.	New York
27	Campinella	Vincenzo	5	M					~~Italy~~ America	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	Baucina	The same person	N.J.	New York
28	Campinella	Giovanni	4	M					Italy	South	Palermo	Baucina	The same person	N.J.	New York
29	Campinella	Francesco	3	M					~~Italy~~ America	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	Baucina	The same person	N.J.	New York
30	Bernafato	Salvatore	16	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Biscari	Father Bernafato Santo	Biscari	Ill Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Brother Grasso Giuseppe 914 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Catania	Giarre
2	yes	self	$30	yes	1898	New York	Brother in law Mistretta Agostino 513 b. 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut			Trapani	Partanna
3	yes	self	$40				Brother Pantaleo Vincenzo 444 b. 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut		bear on chin	Trapani	Partanna
4	yes	self	$30	yes	1898	Tampa	Uncle Ferlita Antonino 1302 7th av 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Argenti	Alessandria
5	yes	self	$40	yes	1898	New York	Brothers Armato Pasquale ejpnonmi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		scar on right cheek	Palermo	Corleone
6	yes	self	$30	yes	1898	New York	Brothers in law as above 222 b. 107 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut		pimple on forehead	Palermo	Corleone
7	no	self	$50	no			Brother in law Lavalli Francesco Champlain St. b. 2nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		scar on right forefinger	Trapani	S. Giuliano
8	no	self	$30	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very	chestnut		small scar on forehead	trapani	S. Giuliano
9	yes	self	$43	no			Brother Cascata Giuseppe 16 Stanton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	grey chestn			Palermo	Ventimiglia
10	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut			Palermo	Ventimiglia
11	no	self	yes	yes	1896-7	Hoboken	Son in law Cannicone Marco 521 Jones St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Palermo	Baucina
12	yes	self	$30	yes	1898-99	New York	Brother Cusumano Antonino 403 b. 29th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut		scar on forehead	Palermo	Baucina
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1894-96	New York	Husband Schiro Salvatore 113 3rd av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut			Palermo	Mezzomo
14	yes	self	yes	yes	born at	New York	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N. J.	New York
15	yes	self	yes	yes	born at	New York	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N. J.	New York
16	yes	self	yes	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Mezzomo
17	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Barone Concetta 222 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chestn		Catania	Linguaglossa
18	no	self	$50	no			Brother in law Gius Francesco Omato Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	chestn	scar on forehead	Trapani	Erice
19	yes	self	$60	yes	1898	New York	Husband Antonino Carnesi New York 195-11th St-51-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut		small scar on right cheek	Palermo	Mezzomo
20	yes	self	yes	yes	born at	New York	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N. J.	New York
21	yes	self	yes	yes	born at	New York	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N. J.	New York
22	no	self	$50	no			Brother Catanese Biagio 6 Villard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chestn		Messina	S. Stefano
23	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Cernigliaro Francesco 244 Christy St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Palermo	Baucina
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1898-99	New York	father Brusculli Antonio 218 Christy St 203	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	very	chestnut			Palermo	Baucina
25	yes	self	$30	yes	1898-99	New York	Husband Campinella Giovanni 203 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		pimple on the left cheek	Palermo	Baucina
26	yes	self	yes	yes	born at	New York	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								New York
27	yes	self	yes	yes	born at	New York	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N. J.	New York
28	yes	self	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Baucina
29	yes	self	yes	yes	born at	New York	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N. J.	New York
30	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Berrafato Carmelo 863 Black St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut			Siracusa	Biscari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Lotten Petersen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **PRINZESS IRENE.**, from Genua, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE. sailing from Palermo, 11. June, 1910.

17
Cert

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
OMITTED	Civoli	Domenico	11	M						Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Michele Vito Maggio	Partinico	Mo	S Louis
OMITTED	Civoli	Giuseppa	9	F						Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	as above		Mo	S. Louis
OMITTED	Civoli	Raffaela	6	M						Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	as above		Mo	S. Louis
REPORTED	Martino	Giuseppe	40	M	M		IN HOSPITAL. Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Roccella	DIS CHARGED.			
5	Cunisi	Rosario	25	M	S		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Roccella	Wife Elia Antonina	Roccella	La	Brimeal Brick
6	Cusumano	Antonino	22	M	M		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Giardini	Mother Hernadina Francesca	Giardini	NJ	New York
7	LaBarbera	Francesca	24	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother Stefano Maria	Sciacca	NJ	New York
8	Cirrincione	Rosalia	11	6	F					Italy	South	Palermo	Baucina	Father LaBarbera Ant°	Baucina	NJ	Hoboken
9	Cirrincione	Giacomo	9		M					Italy	South	Palermo	Baucina	the same person		NJ	Hoboken
10	Cirrincione	Antonietta	8		F					Italy	South	Palermo	Baucina	the same person		NJ	Hoboken
11	Cirrincione	Antonino	4		M					Italy	South	Palermo	Baucina	the same person		NJ	Hoboken
12	Cirrincione	Filippo	2 1/2		M					Italy	South	Palermo	Baucina	the same person		NJ	Hoboken
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17
34/1

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 1900.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	yes	no			father Vincenzo Francesco 281 Riddle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		Palermo	Partinico
2	yes	father	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Palermo	Partinico
3	yes	father	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			blind of the right eye	Palermo	Partinico
4	no	self	yes	yes	1896	Buffalo	Salvatore Mattolemb Box 136 Mineral Point Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Mettina	Borella
5	yes	self	yes	no			Giuseppe Rizzo Box 438 Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very fair	blue		Mettina	Giardini
6	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law Martha Leonardo 115 Montrose Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	scar on forehead	Trapani	Scianca
7	no	self	yes	yes	1896	702 Hoboken	Husband Cirrincione Marco 721 Jone St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut		Palermo	Baucina
8	no	self	-	yes	born at Hoboken		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	N J	Hoboken
9	no	self	-	yes	born at Hoboken		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	N J	Hoboken
10	no	self	-	yes	born at Hoboken		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	N J	Hoboken
11	no	self	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Baucina
12	no	self	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Baucina
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lettow-Petersen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZESS IRENE., from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.
at NEW YORK

Jas. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

127

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montonegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Gibraltar, on the 14th June, 1910

11—1118

X 32
C E

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Secanell Miralles	Eusebio	31		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	nobody		New York
2	~~Mateos~~	~~Tomás~~	~~39~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Algeria~~		~~[illegible]~~		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., 23rd June, 1906. 128

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no			his friend Joseph Canela 1514 East 50 Street New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	10	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Sanjuan de la Plana Lerida
2	yes	himself	$65	no				no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Lerida (Catalonia)
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Litten Petersen, Master of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Naples-Palermo Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 190..,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S PRINZESS IRENE *sailing from* Palcrmo, 11 GIU 1910, *190*

14 Cath

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guadagnino	Grazia	46		f	m	housewife	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South (Refunded Ck. - 305-12-11-40)	Girgenti	Canicatti	Brother Angelo Guadagnino, Canicatti	N.Y.	Newyork
2	daughter	Filippa	13		f	s								uncle — —		✓
3	"	M. Antonia	9		f	s		✓						" — "		✓
4	Bordonaro	Carmelo	32		m	m	laborer	✓	yes			Siracusa	Floridia	wife Santa Burgio, Floridia	Pa	Johnstown ✓
5	Mangraviti	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm lab		yes				Solarino	father Mangraviti Salvatore, Solarino		✓
6	Rendazzo	Luciano	18		m	s								mother Cello Giuseppe, Solarino		Philadelphia ✓
7	Bucci	Maria	20		f	s	servant	✓	yes			Palermo	Geraci Sic	father Giuseppe Bucci, Geraci Sic	NJ	Passaic ✓
8	Bucci	Antonino	17		m	s	shoemaker					Palermo	Geraci Sic	— " —		✓
9	Pileo	Lucia	8		f	s	child		yes					nobody		✓
10	Pileo	Maria Salv.	7		f			2-101566	11/3/42	(SOS)						✓
11	Antista	Maria Carmela	27		f	s	servant							father Rosario Antista, Geraci Sic		✓
12	Turgio	Salvatore	38		m	m	farm lab					Palermo	Tunisi	wife Peppa Crocifissa, Tunisi	Neb	Albion
13	Cannizzaro	M. Caterina	45		f	wd	housekeeper					Catania	Castiglione	sister Carmela Cannizzaro, Castiglione		Albany ✓
14	son	Luigi	15		m	s	shoemaker							aunt — " —		✓
15	"	Antonino	12		m	s	carpenter	2-687267	12-14-39	(SOS ~~not A~~)				(C.L.: - 3-5-40) " — " —		✓
16	"	Flavia	11		f	s	child							" — " —		✓
17	Ferrara	Antonino	23		m	m	carpenter		yes					father Vincenzo Ferrara, Casteltermini		✓
18	wife	Angela	22		f	m	housework	2-784876						in law — " —		✓
19	Martino	Domenico	35		m	m	laborer		7/25/33	Rec. 2/9/37		Palermo	Palermo	wife Graziosa Simone, Palermo	Via Borgo Nuovo 80.	Newyork ✓
20	Lo Iacono	Giuseppe	37		m	m	tailor						Montalepre	sister Ignazia Lo Iacono, Montalepre		✓
21	wife Licari	Carolina	24		f	m	housework	2-785052	9/11/40	(SOS)				sister in law — " —		✓
22	Giarrizzo	Maria	20		f	m	"		yes			Girgenti	Sambuca	nobody	Ill.	Alton ✓
23	Chiara	Teresa	46		f	m	"							father Giuseppe Chiara, Sambuca	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
24	Vecchina	Giuseppe	37		m	m	carpenter							father Baldassare Vecchina, Sambuca		✓
25	di Giovanna	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm lab							father Leonardo di Giovanna, — " —	Mo.	Kansas City ✓
26	Lanza	Antonina	9		f	s	—		yes					nobody	N.J.	Newyork
27	Milana	Maria	55		f	m	housewife		no	Italy	South Italian			— " —		✓
28	Ciaccio	Gaspare	19		m	s	farm lab	2-872095	1/23/41					father Giorgio Ciaccio, Sambuca	Ills.	Rock Island
29	Russo	Rosa	32		f	s	servant		yes			Trapani	Calatafimi	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	di Maria	Clara	30		f	m	housework		no					— " —		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 190 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to come?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			husband Messina Gaetano 261 Elizabeth St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	fair	grey	brown	mole on right eye	Girgenti	Favarotta
2	"	mother	—	"			father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	25	no			father in law Paolo Ruzzo 326 Washington Street Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	scar under r. eye.	Siracusa	Floridia
5	no	self	25	no			uncle Calogero Lauro 326 Washington St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mole on the neck right side	"	Solarino
6	no	"	25	no			brother in law Rojito Antonino 929 South Eighth street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on the front	"	"
7	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Polizzi Ignazio 386 Delaware St. Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	— " —	Palermo	Geraci Siculo
8	"	"	25	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	no	self	15	no			father Fuleo Pietro 386 Oak Street Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	no	"	13	no			parents Fuleo Pietro & wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	11	no			cousin Fuleo Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	brother	15	yes	1907 Albion		brother Burgio Carmelo West Avenue No. 17 Albion N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	Realmonte
13	no	self	24	no			cousin Vecchio Salvatore 104 1/2 Green St., Albany N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	mole on the cheek	Catania	Caltagirone
14	"	mother	—	"			brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	8	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	24	no			brother in law Salvatore Vecchio 104 1/2 Green St. Albany N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	—	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	20	yes	1907 Syra. 1st N. Y.		uncle Rosario Corraro 46 second Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	mixed	"	"	Palermo	Palermo
20	"	self	50	no			brother in law Licari Giuseppe 234 & 236 East Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	scar on the front	"	Montelepre
21	"	husband	—	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on the eye brow	"	"
22	"	self	25	no			husband Bellotta Antonino 100 Ab. Road Street Akron Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	face freckled	Girgenti	Favarotta
23	yes	"	60	no			son Baldassare Vecchina 204 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	Does cert. Gaetano affdvt.			able		5	7	"	grey	"	none	"	"
24	yes	"	50	yes	1890 Brooklyn		son Baldassare Vecchina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	— " —	"	"
25	yes	"	15	no			uncle Arena di Giovanni in Sottoria 915 East 10 Ave. Kansas City Mo	"	Birth certif. Dept of Health 30878					4	11	"	"	"	face freckled	"	"
26	"	"	15	yes	1907 Newyork		father Carmo Salvatore & wife Roosevelt St. No. 10. Newyork	"	Domicile Dept of Health Aug 5-1903					5	11	"	fair	"	little scar on right eye brow	Newyork	Newyork
27	"	"	25	"	1907 "		husband Febraro Giuseppe Roosevelt St. No. 10 Newyork	"	Dr. cert. Benedetto affdvt.			able		5	—	"	dark grey	blue	none	Girgenti	Favarotta
28	"	"	25	no			uncle Rosario Mangia Graziano 2119 1/2 - 4 - Ave. Rock Island Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	brown	"	little scar on the front	"	"
29	yes	"	15	no			father Alteggio Giuseppe Roosevelt Clinton N. Y. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	scar on both cheeks	Trapani	Calatafimi
30	"	"	15	no			husband — —	"	Dr. cert. Benedetto affdvt.			able		5	—	"	grey	brown	none	Palermo	Cinisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F V Petersen
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as Unit ' States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 11 GIU 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lozzonino	Vito	25		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Trapani	wife La Sola Vincenza, S. Vito Lo Capo	Mich	Detroit
2	Trapani	Giuseppe	38		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	Girgenti	Caltabelotta	sister Giuseppa Trapani, Caltabelotta	N.Y.	Newyork
3	wife	Pellegrina	25		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	sister in law — " —	"	"
4	daughter	Catarina	7		f s	—	"		"	"	"	"	aunt — " —	"	"
5	"	Marianna	6		f s	2-983577	6/21/12		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Cotter	Giuseppe	21		m s	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Cotter, Palermo		
7	Turturici	Calogero	43		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	brother Turturici Antonino, — " —	"	"
8	Lentini-cibo	Marianna	21		f m	housewife	"		"	Palermo	Messina	Messina	father Giovanni Lentini-cibo, Messina	Ohio	Cleveland
9	— cina	Giuseppe	3	mos									grandfather		
10	Guglielmo	Angelo	38		m m	mason	yes		"	"	"	Palermo	wife Guglielmo, via Salita 45, Palermo	Mich	Detroit
11	Sariti	Vincenzo	22		m s	shoemaker	"		"	"	Messina	Spazzavia	father Sariti Salvatore, Spazzavia	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Giordano	Agata	21		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	Giardini	father Antonino Giordano Giardini	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Di Maria	Francesco	18		m s	woodcarver	"		"	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	via Macqueda Vicolo Virtù 2, Palermo	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Carasino	Giuseppe	23		m s	sailor	no		"	"	Trapani	Favignana	father Pietro Carasino, Favignana	Misc.	Milwaukee
15	Zilleci	Antonio	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lombardo, "	"	"
16	Giudice	Gaetano	43		m m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Girgenti	daughter Giudice Giovanna Girgenti, Via Neve 1	N.Y.	Newyork
17	wife	Rosalia	37		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Campo	Salvatore	28		m s	sailor	"		"	"	Trapani	Favignana	father Gaspare Campo, Favignana	Misc.	Milwaukee
19	Maiorana	Giovanni	20		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Maiorana, — " —	"	"
20	Spataro	Vincenzo	31		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Maiorana, — " —	Mo.	St. Louis
21	La Torre	Michele	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonino La Torre, — " —	"	"
22	Catarra	Vincenzo	39		m m	"	"		"	"	Trapani	Favignana	wife Girolama Torre, Trapani	Misc.	Milwaukee
23	Campo	Giovanni	31		m m	"	yes		"	"	Favignana	"	wife Caterina Scaduto, Favignana	"	"
24	Zillante	Antonino	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carmelo Zillante, — " —	"	"
25	Maiorana	Salvatore	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Maiorana Michele, — " —	"	"
26	Campo	Stefano	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Campo Giuseppe, — " —	"	"
27	Campo	Diego	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Campo Rosina, — " —	"	"
28	Lupo	Filippo	17		m s	farm lab	10/3/31		"	"	Castellammare del Golfo	Castellammare del Golfo	father Lupo Benedetto, C. Mare del Golfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Romano	Emanuele	29		m s	carpenter	yes		"	Sicilian	Nicotta	Ferrarotta	father Romano Salvatore, Ferrarotta Sic.	"	Albany
30	Gaglio	Antonio	18		m s	barber	"		"	"	Messina	Montagna reale	mother Sangiorgio Febronia, Montagnareale	N.Y.	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 190 132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	yes	1904	Detroit	cousin Vincenco Lazzarino N. 124 Mullet St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	little scar under the chin	Palermo	Monte S. Giuliano
2	"	"	25	"	1905	N. Y.	cousin Marsala Pellegrino 220 Mc 34th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on right zygoma	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
3	"	husband	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	sign on sup. lip	"	"
4	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
6	"	self	25	no			cousin Di Lev Michele 406 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar on neck right side	"	"
7	"	"	25	yes	1900	N. Y.	cousin Pellegrino Cusumano 328 2nd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on the right cheek	"	"
8	"	"	30	no			husband 51st Russ 2444 E 14th, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Palermo	Alimena
9	"	mother	—	"			father brother Felice Cugliclmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	self	18	no			Fourth Street 12 Detroit Mich. brother Santi Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Messina	Lenaro
11	"	"	15	yes			420 E. 13th St Box 9 Newyork uncle Republicano Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on the front	"	Mazzara
12	no	"	20	no			Stamford Conn Box 277 cousin Vivano Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	"	none	"	Giardini
13	yes	"	26	no			113 2nd Ave Newyork brother in law Tomaso Incarviglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo
14	"	"	25	yes	1907	Milwaukee	Huron St. 123 Milwaukee Wisc brother Giuseppe Billeri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	little scar on right cheek	Trapani	Favignana
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Huron St. 139 cousin Francisco Palumbo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	none	"	Marettimo
16	"	"	20	yes			238 East 4 118th, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	scar on right cheek	Girgenti	Favara
17	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	grey	none	Girgenti	Girgenti
18	"	self	25	yes	1906	Milwaukee	brother in law Baldassare Gaspare Huron Street 123 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	brown	"	Trapani	Marettimo
19	"	"	25	"	1907	"	brother Salvatore Mazzara 279 Jefferson St., Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	1903	"	cousin Francesco Caruglia 1908 Cooper Street St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	mole on right eyebrow	"	Favignana
21	"	"	25	"	1907	"	brother in law Felicia Alberto 1908 Cooper Street St. Louis Mo. brother in law Stefano Torre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	blue	scar on the nose	"	Marettimo
22	"	"	25	no			Jefferson St. 279. Milwaukee Wisc brother Gaspare Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	"	Trapani
23	"	"	21	yes	1906	Milwaukee	Huron Street 123 Milwaukee Wisc cousin Billanti Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	curled	"	none	"	Marettimo
24	"	"	26	no			Huron Street 139. cousin Gaspare Mazzara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	scar near left eye	"	"
25	"	"	25	"			Detroit Street 160, Milwaukee brother Campo Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	"	"
26	"	"	25	yes	1907	Milwaukee	Milwaukee St. 242. cousin Spatara Bonaventura	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	none	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	1906	"	Huron Street 139 — — brother Cupo Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	brown	—	Trapani	Favignana
28	"	"	20	no			385 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Vacca Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	C. Mare
29	no	"	25	yes	1907	N. Y.	119 Madison Ave. Albany N. Y. father Zaglio Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	grey	scar on right eyebrow	C. Vicetta	Terranova
30	"	"	24	no			331 S. Paulo Ave. Jersey City N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina	Montagnarale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Sittun Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Petersen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 11 GIU 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sidoti	Antonino	34		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montagnareale	wife Gagli Rosa, Montagnareale	Pa	Reading
2	Ceraulo	Francesco	32		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Souvenir Ceraulo, "	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Carro	Nunzio	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carro Francesco, "	Pa	Reading
4	Caputo	Giuseppe	43		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Muscara Grazia, Cibrizzi	N.Y.	Newyork
5	daughter	Maria	16		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Cibrizzi	mother "	"	"
6	Di Dio	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Ocello, "	"	"
7	Arlotta	Carmelo	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Arlotta Filippo, "	"	"
8	Giovenco	Carmelo	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovenco Gaetano, "	"	"
9	Ocello	Rosario	20		m	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Ocello Michele, "	"	"
10	Belfiore	Maria	22		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	step mother Catina Giacinta, "	"	"
11	Arlotta	Gaetano	38		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Arlotta Rosaria, "	"	"
12	Terlazzo	Carmelo	18		m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	Patti	"	father Michele Terlazzo, Patti	Pa	Reading
13	Patoli	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Longo Carmela, "	"	Ralston
14	Butto	Giuseppe	32		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Butto, "	"	Reading
15	Natoli	Rosaria	47		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	son Antonino Oliva, "	"	"
16	daughter	Maria	20		f	s								brother "	"	"
17	"	M. Tindara	15		f	"								" "	"	"
18	son	Giuseppe	8		m	"								" "	"	"
19	daughter	M. Tindara	11		f	"								" "	"	"
20	Giovenco	Ignazio fu A.	38		m	m	laborer							wife Palermo Rosalia, "	"	"
21	Giovenco	Ignazio fu A.	3		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Arcello, "	"	"
22	Cecirello	Calogero	38		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Anello, "	"	"
23	Carro	Giuseppe	32		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Soprano M. Anna, "	"	"
24	Trentacosti	Giuseppe	40		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Cecirello, "	"	"
25	Miraglietta	Salvatore	16		m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	Piraino	"	father Miraglietta Antonio, Piraino	"	Marion
26	Ceraulo	Giuseppe	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria Ricciardi, "	N.Y.	Scranton
27	Cusumano	Basilio	16		m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Cusumano Piccione Ant., "	Ohio	Marion
28	Pintaudi	Giuseppe	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Giacinta Rota, "	"	"
29	Mandazzo	Michele	50		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	C. Nisetta	Castrogiovanni	wife Francesca Alei, Castrogiovanni	Pa	Yatesboro
30	Cardillo	Giuseppe	14		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"

3-227038-7/13/42-505-NO C/A
3-175637-(505)9/16/40-NO C/A

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 196

134

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$28	yes	1903 Reading	cousin Giuseppe Rinzaman St. 800 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Messina	Montagnareale
2	yes	"	$25	yes	1903 Reading	cousin Costanzo Salvo 1618 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$25	"	1903 Reading	brother Cesare Filippo Saint. Seven St. 327. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Patti
4	yes	"	$40	"	1903 N. Y.	brother Caputi Antonino 224 Lafayette St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	scar on left inf. lip	"	Librizzi
5	"	father	—	no		uncle brother di Pier Tindaro 224 Lafayette St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	self	$40	no		brother Giovanni Carlotta 224 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on the front	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"		uncle Antonino Procopio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	squint eyed	"	"
8	"	"	$25	no		husband Giuseppe Adornetto 224 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	husband	$15	no		sister Lisa Belfiore in Muscara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	scar on the front	"	"
10	"	sister	$20	no		brother in law Riazi Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	"	none	"	"
11	"	self	$60	"		brother Giuseppe Fedele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	$28	"		142 Seven St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	small moles in the face	"	Patti
13	"	"	$25	yes	1903 Reading	brother in law Tindaro Ralstone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	"	$28	yes	1907 West Va	cousin Bochicchino Salvatore 715 Jr 9 St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
15	no	husband	$50	no		husband Bochicchio Salvatore N. 715 Jr 9 St., Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark brown	grey	none	"	Giovosa
16	"	father	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light	"	mole in the front	"	"
18	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	brown brown	none	"	"
19							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	small scar in the front	"	"
20	"	self	$25	yes	1903 by Cleveland	brother in law Nero Mariano Brong Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole on the left cheek	"	Militello P
21	no	"	$25	"	by Cleveland	brother in law Augiolini Gaetano Postal Station No 34 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole on right cheek	"	"
22	no	"	$25	yes	1903 by Cleveland	brother in law Anello Giuseppe Orang Ave 1608 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
23	no	"	$30	"	1906 by	cousin Nero Biagio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	S Agata Militello
24	"	"	$4	"	1903	brother Trustori Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Militello P
25	no	"	$25	no		brother Antonino Miragliotta Box 112, Marion Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	scar on front & right cheek	"	Piraino
26	"	"	$25	"		cousin Vincenzo Gulla Tuscola Box 263 Mercer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	scar in front	"	"
27	no	"	$25	"		uncle Gaetano Asa Giardina 112 Box Marion Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	spots on the right cheek	"	"
28	no	"	$25	"		brother in law Giardina Gaetano Box 112 Marion Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
29	no	son	$40	yes	1907	son Paolo Randazzo Box #10, Yatesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	scar on the front	Caltanisetta	Valguarneri
30	no	brother	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Letten Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing Hereunto (Here whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from P[illegible] M O, 11 GIU 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	P-532790														
1	Alcotti 5/7/07	Giovanni	24		m s	sailor	yes		Italy	see S. America - 12/3/09					
2	Valenti	Progenie	41		m m	laborer	"		"	Italian South	Trapani	Trapani	father Nicola Alcotta, Marettimo	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	Orlando	Cocimo	24		m s	"	"		"	"	Girgenti	Licata	wife Mazzullo Maria, Licata	Ohio	Sandyville
4	Guzzo	Vincenzo	19		m s	decorator	"		"	"	Trapani	C. Ictraro	aunt Orlando Pietra, C. Ictraro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Stella	Francesco	44		m m	plasterer	"		"	"	Palermo	Prizzi	brother Stella Vincenzo, Prizzi	"	"
6	wife Lanzetta	Vincenza	46		f m	housework	"		"	"					
7	daughter	Rosaria	18		f s	dressmaker	yes		"	"					
8	son	Salvatore	11		m s		yes		"	"					
9	daughter	Rosa	13		f s		yes		"	"					
10		Vincenzo	6		f s		yes		"	"					
11		Francesco	9		f s		yes		"	"					
12	Rizzo	Anna	16		f s	dressmaker	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Racalmuto	mother Panno Maria, Via S. Nicola, Racalmuto	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Vale	Maria	24		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Greco Petra, Via Cave, Racalmuto	Pa.	Pittston
14	daughter Attrone	Rosaria	6		f s		no		"	"	"	"	grandmother —	"	"
15	Attrone	Gaspare husband	27		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via Pittston		father Attrone Gaspare, Via Croce, Via Colonna medica 16.		
16	Travali	Giuseppe	42		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Malicanda Calogera, Racalmuto	Ont.	Hamilton
17	Cimino	Salvatore	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Via Giovanni Verga		
18	"	Giovanni	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Grotte	father Gaspare Cimino, Grotte	Pa.	Avita
19	Bartolino	Michelangelo	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Villa Rosaria, Via Vascogne, Grotte	"	"
20	Tagliareni	Paolo	28		m s	Gardener	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Bivona	father Bartolino, Via Pala, Grotte	"	"
21	sister	Rosalia	17		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	father-in-law Tagliareni, Bivona	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Scirocco	Calogero	45		m m	laborer	no		"	"	Racalmuto	Racalmuto	wife Vincenza Martino, Racalmuto		
23	Sardo Visciglia	Francesco	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Schillaci Carmela, Via Cavour, "	"	Jamestown
24	Falletta	Carmela Cosa	17		f s	dressmaker	no		"	"	"	"	father Falletta, Via Regina Elena 38, "	"	"
25	Colombo	Ignazio	19		m s	laborer	no		"	"	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	mother Rosa Calogero, Caltanissetta	"	Newyork
26	Grillo	Vito	23		m s		yes		"	"	Racalmuto	Racalmuto	father Francesco Grillo, Racalmuto	"	"
27	Rosso	Luigi	28		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Grillo, "	"	"
28	Fontana	Luigi	28		m s	"	"		"	"	Palermo	Palermo	father Fontana Giuseppe, Palermo	Mich.	Madison
29	Simone	Vincenzo	26		f s	servant	"		"	"	Bivona	Bivona	father Siciliano Giuseppe, Bivona	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Amato	Salvatore	19		m s	laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Licata	mother Vincenza Ricotta, Licata	Ohio	Bucyrus

Form 5 Insp. 5/11/10 22, 26, 29.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th June*, 190 — 136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	11 yes			brother Filippo Giuseppe N. 331 Cash St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark brown	brown	small scar on left eyebrow		Trapani	Marettimo
2	no	"	3 25 no			brother in law Giuseppe Buttitta Box 52 Sandyville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole on front of left shoulder	Girgenti	Licata
3	yes	"	23 no			aunt Saint Maria Nevin Street 111 Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	none		Trapani	C. Petrano
4	"	"	2 no			father Guzzo Giuseppe Melrose St. 112 son Lodi Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark grey brown				Catania	Misterbianco
5																				
6	"	husband	no										4	8	fair	grey			Palermo	Prizzi
7	"	father											5	1	"	brown brown			"	Bagheria
8	"	"											4	7	"					
9	"	"											4	8	"		none		"	Prizzi
10																				
11																				
12	"	self	5 no			father Prizzi Pietro 247 Elizabeth St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"		Girgenti	Racalmuto
13	no	husband	4 no			brother in law Schiavelli Giuseppe S. Main Street N: 9½ Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	"		"	"
14	"	father	no																	
15	"	self	4 yes	1907	10	Pittston														
16	yes	brother	30 no			brother Salvatore Travale Hamilton Ont. 142 James St. North	disease, it seems, and						5	7						
17	yes	Primastasia sister	114 "			sister Calogera Vitello Box 193 Anita Pa	weak abdominal wall as a result of pleurisy						5	5	dark	"	scar left cheek		"	Grotte
18	"	brother in law	114 "			brother in law Salvatore Vitello							5	5	"	"	none		"	"
19	yes	uncle	22 yes			uncle Tomasello Salvatore Box 324 Anita Pa.							5	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	yes	self	22 yes	1903	10	brother Tagliarini Salvatore 62 Goerck Street, Newyork							6	8	"	"	"		"	Licata
21	"	"	20 no																	
22	"	"	35 yes	1907	10	son Calogero Sciascia 156 Chrystie St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"		"	Racalmuto
23	no	"	22 yes			cousin Angelo Alaimo 113 Crove Street, Jamestown N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"		"	"
24	yes	uncle	22 yes			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	yes	self	22 "			cousin Rosto Salvatore 60 Catharine St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Castrofilippo
26	"	cousin	20			cousin Sardi Salvatore Grotte St. 248 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	tumour right cheek		"	Racalmuto
27	"	self	10.27 "			brother Rosto Salvatore 60 Catharine St. Newyork	149 Mott St. Cleveroy St.						5	—	"	"	none		"	"
28	"	"	189 "			cousin Puccio Pietro 816 W. Washington Ave. Madison Wisc.	Procerd. a stammerer						5	3	"	"	"		Palermo	Palermo
29	no	"	21 "			future husband Schiavo Gaetano Grove Street 7 Bridgeport Conn.							5	3	fair	"	northeast right prop tip		Girgenti	Casteltermini
30	yes	"	0 "			brother Miriato Rocco 1 Sanford Ave. Bacigalupo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	none		Girgenti	Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Litten Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer, is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Dr H Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...IN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 11 GIU 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cumbo	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian-north	Girgenti	Sicigliana	wife Carmela Rosa, via Castelli, Sicigliana	N.Y.	Auburn
2	Tuzzolino	Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Tuzzolino Francesco, "	"	Buffalo
3	Bruno	Francesco	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Alfonsa Salemi, "	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Lauricella	Giuseppe	16		m	s	"	"		no	"	"	"	mother Cambino Giuseppe, "	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Liggia	Francesco	38		m	m	"	"		yes	"	"	"	wife Gerlanda Spataro "	"	"
6	Turrisi	Concetta	46		f	m	housewife	"		no	"	P. Botta	Calascibetta	daughter Damiano Vincenza Calascibetta	Okla.	Krebs
7	daughter	Giuseppa	11		f	s	4-21766, 3/5/20									
8	"	Giovanna	8		f	s										
9	Mattorana	Vincenzo	24		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Girgenti	P. Bello	wife Muratore Lucia, P. Bello	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Marrali	Francesco	23		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Licata	father Marrali Salvatore, Licata	Ohio	Eucyrus
11	Buffone	Nicolo	46		m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	P. Bello	wife Teresa Milazzo, P. Bello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	daughter	Carmela	19		f	s	2-30659-4-23-4									
13	son	Francesco	16		m	s										
14	~~Ritorno~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Licata~~	~~father Ritorno Licata~~	~~Mo.~~	~~St Louis~~
15	Guarino	Calogero	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Lambuca	wife Rosaria Rebecca, Lambuca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Rebecca	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Biraccia Margherita, "	"	"
17	Biaccio	Nicolo	17		m	s	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	father Biaccio Giorgio, "	Ills.	Chicago
18	Muli	Calogero	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Sparacino, "	Mo.	Kansas
19	Sanfilippo	Mariano	28		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Palermo	Geraci Sic	wife Calvo Domenica, Geraci Sic	N.Y.	Passaic
20	Marfia	Saveria	35		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Parco	father Marfia Domenico, Parco	Cal.	S. José
21	Rasa daughter	Giuseppa	6		f	s	22-167109-5/8/10			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Matteo	Giacomo	18		m	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Di Matteo G. Battista, Parco	"	"
23	Di Miceli	Filippo	34		m	m	12-26912-12-4-10	"		"	"	"	Monreale	wife Di Mauro Giovanna, Monreale 124 Grove St.	Ky.	Louisville
24	Di Stefano	Nicola	21		m	s	barber	yes		"	"	Messina	Montalbano	mother Stefano Carmela, Montalbano	Pa.	Johnstown
25	Berto	Pasquale	33		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Pier Niceto	wife Maria Pitrone, S. Pier Niceto	"	Salina
26	Meo	Francesco	44		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Sara, "	Pa.	Rochester
27	Guaetta	Antonino	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Guaetta Giuseppe, "	"	Bamesboro
28	Antonuccio	Giovanna	21		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonuccio Giuseppe, "	"	Anita
29	" son	Giuseppe	1		m	s	1-364330-7/10/41-505									
30	Bruno	Antonino	16		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Bruno, "	N.Y.	Newyork

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 190 — 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					cousin Campo Francesco 19 St. Division Auburn N. Y.										
1	yes	self	21	No	brother Tuzzolino Ignazio 120 Erie St. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	scar on front	Girgenti	Licatiana
2	"	"	25	yes 1907	brother Bruno Antonino 915 N. 7th Street St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	— " —	"	"
3	"	"	15	" 1907	uncle Pietro Catania 120 Erie Ste. Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	— " —	"	"
4	"	"	20	no	godfather Catania Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" brown	scar near left eye	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	husband Blandese Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	scar in front	"	"
6	yes	"	30	"	Box 613, Krebs Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	grey blue	none	C. Rosetta	C. Giovanni
7	"	mother	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
9	yes	self	25	"	cousin Fontana Calogero 120 Erie Street Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light "	"	Girgenti	C. Bello
10	yes	"	15	"	brother Marrelli Salvatore Main St. 121, Ellicott Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown "	scar in front	"	Licata
11	"	"	50	"	cousin Lauricella Salvatore 1341-42 St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey blue	bald headed	"	Campobello
12	"	father	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	brown brown	none	"	"
13	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	self	25	"	brother Angelo Ritrovato 1939 Jefferson Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Licata
15	"	"	30	"	sister in law Ritrovato Rebecca 172 Central Ave. Brooklyn N. Y. sister Rebecca Ritrovato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	—	"	Sambuca
16	"	"	40	yes 1903/07 Brooklyn	brother in law Palermo Biagio Meeker Ave N: 111. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	" grey	scar in front	"	"
17	"	"	25	yes	brother Mucli Antonino Harrison St 306 Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	scar on right hand	"	"
18	"	"	15	"	cousin Geloro Giuseppe 40 Depot Street Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	scar in face	"	"
19	yes	"	30	yes 1907/10 Passaic	husband Vito Rizzo 1158 Rich Ave S. Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	none	Palermo	Geraci Lic
20	yes	"	30	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Parco
21	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	self	30	"	uncle brother in law Di Marco Pietro East Jersey 739 Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	father Di Stefano Antonino Front Street N: 17. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Monreale
24	"	"	25	"	brother in law Pietro Franzi Main. 18 Tintoria Talina Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light "	"	Messina	Montalbano
25	"	"	20	yes 1903 by Pittsburg 1897	cousin Mrs Domenico Box 215 Roseiter Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown "	"	"	S. Pier Niceto
26	"	"	25	" 97 "	brother Graietta Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	" "	scar on right cheek	"	"
27	"	"	25	no	lock Box 294 Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	none	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	husband Antonucci Francesco Box 227, Amita Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	" "	"	"	"
29	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	"	"
30	yes	self	25	"	brother in law Alberto Pitrone 411 E. 14th Street. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Lütten Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F A Petersen
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 aut

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palcrmo, 11 GIU 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pitrone	Domenico	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S Pier Niceto	wife Maria Lo Duca, S Pier Niceto	N Y	Newyork
2	Malara	Angela	33		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	nobody	Pa	Anita
3	" son	Vincenzo	7		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Salvatore	4		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Domenico	1		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Troia	Natale	18		m	s	laborer			"	"	Palermo	Palermo	father Troia Giuseppe, Via Casalini, Palermo	Mass	Madison
7	Di Martino	Nicolò	30		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Di Martino Giuseppe, Palermo	"	"
8	" wife	Girolama	21		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Via Carolina 97	"	"
9	Chivaro	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Passo di Rizzuto 121	"	"
10	Caracello	Michelangelo	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Buonmauro Giovanna, Palermo	"	"
11	Nicr	Francesco	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Caracello Stefano, "	"	"
12	Caracciolo	Alfio	32		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	Messina	S Pier Niceto	father Nicr Rocco, S Pier Niceto	Pa	Anita
13	Griglimosa	Giuseppe	25		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Siracusa	Lentini	wife Catarina Giovanna, Lentini	Nebr.	Orinaka
14	Rocco	Augusto	40		m	m	"	no		"	"	Palermo	Castelbuono	nobody	Mass	Lawrence
15	Crisafulli	Antonio	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	Catania	Scordia	wife Simone Maria, Scordia	N Y	Newyork
16	Milone	Salvatore	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barcellona	wife Carmela Crisafulli, Barcellona	Ohio	Hamilton
17	Molino	Carmelo	44		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Fazzi Antonina, Barcellona	N Y	Brooklyn
18	Mesci	Antonino	19		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Tommasa Molino, "	"	Newyork
19	Sottile	Felice	26		m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Castroreale	mother Francesca Sottile, Castroreale	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Calabro	Antonio	28		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Barcellona	father Sottile Vicenta, Barcellona	N Y	Newyork
21	Calabro	Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Andrea Calabro, "	"	"
22	Pantè	Andrea	16		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Sarah Chillemi, "	"	"
23	Milone	Vincenzo	20		m	s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Castroreale	father Sarah Giuseppe, Castroreale	Mass	Milford
24	Giunta	Antonino	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Barcellona	father Milone Salvatore, Barcellona	N Y	Brooklyn
25	Gaglio	Maria	26		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Chillemi, "	"	Newyork
26	Sgro Sacro	Petronilla	26		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	Palermo	Monreale	father Carlo Gaglio, Monreale	Ills	Chicago
27	" son Rosario		3		m	s				"	"	Messina	S Pier Niceto	father Sgro Giuseppe S Pier Niceto	Pa	Anita
28	" " Giuseppe		3		"	"				"	"					
29	" " Alberto		1		"	"				"	"					
30	Leone	Giuseppe	30		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Sgr Leone, S Pier Niceto	Mass	Boston

Frank Baum
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *28th June*, 190 . 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been, or supported by, a prostitute or procurer, in which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Pennsylvania	brother Pitrone Francesco 411 fo 14 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Messina S. Pier Niceto
2	no	"	40	no			Gaetano Lacavone Barcellona Box 185 Anita Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				dark	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	25	no	1905	Madison	uncle di Martino Pietro 719 Washington Ave. Madison Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Palermo Palermo
7	"	"	30	yes	1905	Madison	brother di Martino Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	husband	—	no			bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	self	310	no			brother in law Vincenzo Caravello 8 Monroe Street Madison Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	10	no			brother Caravello Vincenzo 8 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
11	no	"	25	no			cousin Carlo Rosario Box 302 Anita Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	freckled	" "
12	yes	"	25	no			cousin Mary Philadelfia N: 1006 Davenport st Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Messina S. Pier Niceto
13	no	"	30	yes	1907	Lawrence	father Vincenzo Inglisiana 74 Cannon St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Siracusa Lentini
14	yes	"	25	yes			brother in law Calandra Giuseppe 60 Bathurst St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar near right eye	Palermo Castelbuono
15	no	"	25	yes	1906	Hamilton	cousin Sebastiano Milacca 425 Henry St Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	Catania Scordia
16	no	"	200	no	1906	Brooklyn	brother in law Santo 7 years 2253 Atlantic Ave Brookly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar on front	Messina Barcellona
17	no	"	25	"	1907	Pa.	cousin Messina Giacomo 317 fo 15 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	none	" "
18	no	"	25	no			cousin di Pasquale Giuseppe 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	" Castrovale
19	yes	"	25	no			brother in law Calabro Mariano 315 fo 15 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	" "
20	no	"	25	no			brother Calabro Mariano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	scar on chin	" Barcellona
21	"	"	25	yes	1904	Newyork	brother in Law Chillemi Antonino 315 - 15 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	moles on face, scar on upper eyelid, index of right hand missing	" "
22	no	"	25	no			cousin Pellegrino Andrea 1163 124 Main St. Westford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	scar on face	" "
23	yes	"	25	yes	1905	Brooklyn	cousin Dario Santo 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	none	" Castrovale
24	no	"	25	no	1907	Newyork	cousin Andrea Chillemi 315 fo 15 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	" Barcellona
25	no	"	21	yes			brother Gaetano Vincenzo 2204 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
26	yes	self	400	yes	1905	Anita	husband Salvatore Randazzo Anita Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	none on right eye	Palermo Montelepre
27	"	mother	400	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Messina S. Pier Niceto
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							dead area
29	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
30	yes	self	450	yes	1905	Boston	cousin Fortunato Pitrone 641 Street 32. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. C. Lotters Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE. from Genoa, Napel, Palermo, Gibraltar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

141

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 11 GIU 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Locandro	Santuzza	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)		Messina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Locandro Antonio	Pa.	Johnstown
2	Pizzurro	Anna	11		F	S										
3	"	Rosa	8		F	S										
4	"	M. Teresa	6		F	S										
5	"	Antonia	4		F	S										
6	"	Antonino	2		M	S										
7	Gentile	Giuseppe	25		M	M	shoemaker	yes			Sicilian		Piraino	wife Scaffidi Giuseppa,	N.Y.	Tuscola
8	Musacchino	Antonino	20		M	S	laborer						Forza d'Agro	father Musacchino Pasquale,	Conn	Georgetown
9	Puglisi	Giuseppe	26		M	S		yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Montalbano Teresa,	N.Y.	New York
10	Rappello	Domenico	33		M	M	farm lab.						Trapani	Alcamo	wife Leonarda Tobia,	Alcamo	Frankfort
11	~~Di Giovannio~~	~~Pietro~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~						~~Messina~~	~~S. Piero Patti~~	~~mother Di Salvo Lucia, S. Piero Patti~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
12	~~Di Salvo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~							~~Girgenti~~	~~Favara~~	~~father Di Salvo Andrea, Favara~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Utica~~
13	Picone	Calogero	29		M	M							Messina	Acquaviva	wife Greco Vincenza, Acquaviva	N.Y.	Utica
14	Scaccio	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farm lab.	no					Girgenti	Cammarata	father Scaccio Crispino, Cammarata	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Catalano	Salvatore	23		M	S								S. Giov. Gemini	mother Lo Rocco Nazzarena, S. Giov. Gemini	"	"
16	Martorana	Calogero	29		M	S		yes							father Martorana Salvatore, — —	"	"
17	~~Riolo~~	Luciano	39		M	M	shoemaker								wife Lombardo Giovanna, — —	Ohio	Alliance
18	~~Riolo~~	Carmelo	30		M	M	housewife	yes							father Riolo Carmelo, — —	N.J.	Jersey City
19	~~Scaccio~~	Salvatore	4		M	S									— —	"	"
20	~~daughter~~	Maria	1		F										— —	"	"
21	Pantano	Salvatore	29		M	M	laborer						Messina	Montalbano	wife Attobelli Salvatore, Montalbano	"	Buffalo
22	Lordo	Antonino	18		M	S		yes							father Filippo Lordo, — —	"	"
23	REPORTED Cuttaro	Antonino	18		M	S									father Cuttaro Giuseppe, — —	"	"
24	Agrei	Francesco	20		M	S	farm lab.	no					Palermo	Carini	father Agrei Fr.co Carini	"	Brooklyn
25	REPORTED Natale	Vito	40		M	M									wife Fasciana Maria, — —	Mich	Detroit
26	Mannino	Francesco	37		M	M		yes							wife Tamizza Giuseppa, — —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Failla	Salvatore	22		M	M									wife Rosa Zerillo, — —	"	"
28	Amato	Giuseppe	21		M	S		no							father Amato Salvatore, — —	"	"
29	~~Tirassi~~ 29 1 07	Vincenzo	22		M	S	5-74336 10/22/36.	yes							father Tirassi Francesco, — —	"	"
30	Covello	Salvatore	25		M	M									wife Serafina Marchiano, — —	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 190

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	25	Yes	1903	68 Johnstown Pa.	husband Petrone Antonino 709 A. & L. St. Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Messina	S. Pier Niceta
2	"	father	—	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	self	25	Yes			cousin Pietro Catrini Box 363. Tuxedo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			brother Muscolino Pietro Box 311. Irvington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Messina Pirainer
9	"	"	30	Yes	1906	Ny N. Y.	nephew Micale Pasquale 2071 First Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Forza d'Agro
10	"	"	25	No			cousin Federico Cambiano Box 1. Tranquist N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Palermo	Mourreale
11	Yes	"	25	Yes	1906	Barnetow	cousin Pitrone Fortunato 646 Court Street 32 Foster Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	small mole on upper lip	Messina	S. Pier Niceta
12	Yes	"	20	"	1904	N. Y.	brother Di Salvo Giuseppe 677 Catharine St. Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	"	medical	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Syracuse	Messina
13	No	"	30	"	1903	N. Y.	brother in law Carnevale Gaetano cousin Nicola Calogero 454 Ave. C. Bayonne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	scar in face & on left eyebrow	Calteniseta	Acquaviva
14	No	"	25	No			brother Catalano Vincenzo 458 Avenue C. Bayonne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	none	Gergenti	Cammarata
15	No	"	15	No			brother Martorana Domenico 454 ave C. Bayonne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	S. Giov.	Gemini
16	No	"	15	No			brother in law Schembra Gaetano Alliance Ohio Box 999.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	scar on the nose	"	"	"
17	Yes	brother in law	25	No			husband La Bello Antonino 311 Newark Ave. Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	No	husband	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	black	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	self	25	Yes	1903	Buffalo	brother Vincenzo Bontano 62 Main Street Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	No	"	25	No			cousin Sardi Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	blue	small scar left lip	Messina	Montalbano
23	No	"	25	No			cousin Colicchia Antonino Terrace Street N: 174. Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	small scar under the eye	"	"
24	Yes	"	25	"			brother in law Lentini Giuseppe 38 & 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Palermo	Carini
25	"	"	18	"			brother in law Lentini Girolamo Congress St. 188 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	Yes	1905	68 Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe Mannino 38 & 40 Union St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	1907	Phila.	uncle Marchiano Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on the throat	"	"
28	"	"	30	No			brother Aurato Salvatore 20 Street N: 548. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	several holes on left cheek	"	"
29	"	"	25	No			brother Tinaro Carlo 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Borello Filippo 20 Street N: 548. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	3 scars in front	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Lillie Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Yelden, Surgeon of the ~~PRINZESS IRENE~~, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 11 GIU 1910, 190

11—1115

21 Cert

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Bosco	Angelo	18		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Altavilla	wife Domenica M. Lanni, Altavilla	Ills	Chicago
2	Fricano	Pietro	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Falaci Francesca, "	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Gatto	Giuseppe	37		m m	farmer	no		"	"	"	Sciara	wife di Pasquale Lucia, Sciara	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Di Pasquale	Domenico	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lo Faro Rosa, "	"	"
5	Montalbano	Loreto	46		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Minuto Antonia, "	"	"
6	Montalbano	Pietro	21		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Gatto, "	"	"
7	Graspa	Maria	34		f m	housewife	"		"	"	Trapani	Salemi	father Baldassare Graspa, Salemi	Mass	Boston
8	son	Salvatore	1		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leo	Giuseppe	38		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Giuseppina, Salemi	Minn	Duluth
10	wife	Crocifissa	30		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ardagna	Gaspare	61		m m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	nobody	Mass	Boston
12	Viviano	Giovacchino	44		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Palermo	Balestrate	mother Chiaramonte Vincenza, "	Mich	Detroit
13	~~Carnes~~ Carnevale	Domenica	35		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Viviano Maria, Balestrate	"	"
14	Carnes (daughter)	Angela	15		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" son	Domenico	12		m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	Alfonso	8		m s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	Giovacchino	6		m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Colombo	Sara	17		f s	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	grandmother Viviano Maria Balestrate	"	"
19	Brother Bro	Vito	11		m s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Petta	Francesco	23		m s	mason	yes		"	"	Greci	father Petta Matteo, Piana dei Greci		N.Y.	Newyork
21	~~Tisella~~	~~Rosario~~	~~69~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	"		"	"	~~Messina~~	~~Roccella~~	~~daughter Maria Tisella, Roccella~~	~~Pa~~	~~Erie~~
22	Miceli	Giovanni	37		m m	"	"		"	"	Catania	Giarre	wife Alfia Spia, Giarre	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Tomarchio	Maria	20		f s	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Tomarchio Antonino, Giarre	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Mondo	Francesco	25		m m	laborer	no		"	"	Messina	Roccella	wife Maria Sarca, Roccella	Pa.	Williamsburg
25	Guida	Antonino	22		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Venetico	wife Guida Letteria, Venetico	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	Badalamenti	Giacomo	31		m m	"	no		"	"	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Badalamenti Giuseppa, Cinisi	Ills	Chicago
27	~~Bascia~~	~~Beatrocco~~	~~44~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Bascia Domenico, Sciara~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	Ferrara	Pietro	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ferrara Vito, "	Mo	St. Louis
29	Mattina	Salvatore	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Mattina Vincenzo, "	"	"
30	Orlando	Saverio	38		m m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Palazzolo Giuseppa, "	N.Y.	Newyork

Surname amended to Viviano per letter of 4/2/35, No. 55875/193

NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 190 144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	yes	1902	Chicago	Brother Re Cascio Giuseppe 1032 Second Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Palermo	Alterella
2	no	"	$15	no			father Fracaro Salvatore 1013 Chestnut St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	one tooth missing	"	"
3	yes	"	$20	yes	1903	Pa	brother in law Bandanza Matteo 38 River St. New Rochele N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on front	"	Alimenna
4	no	"	$20	no			brother Carmelo di Pasquale 38 River St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Scinra
5	"	"	$20	yes	1904 1907	N.Y.	brother Montalbano Giovanni 38 River St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	scar near right eye	"	"
6	"	"	$15	"	1906	left	brother Montalbano Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	none	"	"
7	S.	"	$20	no			husband Giuseppe Castronuovo 178-192 North Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey	"	scar right eyebrow	Trapani	Salemi
8	S.	mother	—	"													brown		none	"	"
9	S.	self	$20	no			brother in law Spagnolo Salvatore St. N. 1030. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	"	"	"	"	"
10	S.	husband	—	"																	
11	S.	self	$25	no			wife Maria Matteo 178-192 North Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S.	"	$100	no			father Giuseppe Viviano 383 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	grey	scar on right cheek	Palermo	Balestrate
13	"	"	$60	no			husband Carmel Antonino Monroe Ave 312 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	"	"
14	"	mother	$50	"																	
15	"	"	—	"																	
16	"	"	—	"																	
17	"	"	—	"																	
18	S.	self	$100	no			father Vito Colombo 667 Riopel St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$15	"																	
20	S.	"	$15	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Petta Giuseppe 76 Manhattan Irvington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	small scar on right cheek	"	Stato dei Greci
21	No.	"	$25	no			children Francesca Silviano Rosa [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	none	Palermo	Roccella
22	yes	"	$25	no			brother Mariano Micceri 7th Street No 317 East New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Catania	Giarre
23	S.	"	$15	no			brother Sebastiano Lombardino 5128 Nelson Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	$30	yes	1904	Williamsburg	brother Monaco Antonino Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Messina	Rometta
25	"	"	$60	no			brother in law Paolo Giuseppe 317-19 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Venetico
26	S.	"	$20	yes	1904	St. Louis	Brother Badalamenti Vito 3826 Blare Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Palermo	Cinisi
27	"	"	$25	no			uncle Cerillo Natale 3826 Blare St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	S.	"	$25	no			brother Paolo Ferrara 716 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$80	yes	1907	St. Louis Mo.	brother Matteina Antonio 908 N. 7th Street St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	scar near right cheek	"	"
30	no	"	$25	yes	1907	New Orleans	cousin Vito Pellerito 432 E. 11 Street Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Letten Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naple, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F V Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing herewith, (Here insert "sailing herewith" or "arriving per" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palcrmo, 11 GIU 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzo	Salvatore	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Vitale Giuseppe, Cinisi	Mich	Detroit
2	Buonmano	Cesare	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Sclafani, "	Mo	St. Louis
3	Burcurio	Rosario	35		m	m	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Mancuso M. Antonia, "	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Braga	Filippo	21		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Messina	Naso	mother Rosa Mancuso, Naso	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Rizzolo	Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fortunato Angelo, "	"	"
DEPORTED	Grasso	Carmela	30		f	m	housewife			"	"	Catania	Acireale	sister Grasso Concetta, Acireale	N.Y.	Newyork
DEPORTED	son	Angelo	7		m	s				"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
DEPORTED	daughter	Maria	2		f	"				"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	Bonventre	Biagio	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Trapani	S. Vito lo Capo	mother Cusenza Francesca, S. Vito	Wisc	Detroit
10	Midiri	Paolo	26		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Messina	Rometta	wife Giovanna Susana, Rometta	Pa	Phila
11	Pollicino	Antonino	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Cimica Angela, — " —	"	Mapleton
12	Minnio	Paolo	57		m	m	stone cutter	no		"	"	Palermo	Terrasini	wife Rosa Vitache, Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
13	Brancaleone	Filomena	21		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Brancaleone Michel, — " —	"	"
14	daughter	Rosalia	2		f	s				"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	Salamone	Vito	37		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carollo, Via S. Rosalia, Terrasini	"	"
16	Di Cristina	Salvatore	18		m	s	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Palermo	Bagheria	father Di Cristina Pietro, Bagheria	Pa	Hickeport
17	Petralia	Melchiorre	37		m	m	"	no		"	"	Trapani	Calatafimi	wife Calia Pasquale, Salemi	Mass	Boston
18	Ravidazzo	Vito	19		m	m	tinker	no		"	"	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Saputo Anna, Cinisi	Mich	Wyandotte
19	Bracio	Giuseppe	17		m	s	barber	no		"	"	Trapani	Salemi	father Pricci Stefano, Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Esposito	Lodovico	54		m	m	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Guccciardi Concepissa, "	"	"
21	Santoro	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	Messina	Francavilla	mother Antonina Di Marco, Francavilla	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Di Francesco	Nunziata	25		f	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	Catania	Linguaglossa	father Francesco Ignazio, Linguaglossa	"	Syracuse
23	Gullo	Francesco	24		m	s	Cook	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gullo Paolo, — " —	"	Newyork
24	Giannone	Pasquale	18		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Messina	Graliteri	father Giannone Vincenzo, Graliteri	Pa	Phila
DEPORTED	Liccia	Francesco	19		m	s	sculptor	lab.		"	"	Catania	Ramacca	father Domenico Liccia, Ramacca	"	Wakeboro
26	Licata	Antonino	23		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	Trapani	Partanna	father Licata Vincenzo, Partanna	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Bruno	Giuseppe	37		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Bruno Giuseppa, — " —	"	Brooklyn
28	Bruscia	Rosario	47		m	m	macaroni maker	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Bruscia, — " —	"	"
29	Bellanca	Michele	28		m	m	sculptor	lab.		"	"	Girgenti	Cianciana	wife Scozzari Giuseppina, Castelterminio	Ala	Birmingham
30	Noto VL-171-447	Ignazio	38		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Noto Caterina, — " —	Mo	St. Louis

DEPORTED
DER. 843-166 12/2/43

IN HOSPITAL DIS CHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DIS CHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DIS CHARGED
23-83779 5/27/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *34* *23rd* *June*, 190 6

146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father, mother, husband, wife, parent, or child, other relative or friend, etc., and what relation, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person who has paid his passage; and if so, what person, and what is the relationship, if any?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Detroit Mich	father Pizzo Vincenzo Antoine Str. 120 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Palermo	Cinisi
2	"	"	25	"	1904	St. Louis Mo	grd father Salvatore Pizzo 929 N. 7th Street St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"	1903	N. York	cousin Pascalegna Rosario 105 76 63 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	no			brother Biagio Carmelo 116 Detroit Str. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Messina	S. Filippo del Mela
5	"	"	25	no			cousin Biagio Carmelo 116 Detroit Str. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	"	Maar
6	"	"	20	no			husband Neo Marcello Oliver Str. 66. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	Catania	Acireale
7	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	"	"
9	yes	self	20	no			brother Antonino Bonaventre Johnston Str. 248 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar on right eyebrow	Trapani	M. S Giuliano
10	no	"	25	yes	1905	Phila	cousin Pace Calogero 1023 Fairman St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Messina	Rometta
11	no	"	25	no			brother Policicio Pietro Box 211 Mapleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	—	"	"
12	yes	"	50	yes	1902	Mich	brother in law Benedetto Vitale 164 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey	brown	—	Palermo	Terrasini
13	"	"	150	no			husband Vitale Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—	"	"
14	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	"	"
15	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Carollo Paolo Monroe Ave 2078 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	no	"	25	no			cousin to Cristina Rosario Mechanicsport Pa Box 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—	"	Bagheria
17	no	"	25	yes	1906	Detroit	cousin Stefina Salvatore 179 192 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	Trapani	Salemi
18	yes	"	25	no			uncle Casimiro Sepata Biddle Ave. 492 Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	—	Palermo	Cinisi
19	no	"	15	"			brother Rocco Baldassare 170 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	light	"	—	Trapani	Salemi
20	"	"	150	no			son adopt. d'angelo Giuseppe														
21	"	"	25	yes	1902	Newark	cousin di Mauro Salvatore 140 Getsen Street Newark	Ex "Aretz" Kenia						Second cl	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar on front	Messina	Francavilla
22	"	"	250	no			brother di Francesco Concetta 317 19 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
23	yes	"	25	yes	1904	N. Y	cousin Turrisi Alfio 139 161 E. Houston St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	—	"	"
24	no	"	20	no			brother Giammano Antonino 56 Cor 10 Carpenter St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	scar on front	Messina	Gualtieri
25	no	"	25	no			brother Cicero Benedetto Box 131 Waterboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	pockmarked	Catania	Raddusa
26	yes	"	25	yes	1903	N. Y	brother Vincenzo Licata 444 East 13th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	none	Trapani	Partanna
27	"	"	30	"	1903	Brooklyn	brother in law Rocco Vincenzo 227 Joralemon Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother brother in law Stefanelli Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	pockmarked	"	"
29	yes	"	25	no			Box 81 Birmingham Alabama brother in law Noto Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	none	Girgenti	C. Termini
30	yes	"	25	no			1918 Cooper St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex "Aretz" Kenia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. Letten Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. V. Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felsen, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felsen

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

J. Swaglenyn

Immigration Officer.

June 24, 10.

672
29
701 Total

6T
8151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—2715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 11 GIU 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Noto	Buonfacio	47	m	m	M	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	C. Termini	wife Sante Rosalia, C. Termini	Mo.	St Louis
2	Maiorca	Francesco	21	m	s		laborer	"	no	"	"	Messina	Giovina Maria	father Rocco Maiorca, Giovina M.	Ohio	Niles
3	Ignazitto	Giuseppe	17	m	s		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Rosario Ignazitto, — " —	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	Sidoti	Giuseppe	31	m	m		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Cocuzza, — " —	"	"
5	Fogliano	Antonino	39	m	m		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Gallato, — " —	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Raffaele	Giuseppe	22	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Ruzzano, — " —	"	Monroe
7	La Monica	Ignazio	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignazio La Monica — " —	Ind.	Hammond
8	Sidoti	Francesco	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Modica Mariana, — " —	Wisc	Milwaukee
9	Cuenna	Antonino	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo Cuenna, — " —	N.Y.	Hoboken
10	Moncampiano	Salvatore	50	m	m		"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Ferlazza, — " —	Pa.	Pittston
11	Cacamento	Rosario	34	m	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Ruggeri — " —	Ohio	Niles
12	Lizzio	Angelo	20	m	s		"	"	yes	"	"	Catania	Giarre	father Alfio Lizzio, Giarre	Pa	Hilo
13	Milazzo	Angela	20	f	m		housewife	"	no	"	"	Palermo	Bisacquino	mother Fernantelli Antonina, Chinna Salapane	Ala.	Shatt City
14	son Moscarelli	Giovanna	1/12	m	s									grd mother — " —	"	"
15	Lizzitola	Anna	43	f	m		housewife	"						mother Piazza Paola, Via Villarditta, Bisacquino	"	"
16	daughter Raia	Paola	15	f	s		—	yes	"	"	W. S. Scott	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	" "	Maria	12	f	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	son "	Gaspare	6	m	"		—	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	" "	Arcangelo	3	m	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	Santangelo	Antonino	52	m	m		barber	yes	"	"	W. S. Scott	Girgenti	Cianciana	wife Bruno Gaetana, Gibellina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Fragale	Salvatore	33	m	m		shoemaker	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	wife Vassallo Lucia, S. Cataldo	"	Newyork
22	Arena	Nicolo	31	m	m		smith	yes	"	"	"	Catania	Misterbianco	father Arena Alfio, Misterbianco	"	"
23	wife	Angela	27	f	m		housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	Savoca	Giuseppe	25	m	s		shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Savoca, — " —	"	"
25	Marchese	Giuseppe	38	m	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Rosa Frone, Racalmuto	Pa	Pittston
26	Fallutto	Benedetto	46	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Anna Marcon, Cinisi	Mo.	St Louis
27	Manzella	Carlo	43	m	m		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Palazzolo Giuseppa, — " —	N.Y.	Newyork
~~28~~	~~Bacco~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cicata~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~father Bacco Francesco, Cicata~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~29~~	~~daughter Vella~~	~~Anna~~	~~7~~	~~f~~												
30																

William Scott
Passenger

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24rd June*, 190

148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	1902 W Va	brother Peter Zuccaro 1908 Cooper Street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Girgenti C. Terranini
2	"	"	20 no		cousin Rosario Gebbia 419 Grand St. Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
3	"	"	20 "		uncle Ignazio Salvatore Jefferson St. 186. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Messina Girgenti M.
4	"	"	30 yes	1903/08 Wisc	cousin Fav. Nicolo Giardina 186 Jefferson St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	scar under the nose		
5	"	"	25 "	1907/08 N.Y.	brother Francesco Fogliano Oliver St. Newyork No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	none		
6	no	"	25 "	1903/07 "	brother Raffaele Nicolo Box 139. Monroe N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
7	yes	"	24 no		cousin Concetta Cannello Box 341 Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	light blue			
8	"	"	21 yes	1902/08 Milwaukee	cousin Fred. Giardina 186 Jefferson St. Milwaukee O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown brown	scar in front		
9	"	"	25 no		uncle Costantino Terranova 412 - 14 Adams St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			
10	no	"	18 yes	1907/09 Pa	brother in law Michele Ferlazzo Philadelphia Pa per Princess Md	Mid cert: Senility & scoliosis (moderate degree)										scar near right eye		
11	yes	"	40 "	1903/08 Washington	brother in law Antonino Barcitta 409 Grand St. Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none		
12	no	"	21 no		cousin Grazio Giuseppe 914 9th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
13	yes	self	30 "		husband Mioscarelli Angelo Carlino N. 508 Pratt City Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	scar on chin	Catania	Giarre
14	"	mother	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	mole on right cheek	Palermo	Bisacquino
15	"	self	54 yes	1892/08 Alabama	husband Raia Gioachino Carlino N. 508 Pratt City Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	mother	— "	1897/08 Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	— "	1899/08 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Ala.	Thomas
18	"	"	— "	1904/08 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	— "	1907/08 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	self	15 yes	1886/08 Brooklyn	cousin Matteo & Giuseppe Santangelo 82 nd 16 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	# 75844 - Cl. 3. D. 1 - 2 yrs. 13 months, &c												
21	"	"	25 no		brother Fragale Giuseppe 2271 Elizabeth St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	small scar on front	Trapani	Gibellina
22	"	"	20 yes	1907/ N.Y.	brother Fragale Giuseppe 2271 Elizabeth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	none	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo
23	"	husband	20 no		cousin Salvatore Lo Piccolo 419 6. 18 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	Catania	Misterbianco
24	"	self	20 no		brother in law — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown mole on chin	"	"
25	no	"	18 no		brother Nicolo Marchese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
26	yes	"	40 yes	1904/09 St Louis	76 Main St. Pittston Pa. brother in law Pietro Marchese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	44 "	1904/09 N.Y.	716 Biddle St. St Louis Mo. godfather Saverio Lavataio 40 & 13th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Girgenti	Racalmuto
28	"	husband	No no		husband Vedda Calogero 1135 1139 Orange Ave & 4. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Palermo	Cinisi
29	"	father																
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Lütten Petersen Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1962,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yelderi, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Dr. Yelderi

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE. *sailing from* Genoa, 9 June, 19[illegible]

24

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gal Amico~~	~~Amando~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montefarino~~	Sis		
2	~~Guiglio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montefarino~~	Sis		
3	Ferretti	Enrico	35	m.	m.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	bro Wife: Carlina Ferretti	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Brandimarti	Martino	34	m.	m.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	bro Wife: Caterina Brandimarti	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Paganucci	Augusto	42	m.	m.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	bro Wife: Adele Paganucci	Ky.	Lexington
6	Novi	Paolo	46	m.	m.	Married	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guano	Guano (Lucca) bro Wife: Giuseppa Novi	Colo.	Pueblo
7	Wife	Giuseppa	41	f.	m.	Married	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Monti	S. Maria Monti (Lucca)	Colo.	Pueblo
8	Son	Armando	12	m.	s.	—	—	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Monti	do do do	Colo.	Pueblo
9	Daughter	Argia	11	f.	s.	—	—	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Monti	do do do	Colo.	Pueblo
10	Daughter	Anna	3	f.	s.	—	—	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Monti	do do do	Colo.	Pueblo
11	Bertoglio	Luigi	47	m.	m.	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefarino	bro Wife: Branchi Maria Montefarino (Modena)	Mass.	Boston
12	Wife	Caserma Caterina	43	f.	m.	Married	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefarino	do do do	Mass.	Boston
13	Daughter	Maria	14	f.	s.	—	—	No	No	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefarino	do do do	Mass.	Boston
14	Daughter	Elelia	9	f.	s.	—	—	No	No	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefarino	do do do	Mass.	Boston
15	Daughter	Angela	5	f.	s.	—	—	No	No	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefarino	do do do	Mass.	Boston
16	Son	Giuseppe	2	m.	s.	—	—	No	No	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefarino	do do do	Mass.	Boston
17	Son	Aldo	2/12	m.	s.	—	—	No	No	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montefarino	do do do	Mass.	Boston
18	Spinozzi	Carlo	26	m.	m.	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro Wife: Maria Barbolanesi Spinozzi - S. Benedetto Tronto (near Sea)	Ill.	Chicago
19	Spinozzi	Camillo	17	m.	s.	—	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro Father: Giuseppe Spinozzi S. Benedetto Sul Tronto	Ill.	Chicago
20	Feliatti	Giuseppe	23	m.	s.	—	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro Father: Federico Feliatti S. Benedetto Sul Tronto (near Sea)	Ill.	Chicago
21	Pallottini	Alfredo	32	m.	m.	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro Wife: Lucia Pallottini S. Benedetto Sul Tronto	Ill.	Chicago
22	Erdi	Rocco	47	m.	s.	—	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro mother: Rosa Erdi S. Benedetto Sul Tronto (near Sea)	Ill.	Chicago
23	Ferretti	Domenico	21	m.	s.	—	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	bro mother: Giovanna Feliatti Acquasanta (near Sea)	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Carmelo	Gio Batta	26	m.	s.	—	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgonovo	Borgonovo (Genoa) bro mother: Brignoli Emma	Mass.	Boston
25										Italy		Italy				
26										Italy		Italy				
27										Italy		Italy				
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd June, 190 .

130

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read (whether they can write or not), any language or dialect, including Hebrew, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, French, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Spanish, Swedish, or Welsh?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown brown		Italy	Montefiorino
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	brown brown		Italy	Montefiorino
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	brown brown		Italy	Acquacanta
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown brown		Italy	Acquacanta
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair	gray brown		Italy	Fermo
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. Maria Monte
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 7	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. Maria Monte
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. Maria Monte
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. Maria Monte
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	blond gray		Italy	S. Maria Monte
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	brown brown		Italy	Montefiorino
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown brown	blind right eye	Italy	Montefiorino
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 7	fair	brown brown		Italy	Montefiorino
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	brown brown		Italy	Montefiorino
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	blond gray		Italy	Montefiorino
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	blond gray		Italy	Montefiorino
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	blond gray		Italy	Montefiorino
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair	brown brown		Italy	Montefiorino
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. Benedetto Ter
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. Benedetto Ter
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 1	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. Benedetto
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown brown		Italy	Acquaviva
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown brown		Italy	Venerotta
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown brown		Italy	Genova
26							no	no	no	no	good						Italy	
27							no	no	no	no	good						Italy	
28							no	no	no	no	good						Italy	
29							no	no	no	no	good						Italy	
30							no	no	no	no	good						Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lettew Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa, 9 June, 190.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gianella	Charles	45	m	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canneto	Father Pietro Gianella Sestri Torinese	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd June, 190

152

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$100	1888		1st papers	Wife							5	4				Italy	Gassano
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Letten Petersen, Master, of the PRINZESS IRENE. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genoa, Naples, Palermo & Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

F. C. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

153

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Prinzess Irene" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 14th June, 1910.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schechter	Rosa	29	4	F	M	—	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Austria	Lemberg	none	Kentucky	Louisville
2	Schechter	Lina	11	7	F	S	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	none	"	"
3	Gross	Josef	33	11	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	Gross Josef Calle Mayor 4 Malaga Spain	New York	
4	Vogel	Otto	35	11	M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Metz	Albert Forster, Jr.	N.J.	Orange
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd June, 196. 154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Herself	No	—	—		Her husband L. Schechter 124 East Preston St Louisville Kty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	—	Palestine	Jaffa
2	No	do	No	—	—		Her father L. Schechter. 124 East Preston St Louisville Kty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	—	Palestine	Jaffa
3	yes	himself	yes	—	—		His brother Solomon Benjamin 2 Crescent Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	—	Gibraltar	
4	yes	himself	yes	9	6	San Francisco	Friend: Henry Johnson no 2420 - 8th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	—	Russia	Grand Skalito
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Letten Petersen, Master, of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catsis	Jean	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	father Stamatios Catsis	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
2	Mechaidou	Apostolo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Go Mechaid	"	"
3	Rionchy	Nicolas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Evangelos Rionchy	Miss	West Point
4	Vourvachopoulos	Sophianos	26		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	mother Evangelia Vourvachopoulos	Ga	Greenville
5	Mavrogiannis	Themistocles	20		"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	father Panagis Mavrogiannis	Mass	Lowell
6	Papaconstantinou	Georges	20		"	"	No	"	Greece	"	"	Sititsa	mother Eleni Papaconstantinou	N.H.	Manchester
7	Kalogeros	Jean	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corfu	mother Elisabet Kalogeros	Mass	Lynn
8	Doumbely	Dimeno	21		"	"	Yes	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Janina	father Sophocles Doumbely	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Evangelides	Charilaos	21		"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	Sparta	"	Mass	Lynn
10	Laimos	Evangelos	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demetzana	"		
11	Adamides	Michael	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalyvia	father Angelos Adamides		
12	Papadopoulos	Louis	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	mother Vassiliki Papadopoulos	N.H.	Laconia
13	Kallis	Georges	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalyvia	father Panagis Kallis	Mass	Lynn
14	Kallis	Nikolaos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	brother Georgios Kallis	"	"
15	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	20		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Demetzana	father Constantinos Papadopoulos	"	"
16	Evangelatos	Charilaos	21		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sparta	mother Eleni Evangelatos	Mass	Boston
17	Papapanagiotou	Sotirios	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demetzana	father Demetrios Papapanagiotou	Ore.	Medford
18	Mohammed	Georges	23		"	"	Yes	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	"	N.H.	Manchester
19	Kotsias	Charilaos	20		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Prinitsa	father Nicolaos Kotsias		
20	Kyriazis	Dimitrios	19		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stylianou	Georges	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argyrokastron	father Christos Stylianou	"	"
22	Timanidis	Jean	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corfu	mother Vassiliki Timanidis	"	"
23	Papanikolaou	Athanase	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demetzana	father & brother Demetrios Papanikolaou	Mass	Peabody
24	Spanos	Georges	25		"	"	No	"	"	"	Turkey	Vazeni	wife Eleni Spanos	Md	Baltimore
25	Papadopoulos	Athanase	35		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Epiros	father Christos Papadopoulos	Ill	Chicago
26	Sideris	Jean	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corfu	Sideris		
27	Barbantis	Georges	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalyvia	Barbantis		
28	Nikolaou	Nikolas	19		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Sparta	brother Georgios Nikolaou	Ohio	St Joseph
29	Sideris	Panagiotis	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corfu	Sideris	Panama	Canal Zone
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Evangelides — 4-211080-505 — No. 4-22-10

U.S. Citizen

22-10191-12.13.40-505

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *28th June* , 1910 156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22			[illegible] John [illegible] Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown			Scotland	
2	S	"	18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	
3	S	"	20			brother England 6 Commercial St. West Point Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown			"	
4	S	"	$16	yes	yes 16 yrs	brother Frances jennie Adams 16 Mrs. J. Greenville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"			"	
5	S	"	$20	no		uncle George Gonzagena 16 Mrs. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Cyprus	Larnaka
6	"	"	25	"		friend Lobizos Boyd 250 Bethel St. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Turquie	Constantinople
7	S	"	$17	X		friend Basil Tenka 47 Prince St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Venezuela	Caracas
8	S	"	25	"		friend Peter Gotzides 20 Boston St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			"	Kathoma
9	S	"	21			friend Alexander Hannong 660 W 3rd St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Greece	Patoussa
10	"	"	18			cousin Peter Bongetas 309 Market St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			"	Cape
11	S	"	21			friend Peter Vranedis 176 Buford St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"			"	Smyrna
12	S	"	18			cousin (friend) Antonio Lopare 46 Bay St. Lawrence N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Patoussa
13	"	"	40	yes	yes 2 yrs	friend Peter Yannopolis 176 Bunker St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			"	"
14	"	"	20	no		friend Caretti Peter 337 & 13 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown			Portugal	Lisbon
15	"	"	32	X		cousin Caretti Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Santa Clara
16	"	"	25	"		friend Cypriot Mischa 338 & 9 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Hungary	Klausenburg
17	S	"	25	"		friend Georges N. Jacobs 98 Lincoln St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Constantinople
18	S	"	25	"		cousin baggage agent Antonaky 638 P.O. Box Electric Light Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Cyprus	
19	S	"	$20			friend Athanasios Pashalis 69 Prince St. Glencliffe N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Venezuela	Caracas
20	S	"	25	"		friend Vasil Bothos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown			"	"
21	S	"	25	"		friend Basil Tenka 47 Prince St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Constantinople
22	S	"	25	"		cousin Leonidas Papadimitrou 41 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			"	Larnaka
23	"	"	25	"		[illegible] Georgios Stamoty 126 Arlington St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		"	"
24	"	"	20	X		cousin Ioannis Jeremides 29 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Hellas	Argos
25	S	"	21	yes	$25 yrs Baltimore	brother John Lucas 307 & Bldg. St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Cyprus	Cyprus
26	S	"	40	"	20 yrs Canada	cousin Charles Jacobus 4099 Church St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Bedeni
27	S	"	40	"	20 yrs "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Cyprus
28	S	"	25	no	8	cousin [illegible] Papageorgiou 733 Ocheard St. St. Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Cyprus	Pentaya
29	S	"	25	"		brother Costi Petrou 4th Colonial St. Old Town Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black at head		"	Bedeni
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pr Sitten Petersen Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Petersen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Yelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mangiavillano	Nicolas	38		M	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Berbati	mother Antonia Berbati	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 2	son	Tryfo	10		"	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"			
3	Mangiavillano	Nicolas	44		"	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	mother Zoita		
4	son	Demetrio	10		"	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"		Wva	Wheeling
5	Cerra	Vincenzo	23		"	M	Farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Italy	Avellino	wife Ortola		
ADMITTED 6	Della Gatti	Carmine	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	Ny	Long Island
7	Schinolfi	Emilia	21		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele		
8	Mongelluzzo	Angelo Michele	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Amato	Ny	Long Island
9	Luciano	Filomena	24		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela		
10	son Pasquale	Tommaso	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
11	Migliello	Francesco	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	Italy	Avellino	wife Rosalia Schirmi		
12	Falatica	Raffaele	41		"	M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Filomena Cianciotta	La	Reading
DEPORTED 13	Grazia	Beniamino	28		"	"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Clarietta	Col	Pueblo
14	Petrozzino	Giuseppe	28		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Salerno Citrotta	Maria Pizzicoffa	Ny	Chittenden
15	Di Blasi	Giovanni	16		"	S	Student	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe		
16	Di Blasi	Felice	20		"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"			
17	Freda	Nicola	39		"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Avellino Scorze	wife Maria Carmela	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Giuliano	Antonio	21		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Foggia S. Severo	father Pasquale	Ny	Rochester
19	Di Marco	Rocco	19		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Benevento Cadoli	Rosso Cadoli	Ny	New York
20	[illegible]	Carmine	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		Ny	New Rochelle
21	Scollavitino	Giuseppe	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey Constantinople		wife Filomena Cianciotta	Pa	Greensburg
22	Scolavecchio	Carlo	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Ny	
23	Salvatore	Rocco	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Ny	
24	Ruffo	Camillo	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		
25	Di Donato	Benedetto	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carlo	La	Jeanmette
26	D'Adriano	Carlo	19		"	M	"	"	1-40v923-5/8/14	"	"	"	"	Pietro		
27	Fiorenza	Giuseppe	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Francesco		
28	Schiavone	Lorenzo	47		"	M	"	no		"	"	Foggia Lesina-Puglia		wife Rosaria	Conn	Waterbury
29	Cole Salvatore	Andrea	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia Lesina-Puglia		father Giuseppe Cole	Ny	
30	Salvatore	Rocco	39		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Rosaria Barbara	Conn	Hartford

30/57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *23rd* June, 1910 138

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lettin Petersen, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Prinzess Irene, from Gaura, Sicily Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Petersen
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

15—1113

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33 1	Cardoaro	Angelo	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	~~U.S.~~					Pa	Long Island
171 2	Migliorato	Vincenzo	35		m	s	miner	yes	yes	~~U.S.~~					"	Elyzabeth
189 3	Fidiere	Pietro	48		m	m	farmer	no	no	~~U.S.~~					Pa	Sharpsburg
4	Lou	Fraucesco	13		m	s		yes	yes	~~U.S.~~						
259 5	Palladino	Benedetto	21		m	s	~~U.S.~~			Canada	Italian	Do.	Canada	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Subject of Canada		Canada but resi-
266 6	Pazziale	Fabrizio	38		m	m	laborer			~~U.S.~~				Nov 13 1909		dent Bottan
328 7	Scala	Domenico	21		m	s	barber			~~U.S.~~				July 10 1908		Pa
464 8	Fabrizio	Teodoro	43		m	m	~~U.S.~~			~~U.S.~~				to Co. Kings		Trinidad Colorado
9	Mauro	Francesco	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	~~U.S.~~						
10	figlio	Pietro	12		m	s		no	no	~~U.S.~~						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 86/1

IT

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd June, 1910 160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 — Peo. Consignment from Amsterdam Aug 20 - 1906.

2 — No Yes No Good Peo. No Elizabeth VR.

3 — Sept 18 - 1906.

4 — No Self 18 yrs Canada from North Bay Canada

5 — 5'8 Dk Dk — Italy Naples

6

7

8

9 — #93307 — Sept 7 - 1907 Amsterdam Finland

10 — 21.5.13

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Litten Petersen Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa Naples Palermo Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Yelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Murino	Antonio	28	M	m	farmer	Y	Y	Italian	South Italian			Wife Grazia Lorizzo	Conn	Hartford
2	Maria	Carmela	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Salvatore	"	"
3	Degli Peluzzo	Concetta	4	"	S	"	"	"	USborn	"	"	"	Father S. Giovanni d'Albi	Ohio	Akron
4	" "	Lucia	3	"	"	"	"	"	USborn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vero	Nicola	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vero	Giacinto	20	"	M	"	"	"	Italian	Montenegrin	Montenegro	"	Uncle Gaetano Vero	Pa	Easton
7	D'Antonio	Augustantonio	28	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
8	Bodi	Eustachio	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica	"	Altoona
9	Ficca	Grazia	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	"	"
10	Degli Angeli	Adelina	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ohio	Canton
11	Capocetto	Pietro	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Petrelleca	Nicola	18	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Italian	"	Italy	Pietrano			NY
13	Barbati	Agostino	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Vazzo		Pa	Altoona
14	Pezzi	Luigi	28	"	S	Merchant	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Pietro Galbano			
15	Juanino	Alfredo	18	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso		Ohio	Akron
16	Delli Dobbi	Luciano	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cantano			
17	Pagnanna	Antonio	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Letti			
18	Lupridio	Raffaele	27	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Italian	"	"	Pietrano		NY	
19	Vepa	Giovanni	40	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Larino		Ohio	Jamestown
20	Brindisi	Lorenzo	19	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roberti		Pa	Benora
21	Perrone	Rocco Leonardo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montagnano		Ohio	Cambridge
22	Polino	Stefano	27	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrano		NY	
23	Colantuoni	Francesco	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Larino		Mass	Boston
24	Giovannone	Raffaele	25	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cantano		NY	
25	Degli Angeli	Angelo	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
26	Di Pio	Giuseppe	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montagnano		"	
27	Fatico	Pasquale	19	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Loreto Peruzzo		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Cordisano	Antonio	25	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbontanza		Ohio	Akron
29	Pasquariello	Raffaele	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso		Mass	Boston Hill
30	Palena	Angelo	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Larino		Pa	Chicago
												Pietro Peruzzo		Conn	New Haven

(Plowden rep. except as to [illegible])

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murino	Antonio	18		S. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	[redacted]		mother Virginia Murino Carlotta Bertrossi	Conn.	Hartford
2	Macca	Carmela	25		F.	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]		father G. Giovanni d'Albi Salvatore	Ohio	Akron
3	Augh. Returno	Concetta	4		F.	"	"	"	USBorn	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	" "	Lucia	3		"	"	"	"	USBorn	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Vero	Nicola	15		M.	"	yes	"	"	Italian	Montenero di Bisaccia		mother Carmela Montenero di Bisaccia	Pa	Ealsford
6	Vero	Giacinto	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	Philadelphia
7	D'Antonio	Pasquantonio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vaga Domenica Montenero di Bisaccia	"	Mariana
8	Bolle	Eustachio	25		M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"		none	Ohio	Canton
9	Vieca	Lucia	18		F.	"	no	"	"	"	"				
10	Augh. Simplo	Adelina	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Capocello	Pietro	17		M.	"	yes	"	"	Roma Italian	"		Pellegrino Pellegrino	N.Y.	
12	Petrella	Nicola	35		"	"	no	"	"	Italian	"		Pellegrino Pietro Italian	Pa	Wilkes Barre
13	Barbati	Agostino	40		M.	"	no	"	"	"	"				
14	Jezzi	Luigi	28		S.	Workman	no	"	"	"	"		Domenico Campobello Antonio	Pa	Bell Avenue
15	Fiannino	Alfredo	18		"	Workman	yes	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
16	Delli Dobbi	Luciano	19		"	farmer	no	"	"	Italian	Pescara		father Pescara Luigi	N.Y.	
17	Pagliarini	Antonio	28		M.	Worker	yes	"	"	"	"		Luciano Pescara	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Cupidio	Raffaele	27		S.	farmer	no	"	"	"	"		Luciano Pescara	Pa	Negrona
19	Lepa	Giovanni	20		M.	Worker	"	"	"	"	"		Pescara	Ohio	Lambertville
20	Brindisi	Federico	19		S.	farmer	"	"	"	Italian	Spinga Foggia		father Giuseppe Spinga	N.Y.	
21	Pezzone	Rocco Leonardo	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vieca Domenico Lucerna	Mass	Boston
22	Polino	Pasquale	47		M.	Worker	yes	"	"	"	"		father Lucerna Pietro	N.Y.	
23	Palmucci	Francesco	20		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Vinaigra	"	
24	Giovannone	Raffaele	25		M.	Worker	"	"	"	"	"		father Raffaele Mitrano	"	
25	Augh. Rocco	Angela	2		F.								— " —		
26	Di Pico	Giuseppe	19		M.	Worker	yes	"	"	Italian	"		father Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Rubico	Pasquale	30		M.	farmer	no	"	"	"	"		Lorefice Vittoria Palermo	Ohio	Whitehall
28	Corbisiero	Antonio	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Abbondanza Angelo di Nola	"	Bois Hill
29	Pasquariello	Raffaele	17		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		Nola Pasquariello Emma	Ill.	Chicago
30	Balena	Angelo	21		"	Worker	no	"	"	"	"		Benevento Pietro Telesio	Conn.	New Haven

Above 10.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 23rd June, 1910 162

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year preceding the date of landing? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	47	No. 906 9 Wilford	Cousin Virginia Petrarca Winsted Ct. 96 Goodrich Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Gray	—	Italy Barletta Andria
2	S	"		90 9 Chance	husband Beginning Pinerolo											
3	M	"	22	Woburn	My Father N. Albany Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	wrote at face	Italy Gioiamelli
4	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	Calabria Pennadola
5	"	"	25		both Cor Pellegrino Andrea Box 387 Calumet Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" " 4
6	"	"	25		uncle Filippo Nicolosi 1530 Taylor Str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	Italy Mandanici Messina
7	"	"	25		husband Rocco Jacobino Box 199 Marianna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" " "
8	"	"	25	yes 90 9 Liberia	brother — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" " "
9	"	"			husband Carlo Gallucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" " "
10	"	"	20	no	412 Fort return St. London Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" Torricella Taranto
11	"	"	25		cousin Luigi Lazzari 130 Fletcher St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	—	" " "
12	No	"	19		cousin Angelo Poggi 137 Shetland Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	—	Italy Cocuzzo
13	S	brother	16		brother Ciccarello 137 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	—	Italy Lizzano
14	No	self	18	yes 90 9	brother Francesco 1861 Hyslop Longbrook Ind Nov Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" " "
15	No	"	24	Italy	cousin Vincenzo Grace — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	—	Italy Campobasso
16	yes	brother	24		brother Giuseppe 174 Hyslop Av. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	—	" " "
17	No	self	20	yes 90 9	both Cor Sandy Pellegrino 96-160 North Sixth St Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	dear at neck	Italy Cerreto Sannita Angelo
18	S	brother	24	90 9	both Cor Orazio Palacca box 687 Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	dear at left eye brow	" Jonadonova
19	S	nephew	20	90 9 Valley	nephew Giuseppe Stefano 196-160 North Sixth St Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond blue	mole at face Tattoo right hand	" "
20	"	self	20	No	Cor Guseppe Domodeo Agostino 79 Baxter St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	—	" " "
21	"	"	20	yes 90 9	both Cor Michele Lazzandre 1193 West Shenandoah Borough Pa	"	Single.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	dear at chin	Italy Grazzanise Caserta
22	"	"	23	no	bro in law Rocco Rocco 308 E 2d St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	—	" Montedoro Girgenti
23	"	"	24	yes 90 9	both Cor Emilio Barbarella 323 West 69 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	—	" Lorrenzano
24	"	"	19	no	husband Rocco Rocco 308 E 2d St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	little scar at forehead	" Roccaditura
25	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	" Lorrenzano
26	"	"	25		cousin Luigi Lazzari 318 E 9th Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" " "
27	No	"	25	yes 90 9	Philadelphia Cor Gaetano Angelo 60 Grinder Av Steubenville Ohio	"	Widow.	Married.	"	"	"	5 3 10	"	"	complete natural	Italy Bergamo Lovere Alp.
28	S	Youngstown	23	no	brother Domenico 1790 1790 West Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	(stoop)	" " "
29	S	"	14		brother Michele 698 Spring St Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Castelbottaccio Campobasso
30	"	"	29	No 90 9	both Cor Giuseppe Lubrano 54 Commerce St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	—	" Colmurano
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" Benevento Ponte Valentino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Lütten, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genua, Neapel, Palermo, Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Lütten
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at Genua

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, *if* within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether by saying "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, INTERMEDIATE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Orrico	Costanzia	11			none	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelmonone	Leonardo Cennone Castelmonone	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 2	Brother	Modestino	8												
3	Salvieri	Antonio	30		M	farmer	yes						wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
4	Gallabio	Evangelista	20		M	none	yes						father Luigi	NJ	
5	Christmare	Agostino	14		S								Caserta		
6	Stasio	Giuseppe	23		M	farmer	no						father Francesco		
7	Vecchia	Domenico	50		Widower		yes				Caserta	Castelmonone	Castelmonone	Conn	New Haven
8	wife	Angela	30										mother Carmela	NJ	
9	son	Francesco	7								Caserta				
10	daugh.	Anna	6												
11	"	Carmela	5												
12	Guipaldelli	Ajeola	20		M	farmer	no						cousin Angela Anna		
DEPORTED 13	Migliaccio	Felice	28		M	"	"				Caserta	St Nicola la Strada	wife Filomena	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Ajrabo	Raffaele	20		S	"	yes				"	Caserta	Carola Michele	NJ	Jersey
15	Fulerinito	Lucrezio	18		"	"	no				"	S Marco Evang	father Angelo	Ill	Chicago
16	Maccino	Francesco	Carmine	27	M	ag	yes				Cittanova	Reggio Calabria	wife Filomena	Pa	Philadelphia
	Cappabianca	Gabriele	60				no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Maccino	Vito	26												
19	Catanzaro	Francesco	Luigi	19			yes						mother Rosa		
20	Gallo	Antonio	17										wife Filomena		
ADMITTED 21	Cappabianca	Cerasio	12				no						father Angelo		
ADMITTED 22	Schipano	Antonio	37		M								wife Maria Teresa	Conn	North Adams
ADMITTED 23	Son	Gregorio	17		S								Arcangelo	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Cerullo	Rocco	23		M		yes						wife Rachella		
25	Maccino	Antonio	33								Telesino	S Angelo	Filomena	Mass	North Adams
ADMITTED 26	Da Labria	Secondo	62		Widower		no						son Angelo Antonella	Pa	Allentown
ADMITTED 27	Dau.	Filomena	18		M								daughter Carmela	NJ	
ADMITTED 28	Daugh. Helen	(4 months)													
29	Scarpani	Domenico	18		M	farmer	yes						father Angelo		
30	Stanzione	Michele	60				no				Cappella Grande		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
											Collepiscone		Collepiscone	NJ	Oakdale

P-122322-11/6/38

Alberto Pecci

84
104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 23rd June, 1910 — 161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self		no		Father Lucciano 56 Commerce St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Sto	5	6	dark	brown			Caserta	Castelmorrone
2	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
3	Yes	Brother	40	Yes	1907 Chicago Ill	Brother Francesco 618 Sidney St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Maccabo
4	"	Husband		no		husband Eduardo DeFeminaro 322 E 108 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		four teeth gone	Caserta	
5	"	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
6	No	Brother	15	no		brother 42 Hill St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Caserta	Castelmorrone
7	no	Self		no		brother in law Eduardo DeFeminaro 322 E. 108 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at left cheek	"	Vitoli
8	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Caserta
9	"	"	80				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
11	"	"				N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
12	Yes	"	20			cousin Antonio Ambrogio 2314 Park Improvement Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	Medicine	Chronic Cyst	5	1	Complexion	Upon Body			Caserta	S Mercadichiada
13	yes	brother	15	no		brother Francesco 637 Henderson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Valle Maddaloni
14	yes	both legs	22	no		cousin Antonio Ambrogio 628 Irving St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		four at right cheek	Caserta	
15	No	Self	25	no		cousin Carlo Nicola 627 Anthony St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		four at left eye born	Cittanova	Gioffreda
16	no	"	25	yes	1907 Philadelphia	cousin Carlo Severio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown		four at left eye born	"	"
17	"	"	25	no		both bro Giuseppe Alessandro														
18	yes	"	25	yes	1907	cousin Pasquale Saccopio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		four at forehead	"	"
19	yes	"	22	no		cousin Saverio Carlei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
20	yes	"	22	yes	1907 Philadelph	cousin Saccopio Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		four at chin	"	"
21	yes	"	30	no		brother Gregorio 57 High St both adams Mass	"	"	"	"	Medicine	Renal Tuberculosis							"	"
22	No	"	60	yes	1907 Philadelph	cousin Giuseppe 716 - 720 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	about	60	5	5	"	black			"	Monteforte
23	no	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"			"	"
24	yes	"	25	yes	1907 North adams	both Giuseppe Caccola 57 Hoosac St. adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		four at left eye	"	Gioffreda
25	No	brother	25	no		brother Francesco 67 Adams St Williamstown Pa	"	"	"	"	Medicine	Renal	5	3	"	"		four at right cheek	Salerno	Angelo Jas.
26	no	Self	60	yes	1907 Gittsburg	cousin Angelo Palmiota Vincenzo 20 and Concetta	"	"	"	"	"	Effect	"	"	"	"			"	Eboli
27	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
28	No	"				2273 First Avenue N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
29	yes	"	25	no		friend Rosa Derbleganado box 161 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Agrosta	Bagni
30	No	"	25	yes	1907	cousin Nunzio Schifarelli box 151 Schifarelli NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Castelpagano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lettun Petersen, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, (Here write whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10. June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Antonio	37		m. m.	farmer lab	no		Italian	South			wife Chiara Paolucci Aquila	Pa.	Patton
2	Cioffatello	Angelo	32		m. s.	"	"		"	"			wife Teresa Laffari Collepietro	NJ	Garfield
3	Fiorentino	Erasmo	22		m. s.	"	"		"	"			moth Fiorentino Fabrizio S. Eramo	Ill	Chicago
4	Roberto	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Fran. Angitola	Francavilla Angitola moth Cappello Caterina	Ohio	Lorain
5	Orciente	Loca	19		m. s.	"	"		"	"			Francavilla Angitola wife Pizzuto Vincenza	NJ	Hoboken
6	Aloe	Paolo	41		m. m.	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Amantea	Amantea moth Leonza Testa Michele	Pa	Gentry
7	Leonza Testa	Angelo	23		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Amantea moth Leonza Testa Michele	"	"
8	Leonza Testa	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Amantea moth Nicelli Serafina	"	"
9	Provenzano	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Amantea wife Ricciuti Luisa	"	"
10	Di Girolamo	Domenico	26		m. m.	Bricklayer	yes		"	"	Chieti	S. Mart. sp. Marr.	S. Martino sulla Marrucina	New	York
11	Ciacci	Francesco	18		m. s.	farmer lab	"		"	"	Bari	Monopoli	moth Ciacci Filomena Monopoli	Pa	Scranton
12	Di Tommaso	Gaetano	17		m. s.	"	no		"	"	Teramo	Nereto	moth Maria Grazia Di Nocenzo Nereto	"	Allegheny
13	Forte	Enrico	33		m. m.	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Di Nocenzo Nereto	"	"
14	Cognodera	Nicola	40		m. m.	"	no		"	"	Castrogeggio	Castrogeggio	wife Domenica Giampietro Castrogeggio	"	Minersville
15	Pezzella	Luciano	20		m. s.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Bari	Monopoli	moth Comodeo Nicola Monopoli		New York
16	Di Giacomantonio	Anna	25		f. s.	laborer	"		"	"	Aquila	Ortucchio	moth A. Antonio Di Giacomantonio Ortucchio	Ohio	Newark
17	Cameli	Maria Giuseppe	23		f. m.	6-63469	no	3/3/38	"	"			moth Rocco Balasso Ortucchio	"	"
18	daught	Teresa	1		f. s.	6-"106756	"	10/23/40"	"	"					
19	Ruotolo	Mauro	18		m. s.	farmer lab	yes		"	"	Chieti	Villamagna	moth Ruotolo S. Antonio Villamagna	Pa	Wales
20	Ruotolo	Camillo	49		m. m.	"	no		"	"	Chieti	"	wife M. Domenica Di Camillo Villamagna	Pa	Reading
21	Masciulli	Dco Antonio	29		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Sabba Masciulli Villamagna	Pa	Windber
22	Del Colle	Mauro	36		m. m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Simone Vincenza Villamagna	Pa	Reading
23	Masciulli	Costantino	19		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	moth Masciulli Carmine Villamagna	Pa	Windber
24	Simone	Giuseppe	38		m. m.	"	"		"	"	Bari	Monopoli	wife Carmine Colaforate moth Scagliente Vito Monopoli	NJ	New York
25	Scagliente	Vito	19		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale Russo Monopoli	"	New York
26	Altimese	Michele	38		m. m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	moth Luigarella Maria Monopoli	Pa	Scranton
27	Lirpoli	Pasquale	23		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	Salerno	Salvitelle	wife Chiaramonte Francesca Salvitelle		New York
28	Lesa	Pasquale	36		m. m.	"	no		"	"	Castaneta	Misurata	wife Pasquale Sarelli Misurata	Pa	Washington
29	Stabile	Michelangelo	48		m. m.	"	no		"	"	Benevento	Grasso Telesino	moth Pinnisi Teresa Grasso Telesino	Ny	Rome
30	Russo	Giuseppe	21		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"

Examined by Frank L. Ramsey Inspector

105
133

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *23rd June*, 1910 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or by reason of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	[illegible] Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	Agosta
2	"	"	$25	No	[illegible] Box 263 Oakfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Agosta Bellapigliome
3	"	"	$21	No	[illegible] 218 Emmy Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bari Bramo
4	Yes	Godfather	$20	No	[illegible] Box 863 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Letonzo Pomarella Reg.
5	Yes	Self	$24	No	[illegible] 217 Elmore St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "
6	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1907	Luchy [illegible] Box 21 Luchy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Cotrino Amalfi
7	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1907	Luchy N.Y. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "
8	Yes	"	$25	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
9	Yes	"	$25	No	[illegible] Box 191 Luchy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
10	Yes	"	$21	No	[illegible] Box 191 Luchy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Chieti S. Martino Marrucino
11	Yes	"	$25	No	[illegible] Box 200 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	Bari Monopoli
12	Yes	"	$21	No	[illegible] Allegheny County Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	" Noicatro
13	Yes	"	$21	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at left temple Bruzzo Cosenza
14	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1906	[illegible] Box 191 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	scar at right cheek Abruzzo Cotronzo
15	Yes	"	$20	No	[illegible] Box 169 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	Bari Monopoli
16	Yes	Brother-in-law	$20	No	[illegible] 217 Bell St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	Agosta Catanzaro
17	"	husband	$15	No	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
19	No	Self	$25	No	[illegible] Box 21 Luchy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	scar at left temple Chieti Tollenzano
20	No	"	$50	No	[illegible] 15 Ashland Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey brown mole at left cheek	" "
21	Yes	"	$20	No	[illegible] Box 450 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	" "
22	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1907	Luchy [illegible] 14 Lynch Court N. Haven Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	" "
23	Yes	"	$15	No	[illegible] Box 450 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	" "
24	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1907	[illegible] 217 Canal Bridgeport N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bari Monopoli
25	Yes	"	$25	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead " "
26	No	"	$25	Yes 1907	Luchy [illegible] Box 191 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	— " "
27	Yes	"	$25	No	[illegible] 217 Bell St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	— Cosenza Colonnella
28	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	Yes 1906	[illegible] Box 191 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	— Catanzaro Mileto
29	No	Self	$30	Yes 1907	[illegible] 217 Bell St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	— Benevento Pietrelcina
30	"	"	$40	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	— " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Letten Petersen Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genua Naples Palermo Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lamotte	Clementina	31		f	m	none	no		Italian	Saut	Benevento	Durazzano	father-in-law Possillico Bartolomeo Durazzano	New York	
2	son	Antonio	4		m	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEPORTED 3	Tadevaio	Alfonso	X 28		m	m	farmer	lab		"	"	"	"	X wife Pasiatelli Anna Durazzano	X U.S.	West Burg
4	Bonco	Vincenzo	52		m	m	merchant	no		"	"	"	"	wife Razzano Marianna Durazzano	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Stendardo	Gaetano	40		m	m	farmer	lab	yes	"	"	Caserta	Aversa	wife Landando Filomena Aversa	Ny	Bayonne
6	Lappa	Antonio	27		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Potenza	Marsicovetere	wife Caso Giovanna Moliterno	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Lostaccio	Nicola	50		m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Gerocarne	wife Sabatino Mariangela Gerocarne	Pa	Wilmington
8	son	Andrea	11		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Sorace	Bruno	16		m	s	carpenter	lab		"	"	"	"	brother Antonino Sorace Gerocarne	"	"
10	Palaia	Domenico	18		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Palaia Domenico Gerocarne	New York	
11	Catania	Vincenzo	44		m	m	farmer	lab	no	"	"	"	"	wife Selitaziello Maria Gerocarne	Pa	Wilmington
12	Soele	Pasquale	18		m	s			no	"	"	"	"	uncle Soleo Carmine Gerocarne	"	"
13	Scandinaro	Domenico	24		m	m	shoe-maker	lab	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Aieri	wife Maria Lucrezia Jacinto Aieri	Minn	Eveleth
14	Molinaro	Annunziato	25		m	m	farmer	lab	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Soriano Calabro	wife Angelo Perri Soriano Calabro	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Cortale	Francesco	28		m	m	shoe-maker	lab	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Aieri	wife Giovanna Pulera Aieri	Ny	Port Chester
16	Primerio Priello	Carmela	21		f	m	farmer	lab	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Cortale	father Primerio Andrea Cortale	Colorado	Montrose
17	daughter Priello	Maria	18		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	Cosenza	Sessa Aurunca	— Sessa Aurunca	Ny	Paterson
18	Calabrese	Antonio	28		m	m	stevedore	lab	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Nicastro	wife Volpe Marianna Nicastro	Pa	Punxsutawney
19	Lepore	Rosario	17		m	s	farmer	lab	no	"	"	Cosenza	Aiello Calabro	father Lepore Luigi Aiello Calabro	Pa	Salt Lake
20	Morelli	Rosario	21		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lepore Anna Aiello	"	"
21	Cocciufio	Gaspare	19		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Rosario Giuditta Aiello	"	"
22	Cavalieri	Angelina	42		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colosimo	sister Massimiliano Concetta Aiello Colosimo	Wash	Spokane
23	daughter	Gaetana	11		f	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED 24	Liambato	Vincenzo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Massimiliano Concetta Colosimo	"	"
25	Mercurio	Placido	17		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pedivigliano	wife Salvo Costantino Pedivigliano	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Pasuzzi	Emilio	16		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Pasuzzi Francesco Pedivigliano	"	"
OMITTED 27	Colosimo	Gaetano	15		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Soveria Mannelli	mother Malenso Vincenza Soveria Mannelli	Minn	Hibbing
28	Siriarini	Francesco	45		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Masoso Rachele Soveria Mannelli	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Serfozio	Pasquale	38		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Porzuto Savera Soveria Mannelli	Wash	Spokane
30	son	Saldo	13		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Soveria Mannelli	Pa	Pittsburg

6-10/609 (505) 6-25-40

Germans amended. Central Office Circular letter of 2/6/35

24-8469-505-9/13/38-NO 7/A

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *23rd June*, 1913 168

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming for any purpose or object for which an alien may be excluded by law; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25		1911	Italy	brother Domenico 189 Thompson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	—	Italy	Lagonegro Potenza
2	"	"	"		1909			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25				brother Domenico 189 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	two at eye born	"	Lagonegro
4	"	"	$5	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
5	yes	brother	$25	yes	1911	Italy	brother Domenico 189 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	dear at forehead	Calvera	Potenza
6	no	self	$25	no	1911		brother Domenico 189 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	Calvera	Latronico Potenza
7	"	"	$25	yes	1911	Italy	brother Domenico 189 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Calvera	Latronico Potenza
8	"	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			
9	"	"	$15	no			brother Rocco 112 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
10	no	"	$25	"			brother Domenico 189 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
11	no	"	$25	yes	1911	Italy	brother Domenico 189 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	"
12	no	both-bro	$25	no			both bro Angelo Cedole box 330 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Cosenza	Acri
13	no	self	$25	no			brother Giuseppe Fasciolo 1819 Seventh St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	Catanzaro	Soriano
14	no	brother	$25	no			brother Ellichetto 55 Jr 30 Main St Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	dear at chin	Cosenza	Mesoraca
15	no	self	$25	no			Father Maria Angelo Cavalcanti Mongrassano Cosenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Catanzaro	Cerisale
16	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Giuseppe Emilia 208 Market St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue moles at face	Calabria	Terranova da Sibari
17	"	"	$5																	
18	no	brother	$25	yes	1908	Italy	brother Pasquale Cherubinello 207 Grand St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown mole at left cheek right eyebrow	Catanzaro	Mendicino
19	no	self	$25	no			brother Pasquale Cherubinello 207 Grand St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	sky blue	—	Cosenza	Acri
20	"	"	$25	yes	1911	Italy	brother Pasquale Cherubinello 207 Grand St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	pock marked	"	"
21	yes	uncle	$50	no			Uncle Leonida Serra 130 Washington Ave Irvington Newk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	self	$25	no			brother Vincenzo Stamino 137 Lafayette Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	—	"	Cotronei
23	"	"	$25	"																
24	no	"	$25	yes	1911	Italy	both bro Stamino Carfa 137 Lafayette Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	dear at left eye	"	"
25	no	both bro	$30	no			both bro Stamino Carfa 137 Lafayette Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky blue dear at forehead	"	"
26	yes	self	$30	no			brother Antonio Donato 137 Lafayette Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown moles under at left eye	"	Cerisanlucca
27	yes	"	$30	"			father Pasquale Donato 137 Lafayette Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	mole under at right eye	Catanzaro	Torre Ruffa mesa
28	no	"	$25	yes	1910	Italy	both bro Pasquale Spanedda 216 Lafayette St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	scard at face	"	"
29	no	"	$25	yes	1911	Italy	brother Pasquale Spanedda 216 Lafayette St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	—	"	"
30	no	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	—	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	burn	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lutten Petersen, 1st Stm, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genua typ Pilarus, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Petersen.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10. June, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bastone	Giuseppe	18		M				Italian	Latin	Italia	Lamanica	Father Giuseppe Bastone	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Corra	Edmondella	22		F										
3	Hop's Manuel Howe	[illegible]	11												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4												
5	Galaldo	Lozenia	22			Tearer							Father Lamanica		
6	Graziano	Guiseppe	55										Father in Law Giacomo Guarano	NY	Brooklyn
7	Graziano	Carmine	19										Father Vincenzo Graziano	Nebraska	Omaha
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	Lorelli	Fr Antonio	29			Laborer							Father Luigi Lorelli	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Pellucci	Francesco Antonio	16			Laborer							Father Pasquale Pellucci	NY	
11	Morelli	Guiseppe	16										Mother Maria Morelli	Conn	Southington
12	Lorio	Vincenzo	33										Brother Francesco		
13	Gargano	Carmenzella	33			Laborer							Wife Carmina	NY	
14	Longo	Sebastiano	28			Laborer							Brother Nicolaeva	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Pizzichelli	Raffaele	17										Mother Teresina	NY	
16	Cardarelli	Serafina	17										Father Pasquale	NY	Syracuse
17	Son Antonio	Giovanni	18										Cousin Carmine	Conn	New Haven
18	" " Son	Francesco	13										" "	"	"
19	Lorini	Antonio	31										Wife Rosina		
20	Calabrese	Leonaldo	17										Uncle Father Domenico Pasquelli	NY	Syracuse
21	Pizzino	Girolamo	47										Wife Viola	Pa	Elizabeth
22	Galaldo	Anita	19			Tearer							Father Domenico		
23	Graziano	Vincenzo	17			Schoolmate							Father in Law Giacomo Graziano	NY	Brooklyn
24	Lepri	Angelo	29										Sister Assunta Pinciaro	NY	Yonkers
25	Capozzoli	Pepa Carmina	18			Worker							Father Valogna Vincenzo	NJ	Elizabeth
26	Colelmondo	Antonio	26			Laborer							Wife Viola		
27	Campbiano	Geronimo	29										Brother Romanica	Mass	Boston
28	Pizzonia	Antonio	17										Mother Maria	NY	
29	Giordello	Maria Concetta	21										Father Francesco	Mass	Boston
30	Giordello	Geronima Rosa	23										Father Cousin Antonio Geronimo	Conn	New Haven

Dycks

189
28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *23rd* June, 1910 170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	are	self	$11	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown			Italy	Turchia
2	{	husband						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				
3	{	self	$30				Ernesto Albano	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"				
4	"	"	"				661 5 St. East Harlem Borgata	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
5	are	brother	$20				both Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	mole at left eye brow		Stato Pontificio	Roma
6	{	son	$25				203 Williamson St. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	brother	$25				San Giorgio													
							1160 to 20 St. Manhattan borough													
							both Giovanni													
							both Vittorio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			"	"
							26 Barbadoes St. Staten Is.													
							both Luigi													
9	are	self	$25				111 East St. 233 N.Y. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	Sky Blue	scar at right eye brow	Calabria	Cosenza
10	are	"	$25				both Antonio													
							born in grandson Sala Baccu	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	scar at forehead		"	"
11	are	"	$25				both Vincenzo													
							both Nicola													
12	are	"	$25				111 East St. 2119 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at left cheek		"	"
13	are	"	$25				both Luigi													
							1163 to 69 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead		"	"
14	are	"	$25				both San Donnarello Cosenza													
							111 East St. 241 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
15	are	"	$25				both Raffaele													
							~~both~~ Vincenzo Rome Syracuse city	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	Sky Blue		Calabria	Cosenza
							Box 81 Rose Ave.													
16	{	husband	$25				husband 203 N Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	brown		Calabria	Cosenza
17	{	wife	$25				Raffaele													
18	"	"	"				both Rose 121 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brown			"	"
							both San Nicola Pellegrino	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
19	are	self	$30				117-119 North Front St. Syracuse city	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead		Calabria	Cosenza
20	are	"	$25				post both Francesco Salvatore										scar at left cheek bone			
							805 Elizabeth St. Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	and forehead and chin		Calabria	Cosenza
21	are	"	$25				San Francesco													
							both Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	"
							both Salvatore													
22	"	brother	$25				203 Williamson St. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead		"	Cosenza
							both Salvatore Palermo													
23	are	"	$25				1003 6th Hoboken city	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	scar at left eye brow		Sicily	Cosenza
							both San Giacomo Sapri Salerno													
24	are	self	$25				318 Jersey St. Elizabeth city	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	Blue			Calabria
							uncle Cosmo Cosenza													
25	are	uncle	$25				704 Fourth Ave. Elizabeth city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown				Cosenza
							both Rocco													
26	are	self	$30	yes	Father	Dead	both Nicola Squillace Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Sky Blue		Calabria	Bolia
							cousin Vincenzo													
27	are	"	$25	no			120 Mulberry St. city	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			Philadelphia
							cousin Alessandro Cosenza													
28	are	"	$30	no			71 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			Bolia
							brother Vincenzo Cosenza													
29	{	self	$20	no			19 Vesta St. East Harlem town	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Calabria	Cosenza
30	are	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	front mark head		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Lettius Petersen, Master, of the Prinzess Irene
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from Genua Syrien Palermo Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10. June, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galasso	Francesco	17		M	S	Farmhand	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Filetto via	father	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn
2	Ruggio	Luigi	33		M	M	Watchmaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
3	Infanzi	Antonio	55		M	M	Farmhand	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carmino	Salvatore	42		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Filetto via	"	"	"
5	Orsola	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Filetto via	mother	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn
6	Compagnino	Riccardo	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	"	Roma	Monte Compatri	wife	Italy	Monte Compatri
7	Pizzello	Angelo	17		M	S	Farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	father	Pennsylvania	Niagara Falls
8	Galuppo	Cecilio	20		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Italy	Pittsburg
9	Giovanno	Domenico	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Brindisi	father	Pennsylvania	Chicago
10	Lecca	Guido	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Italy	"
11	Sanzocca	Francesco	43		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Pennsylvania	"
12	Prospero	Gerardo	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
13	Pannebio	Apolito	38		M	M	"	no		"	"	Potenza	Romanito	wife	Italy	"
14	Rocco	Carlantonio	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Monteforte	"	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
15	Cozzarelle	Luigi	20		M	S	Labor work	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	Brooklyn
16	Imbimbo	Costantino	19		M	S	Farmhand	"		"	"	B-08727-505		father	"	Boston
17	Pontarelli	Angelo	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Avellino	Grottolella	father	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn
18	~~Nunzio~~	Salvatore	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	wife	Italy	Bergenfield
19	Fiello	Luigi	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	New Castle
20	Montalbo	Pietro	26		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Avellino	Grottolella	"	"	"
21	Ippolito	Raffaele	28		M	M	Farmhand	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	Fairmount
22	Carbonelli	Giovanni	45		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Italy	"
23	Pizzi	Vincenzo	26		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	Foggia	Ardore	wife	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
24	~~Marelli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Ciella	mother	Italy	Bayonne
25	Ermeni	Nicolina	26		F	M	Housework	"		"	"	"	Ardore	"	"	Pittsburg
26	Arnold	Lena	2		F	S				"	"	"	"			
27	Carriera	Salvatore	24		M	M	Butcher	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin	Italy	Bayonne
28	Mrs. Andrea	Domenica	59		F	M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"			
29	Wife Andrea	Immacolata	15		F	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	~~Lavalle~~	~~Giuseppe~~	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	Bocchigliero	cousin	Italy	Italy

186/217

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *23rd June*, 1910

172

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother	self	no				Self Palermo Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown		Mole at left eye brown	Palermo	Sicily
2	"	self	self	"				brother Salvatore Scalia 231 E. 111th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"		mole at chin	"	"
3	"	"	self	no				brother Vito Romano 1116-1116 E. Carew & Shoppeburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	Eyebrow scar at face	"	"
4	"	friend	self	no				friend Diamond Christo Middletown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	scar on forehead	Patagonia	Sicily
5	"	brother	self	no				brother Raffaele 816 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	scar at right eyebrow	"	"
6	"	"	self	no				brother Quintilio 69 1/2 S. 9 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	—	Roma	Montecompatri
7	"	self	self	no				brother Nicola Polignello 76 Florence Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	scar at face	Campobasso	Montagano
8	"	"	self	no				brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	scar at forehead	"	"
9	"	"	self	no				brother Francesco Pericola 1193 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—	Potenza	Brindisi
10	"	"	self	no				brother Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	blond brown	—	"	"
11	"	"	self	no	6	6	Chicago	cousin Augusta Testa — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	—	"	"
12	"	"	self	no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	brother	self	no				brother-law Antonio Viola box 37 Rose Land Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	—	"	"
14	"	self	self	no				brother-law Salvatore Spezzano 1141 Adelphi St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Potenza	Romania
15	"	"	self	no				cousin Antonio Gobbomenbole 79 Wall St. Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Mole on face	Avellino	Monte Vergine
16	"	brother	self	no				brother Raffaele 2 Clara Ave Allegheny N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Cerreto Sotto	Napoli
17	"	self	self	no				cousin Luigi Scandaliato 87 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	moles at face	Avellino	
18	"	"	self	no				cousin Francesco Volpino — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	Eyebrow	Cerreto Sotto	Monteforte
[illegible]								[illegible]								6	0		brown	—	Cerreto	Sotto
19	"	"	self	no				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	—	"	"
20	"	self	self	no				brother Luigi Scandaliato 87 Baxter St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	—	Agnone	Campobasso
21	"	self	self	no				cousin Ingenito Alfonso 6 Fairmont Pl Fairmont W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	fork marked	Campobasso	Agnone
22	"	"	self	no				father Nicola Mariano — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown	—	"	"
23	"	"	self	no				cousin Alexander Nicola 47 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—	Rapino	Ancona
24	"	"	self	no				brother Vito Nicola — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						Campobasso
25	"	"	self	no				husband Joseph Bruno Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	"	Ancona
26	"	"	self	no				box 116 Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	yes	"	6 self	no				brother-law Leonardo Abbate	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	—	Rocca	Monte Marcone
28	"	"	11	no				61 Agnes Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown	—	"	"
29	"	"						Leonardo Scarpitti cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	—	"	"
30	yes	self	30					relative Pasquale Zappi 237 E 107 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	—	Potenza	Accettura

Ex 23

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lettow-Petersen, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Lettow-Petersen,
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruzza	Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Avellino	wife Rosina		
2	Cerullo	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico		
3	Sarquerriello	Nicola	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena		
4	Barbiere	Gennaro	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Andrea		
5	Forte	Angelantonio	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Nicola		
6	Colarullo	Giuseppe	50		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela		
7	Cardi	Salvatore	7		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele		
8	Carnevale	Maria	1		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	father Liborio		
9	Knight Cardi	Emmanuela	3		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Cardi		
10	Margadonna	Umberto	28		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Abruzzi Molise		wife Carmela		
11	Cannavale	Giuseppe	50		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Elisa Felice		
12	Marquano	Antonio	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Simone		
13	Fabiano	Filomena	60		F	M		"		"	"	Naples Napoli		Carmela		
14	Mauro	Nicola	55		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Naples Napoli		Filomena Cassese		
15	Cuore	Teresa	20		F	S	At home	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale		
16	Morganelli	Rosa	69		F	Wd	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	Knight Maria Rosa		
17	Fabella	Nicola	40		M	M	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	Salerno Salerno		wife Raffaela		
18	Son	Antonio	16		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cerullo		
19	Chiazzarella	Agostino	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino Avellino		father Erminio		
20	Cillerello	Lorenzo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Roma Frosinone		Lorenzo		
21	Fiorile	Angelo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Frosinone		
22	Son	Flavio	1	4	M	S				"	"	"	"			
23	Cestia	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	Reggio Calabria		father Francesco		
24	Schiavino	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fiorella		
25	Cifelli	Giuseppe	60		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Luisa		
26	Cerullo	Francesco	5	9	M	S		"		"	"	Roma Lazio		wife Vincenza		
27	Alessi	Emilio	22		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Luigina		
28	Nicola	Francesco	5		M	S		"		"	"	Avellino Avellino		mother Angiolina		
29	Cerroni	Gelsino	5		M	S		"		"	"	Caserta Caserta		father Giacomo		
30	Scarfiello	Vincenzo	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

213
239

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 23rd June, 1910

174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes 1903 Minneapolis	[illegible] Michele 1720 Piedmont Ave Bronx [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	black	—	Italy Montemarano
2	"	"	$25	no	[illegible] Raffaele Bermuda 15 [illegible] St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	—	" "
3	"	"	$25	"	uncle Pasquale Belmonte 1720 Belmont Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	" "
4	"	"	$25	"	uncle Pasquale Barbisi 1720 Belmont Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" "
5	"	"	$25	"	angelo Pasquale 634 East 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	" "
6	"	"	$25	yes 1907 Philadelphia	[illegible] Michele 1720 Belmont Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	[illegible]	" "
7	"	both	$25	no	[illegible] 634 & 638 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black	—	Reggio Calabria
8	"	husband	$15	"	husband Pasquale 634 & 638 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	—	" Lamezia
9	"	"	"	"												
10	"	self	$25	"	[illegible] 1720 Crotona Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	Chiaravalle Catanzaro
11	"	brother	$25	yes 1909 Philadelphia	[illegible] 1720 Belmont Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	Catanzaro Sansinato
12	"	father	$25	no	[illegible] 634 East 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	Good	Bad eyesight	5 1	"	brown	—	Reggio Reggio
13	no	son	$5	"	[illegible] 616 Bronx Pk. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	White brown	Scar at face	Reggio Reggio
14	yes	son	$25	yes 1909 Philadelphia	[illegible] 1720 Belmont Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	Reggio Calabria
15	no	self	$25	no	[illegible] 174 Bryan St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	—	Campotenese Cosenza
16	yes	uncle	$5	"	[illegible] 634 Main St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	—	Napoli
17	"	self	$50	yes 1906 Philadelphia	[illegible] 634 East 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray brown	—	Calanna Reggio
18	"	"	"	"								5 4	"	brown	—	" Reggio
19	no	"	$25	no	[illegible] 634 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	—	" "
20	"	"	$25	yes 1908 Portland Maine	[illegible] 634 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	Catanzaro Lamezia
21	"	"	$50	yes 1909 Philadelphia	[illegible] 1720 Belmont Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	—	Roma Reggio
22	"	"	$50	"								5 6	"	gray brown	—	" "
23	"	"	$25	no	[illegible] 634 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	Brown	—	" "
24	"	"	$25	yes 1909 Philadelphia	[illegible] 634 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	Reggio Gerace
25	son	son	$25	no	[illegible] 634 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	" "
26	self	self	$25	"	[illegible] 634 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	White brown	Blind at left eye	" "
27	yes	both	$25	no	[illegible] 634 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	—	Roma Cerreto
28	"	self	$25	yes 1906 N.J.	[illegible] 634 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	—	Roma
29	"	"	$25	no	[illegible] 634 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	Roma Cerreto
30	"	"	$25	"	[illegible] 634 E. 187 St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	—	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lettow-Petersen, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genua, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Lettow-Petersen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which inimigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1918

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franco	Paolo	29		M married				Italian	South Italian	Roma	Cerreto	Wife	Pasquale Franco	Boston
2	Compagna	Paolo	24		" "				"	"	"	"	Father	Chelsea	"
3	Girolamo	Giuseppe	18		" "				"	"	"	Castro dei Volsci	"	Castro dei Volsci	50 Chicago
4	Cinna	Domenico	19		" "	20X-2675	5/6/38		#505	"	"	"	mother	Maria "	"
5	Cagliardi	Angelo	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Rocco "	"
6	Lombardi	Virginia	17		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Teresa "	84 Altoona
7	D'Ami	Edmondo	17		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	Uncle	Ferdinando "	116 Bridgeville
DEPORTED BY	Clementoze	Cesare	X 21		" "	"	yes		"	X	"	"	X mother	Rosa "	84 Schuylerville
9	Carfi	Filippo	19		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Domenico "	X 84 Pittsburg
10	Martini	Giovanni	16		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio "	West Berlin
X	Ferrari	Edmundo	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Elizabeth "	116 Amsterdam
ADMITTED	Piccirillo	Matteo	2		" "	"	yes		"	"	Foggia (Prov.)	S. Angelo	"	Chiara Longo	"
12	Nicolo	Antonio	25		" married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale "	" Cedar Lake
13	Nicolo	Alberto	18		" single	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Nicolo "	" Rome
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Falco	Vincenzo	19		M married	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Belvedere	wife	Filomena "	"
16	Biello	Raffaele	18		" single	"	"		"	"	"	S. Cosimo	father	Nicola "	"
17	Silvestro	Fabio	21		" married	"	"		"	"	"	Mendicino	"	Concetta "	84 Philadelphia
18	Cigaluccio	Giovanni Battista	20		" single	"	yes		"	"	"	Longo	"	Florinda "	116 Brooklyn
19	Jarallo	Michele	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Belsito	mother	Maria "	116 Jersey City
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Scarano	Rocco	17		M married	"	yes		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Sinopoli	mother	Antonia "	116 Brooklyn
22	Crispodi	Antonino	21		" married	"	"		"	"	"	Oppido	"	Concetta "	84 Pittsburg
23	Piacca	Domenicangelo	23		" single	"	no		"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	father	Angela "	84 Pittsburg
24	Piacca	Tommasantonio	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	84 Providence
25	Chiricolo	Salvatore	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Cerisano	"	Teresa "	"
26	Coppolo	Gennaro	18		" "	"	yes		"	"	Catanzaro Reggio	Cinquefrondi	father	Angela "	84 Greenfield
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Lamotte	Giorgio	19		" "	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Bagnara	mother	Angela "	116 Schenectady
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mrs Ulia

200

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *23rd* June, 1910

176

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, transportation, immigrant, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	Father Girolamo Rodriguez Uncle Fedele Rodriguez 160 93d St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	—		Roma	Cocuruzzo
2	"	"	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—		"	Petto di Roma
3	"	"	$20	"	Father Girolamo Rodriguez 280 East 103d Street Cleveland Ohio Cousin Girolamo Girolamo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar on neck		"	"
4	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	scar at chin		"	"
5	"	"	$40	"	Father Gaetano Altomare 2057 2d Ave New York N.Y. Uncle Guglielmo Altomare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—		"	"
6	No	"	$30	No	Cousin Angelo Di Giulio Hauppauge L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—		"	"
7	"	"	$40	No	Cousin Gennaro Angelo Box 46 Hampstead L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—		"	"
8	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Elisio Giuseppe 810 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—		Roma	Potenza
9	"	"	$40	No	Uncle Vincenzo Cocuzza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue		"	Petto di Roma
10	Yes	"	$40	No	Cousin Antonio Rospi 1 Hamilton Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	—		Roma	Petto di Roma
11	"	"	$5	No	Father Alfredo Mulberry St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	a	scar at forehead		Foggia	Celenza Valfort
12	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Celestino Gabriele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	a	scar at chin		"	"
13	Yes	"	$40	No	Bro Edoardo Lauriello 369 Sullivan St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	a	little finger left hand		Roma	Petto Calabro
14	"	"	$25	No															
15	"	Self	$50	No	Father Domenico Cirigliano 111 East 104th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	a	—		Celenza Valfort	Domenico
16	No	"	$40	No	Cousin Gennaro Cirigliano 432 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	little finger left hand at first joint		Philadelphia	Pennsylvania
17	"	"	$50	Yes 1906	Brother Raffaele Cirigliano 239 Sixth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	a	—		"	Venosa
18	"	"	$50	1906 Chicago	Father Giuseppe Cirella 358 Fort St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	a	scar at face		Salerno	Cittano
19	No	"	$40	No	Cousin Rodolfo Cirigliano 1111 Girard St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	a	—		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
20	"	"	$0	"	Cousin Antonio Cirigliano 1111 Girard St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	small scar right eye		"	"
21	No	"	$5	No	Stephen Giulio Tabler Borgo Liegi Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	a	—		Reggio Calabria	
22	No	"	$5	No	Father Domenico Tarsitano 810 Hudson Ave Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	a	scar at right eye brow		"	"
23	No	"	$5	No	Cousin Romagno Sacheo 571 Charles St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	a	scar at forehead	Pennsylvania	Castelgerardo	
24	Yes	"	$40	No															
25	No	"	$50	Yes 1903 Negativo	Cousin Leonardo Tarsitano 208 Grand St Negativo N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	a	—		"	"
26	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Ferdinando Lupo 15 Bayard St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	a	—		Calabria	Borgia
27	"	Self	$5	No	Father Alessandro Lamelo 111 Front St Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	a	mole at face		Salerno	Cicinelle
28	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Edoardo Lamelo 116 North St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a	—		Reggio Calabria	Genocchi
29	"	Self	$75	No	Husband Leonardo Luigi 1908 Ave C Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	a	—		Bari	Bitetto
30	"	"																Reggio Calabria	Genocchi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lettun Petersen, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line," as the case may be.)

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricco	Andrea	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Barletta	father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Ricci	Luigi	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roma	Rocca Priora	"	Rocca Priora
3	Guido	Nicola	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Nicastro	"	Nicastro
4	Romano	Vincenzo	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nicastro	Catanzaro	"	Elizabeth
5	Mancuso	Antonio	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nicastro	Catanzaro	"	Elizabeth
6	Ugeri	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Zenada	"	West Chester
7	Lomanno	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Carmela	"	"
8	Cabela	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"	West Chester
9	Chiumiento	Francesco	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Caterina	"	Long Island City
10	Mandarino	Pasquale	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Domenico	"	West Chester
11	Cugliolo	Matteo	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Concetta	"	Long Island City
ADMITTED 12	Dell'Orco	Gioacchino	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	"	Pasquale	"	Elizabeth
13	Chiaio	Angelo	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	South Italian	"	Barletta	Filomena Pasquella Caterina	"	New York City
14	Giambanco	Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Raffaele	"	"
15	Rizzo	Giovanni	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Antonio	"	"
16	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bari	Domenico Dolfo	"	Port Richmond
17	Lovaco	Andrea	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Giuseppe Sebastiano	"	New York
18	Cocilla	Rosario	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"	Long Island City
19	Crocenne	Rosario	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Teresa	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Cerillo	Alessandro	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Calabrese	"	Reggio Calabria	Rosa Angelina Pasquale	"	New Rochelle
21	Ciemmeri	Nicola	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	"	Rosa	"	"
22	Cala	Giovanni	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Calabrese	"	Catanzaro	Giuseppe	"	Long Island City
23	Giorannillo	Antonio	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Angela	"	"
24	Carpozzo	Pasquale	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bedura	Bedura	"	West Brighton
25	Cilliccio	Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"	Long Island City
26	Capparone	Felice	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Teresina	"	Long Island City
27	Miglioli	Matteo	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pasquale	"	Roseland
ADMITTED 28	Ellettere	Mario	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Leonardi	"	Long Island City
29	Ragano	Michele	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bari Giovinazzo	Giuseppe Raffaele	"	Perth Amboy
30	Benincasa	Andrea	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Salerno Sperlonga	Pasquale	"	Bergen Point Jefferson

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

241
300

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Names of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *June* 14, 1910

178

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			
2												5	6			
3												5	6			
4												5	6			
5												5	6			
6												5	2			
7												5	7			
8												5	3			
9												5	1			
10												5	7			
11												5	1			
12												5	6			
13												5	8			
14												5	5			
15												5	-			
16												5	3			
17												5	4			
18												5	-			
19												5	5			
20												5	6			
21																
22																
23												5	5			
24												5	5			
25												5	7			
26												6	6			
27												5	7			
28												5	11			
29												5	9			
30												5	3			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Lotten Petersen, Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa Naples Palermo, Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F C Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DETAINED 1	Cediale	Cesario	44		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian X	South	Italy	Tasto X	wife	Angela	Italy X	NY	
ADMITTED 2	Sebastiano	Caterina	15		F S	Tailor	yes	yes	686514 7-11-40	"	"	"	mother	Luigi Abbondello	"	NJ	Hoboken
ADMITTED 3	Lee	Salvatore	30		M "	porter	"	"	"	"	"	Abbondello	father	Filomena	"	"	"
4	Tuatti	Francesco	21		M Married	farmer	no	"	"	"	Roma	Amara	wife	Maria Amara	"	MD	Baltimore
5	Capone	Nicola	26		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Acquaviva	father	Maria Acquaviva	"	Pa	Phila
6	Capone	Antonio	19		M S	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Giovanni	"	"	"
7	Rotta	Giovanni	37		M Married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Bracigliano	wife	Giovannina Bracigliano	"	"	Long Island
8	Son	Michele	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosina	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	D'Amato	Andrea	28		M Married	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia	"
11	Pasquale	Luigi	4/12/29		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Capodrise	"	Maria Acacia	"
12	Puglia	Carmine	28		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Barisciano	"	Capodrise Echea	Pa Philadelphia
13	Vicinolo	Battista	17		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buonfranco Lucrezia	"
14	Arbenato	Carmine	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Viola	Ohio Bellaire
15	Bartolomeo	Carmela	27		F Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	Domenico	"
16	Son Galiazzo	Evangelo	4		M S	—	—	—	—	—	Benevento	Guardiaregia	mother	Grazia Guardiaregia	NY Syracuse
17	Di Pasquale	Carlo	29		M Married	farmer	no	"	"	"	Isernia	Cerro	father	Giuseppe Cerro	"
18	Son Vitale	Vincenzo	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolino	Wis Virgo
19	" "	Giuseppe	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
20	Cantalupo	Antonio	24		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Tollo	wife	Antonia Tollo	"
21	Graziano	Fabio	40		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia	Pa Philadelphia
22	Flacco	Giuseppe	17		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Catalino	"
23	Bellisario	Gregorio	36		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Giuliano	wife	Giuliano Carmina	Pa Wyoming
24	Dechico	Raffaele	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tollo	father	Tollo Francesco	Pa Philadelphia
25	Cipriano	Egidio	39		M Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Bianca	"
26	Iannucci	Francesco	39		M Married	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	Viola	mother	Viola Chiusa	NY Glen Rock
27	Capelli	Giovanni	16		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Tarro	Pa Bomphiemerville
28	Esposito	Filomena	30		F Married	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	sister	Clorinda Tarro	Conn Bridgeport
29	Knight Longo	Carolina	9		F S				2-1046688 6/7/43						
30	" "	Lucia	5		" "										

301
324

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *23rd* June, 1910

180

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien coming for that purpose; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, or has been assisted by others to come, and who paid the passage or transportation; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Lettew Petersen Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genua, Neapel, Palermo Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. Petersen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 12. Juni, 1910

40 Conf

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Montuoro	Francesco	16	7	S	farmhand	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	Father	Giuseppe	
X 2	Crescenzo	Teresa	24		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	
3	Muraco	Michele	24		M	Cabinet Maker	"		"	"	"	"	"	Domenico	NY Yonkers
4	Gentile	Giuseppe	19		M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Wife	Maddalena	" New Castle
5	Palumbo	Gennaro	32		M	Farmhand	"		"	"	Naples	Agerola	Father	Nicola	"
	Gentile	Vincenzo									Italy	Agerola	Wife	Chiara	"
	Palumbo	Vito Giuseppe											Cousin	Domenico	" Utica
	Lion	Nicola											Father	Paola	" Utica
9	Pugliese	Rocco	33		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Gerace	Wife	Concetta	"
	Carrizza	Polino											Father	Pasquale	" Endicott
11	Brea	Raffaele	39		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife	Rocco	"
12	Cinno	Antonio	36		M	Farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	"
13	Gentile	Andrea	47		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Campania	Gerace	Wife	Rosa	Ohio Lorain
14	Pastore	Vincenzo	37		M	Farmhand	"		"	"	"	Agerola	Cousin	Gaetano	NY Geneva
15	Corazza	Vincenzo	27		M	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Cinquefrondi	Wife	Cristina	"
16	Vitto	Carlo	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Raffaele	NY Rochester
	Gentile	Luigi											Uncle	Giacomo	"
	Gentile	Fabian									Rome	Velletri	Father	Stefano	"
19	Gennaro	Vito	21		M	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Picerno	Father	Nicola	NY Utica
20	Lenoci	Giovanni	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"
21	Agnuola	Domenico	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife	Antonia	Wis Sharon
22	Sbirolo	Pietro	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Picerno	Father	Francesco	NY Rochester
23	Lamarda	Alessandro	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	Potenza	Wife	Rosa	" Utica
	Gennaro	Gennaro	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	Picerno	Father	Vincenzo	" Woodchuck
25	D'Amico	Stefano	44		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pugliese	Donato	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	Tursi	Wife	Francesca	NY Rochester
27	Giancola	Rocco	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	Calciano	"	Rosa	" Nyack
	Cocuzzo	Gregorio	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	Tursi	Father	Tursi	NY Rochester
X 29	Lizzazzo	Marcello	16	6	S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Grimaldi	Father	Pietromaria	"
30	Mauro	Flavio	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Grimaldi	Wife	Annunziata	Col. Denver
															Canada

NOW IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-10978 10-26-40 (505)

P Coven

46 for 6/8, 10, 13, 17, 18, 4, 28,

328
364

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *24th* June, 1910

182

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20 ✓	no			both Michele 116 Mott St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	Sligt scar r. cheek	Italy	Lauro
2	"	brother	28	no			both Pasquale 116 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
3	S	self	17	no			uncle Pietro Esposito 116 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	40	no			both Pietro Esposito 116 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
5	No	"	5.95	no			both Luigi Esposito 116 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue		"	"
6	"	"	50	only	3 yrs	Pittsburg	wife Angelina Esposito 116 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		Castel Gioste	Italy
7	"	"	40	no	10/5	Pittsburg	brother Gennaro 116 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar at forehead	Italy	Napoli
8	"	"																		
9	"	"	40	no	10/5	Syracuse	both Gennaro Esposito 181 Broadway Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"	"
10	"	"	40	no	1904		brother Gennaro 141 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	22	no	1907	Canada	brother Pasquale Esposito 116 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		Naples	Italy
12	"	"	40	no	10/6	Canada	cousin Enrico Michele Esposito 129 Broadway Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
13																				
14	"	"	22	no	1901	Canada	brother Gennaro Esposito 999 Huron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Scar at forehead	Naples	Italy
15	"	"	16	no	10/3	Canada	both Giuseppe Esposito 119 Franklin St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue		"	"
16	"	"	23	no			both Pietro Esposito 307 Clinton St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		Naples	Italy
17																				
18																				
19	"	"	25	no			both Giuseppe 116 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Naples	Italy
20	"	"	25	no			both Pietro 89 Bowery St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	30	no			friend Gennaro Esposito 346 W. 14th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	24	no			both Gennaro 576 Culver St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	"
23	"	"	27	no			friend Giuseppe Esposito 39 Hesseth ave Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	24	no			cousin Giuseppe Esposito 39 W. 3rd St. Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	35	no			friend Gennaro Esposito 89 Bowery St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	"
26	"	"	24	no			friend Gennaro Esposito 576 Culver St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	30	no			both Gennaro Esposito Rock Island Pl. Port York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	"
28	"	"	25	no			both Gennaro Esposito 576 Culver St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	28	no			friend Gennaro Esposito 89 Bowery St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray		"	"
30	"	"	90	no	10/3	Rochester	both Gennaro Esposito Salmon St Rochester (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
														5	8	"	"	Scar at forehead and cheek	Italy	Naples

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *21 22nd* June, 1910 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20		both Michele 176 Mott St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	Sugar cane	Italy Lamo
2	"	father	28		both Pasquale 218 Broadway Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" "
3	S	self	17	yes no	mother Pietro Lucciano 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue at chin	" "
4	"	"	40	no	both Pasquale Lucciano 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
5	No	"	30	yes no	both Giuseppe Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	—	Bagni Cosenza
6	"	"	26	yes no	father Pasquale Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar at forehead	Italy "
7	"	"	40	yes no	both Pasquale Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar at forehead	" "
8	do	"	40	yes no	both Pasquale Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar at forehead	" "
9	"	"	40	yes no	both Pasquale Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" "
10	"	"	24	no	father Pasquale Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	Bagnara Cosenza
11	"	"	22	yes no 1901 1908 5	mother Rosa Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	—	" "
12	"	"	40	" no 1906	husband Pasquale Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
13	"	"	40	" no 1906	husband Pasquale Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Scar on face	" "
14	"	"	23	no 1901 no 3 6	cousin Cirace Rosario 939 Main Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Scar on face	Italy "
15	"	"	16	"	both Bellizzi Giuseppe 119 Franklin St Michigan NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	—	Bagnara Cosenza
16	"	"	23	"	both Lorenzo Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	—	" "
17	"	"	40	"	uncle Leonardo Antonio Cirace 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Rome Italy
18	"	"	40	"	brother Giuseppe 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Bari Bitonnino
19	"	"	25	"	both Pietro 89 Bowery St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
20	"	"	25	"	friend Giuseppe Pepe 340 W 28th St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	—	" "
21	"	"	30	"	both Francesco 356 Exchange St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
22	"	"	24	"	friend Pasquale Giuseppe 89 Bowery St NY	Dead, a blind in	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
23	"	"	27	"	cousin Giuseppe Pepe 340 W 28th St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
24	"	"	21	"	friend Francesco Pepe 89 Bowery St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk blue	—	" "
25	"	"	35	"	friend Francesco Pepe 356 Exchange St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" "
26	"	"	21	"	both Pasquale 176 Mott St New York	Father Pasquale Bellizzi 176 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	—	" "
27	"	"	33	"	both Giuseppe 356 Exchange St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
28	"	"	21	"	friend Pasquale 89 Bowery St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	—	" "
29	"	"	28	"	both Giuseppe Pepe 8 yrs	3 6 90 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	" "
30	"	"	90	no yes 1909	husband William Rockland Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Has stone head hodenga	Jamaica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Litten Petersen Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genua, Neapel, Palermo Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Petersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, 10. June, 1910

11—111A

41

Case 1

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alto	Francesco	24		M	S	farmer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Europe	Grimaldi	wife	Conn	
2	Guadagnoli	Antonio	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
3	Migliore	Lorenzo	26		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
4	Migliozzi	Carmine	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
5	Migliozzi	Pasquale	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
6	da Valle	Filomena	37		F	M	wife	no		"	"	"	Cascata Agnone	wife	"	"
7	Knight	Felix	13		M	S	child	"		"	"	"	Trivento	father	"	"
8	Ton	"	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Palmoli	"	"	"
9	"	"	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Spinete	"	"	"
10	Knight	"	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	da Valle	Maria	32		F	M	servant	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	Ton	Muraglia	8		M	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	Knight	"	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	Ton	"	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	Knight	"	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	Carmine	Gilfesh	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	Filfesh	"	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	1		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	Knight	"	1		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	Filfesh	"	1		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

U S born

U S born

Montenegro Muraden.

Except #. 16

Wm Alexander

10/26/18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *23rd* June, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	yes				Nancy Lebedin Sister 290 Henry St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Black			Turkey Jerusalem
2	"	"	$40	yes				Faith Gregoire Friend Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Blue	Scar at left corner of lip	"	"
3	"	"	$22	yes	1905	5 yrs	Ga	Nathan Bar. Domenico Grasso 7th Avenue No 139 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Italy	Cancello
4	"	"	$9	"				Angela Bartonic Brother Box 114 Hunkin Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark Chestnut			"	Jane V.
5	"	"	$25	"				Joseph Gregoire Box 14 Westville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	Pietrano
6	yes	husband	$10	yes	1906	4 yrs	Pa	Luigi Tetti 10 Clark St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	moles at face		"	Spirano
7	"	"	$40	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	"
8	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
9	"	"						U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
10	"	"						do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
11	"	brother	$10	yes	1909	1 yr	Brooklyn	brothers Ivy Georgie Cedrone and Cousin Antonio Cedrone 241 Hackensack Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
12	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	$4	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
14	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
15	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
16	"	Self	$8	yes	1907	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Uncle Frederic Fiorino 1 Bay St Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
17	no	"	$2	no				fr. Andrea Ka.ryo 332 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	Piano
18	"	"	$2	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	$2	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$2	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Certificate Practical Blindness left eye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. Lettow Petersen Master, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa Naples Palermo Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v Lettow
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, Dr H. Yelden, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ the crew FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE, sailing from Genoa, 9th June, 190.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Geier	Anton	24		m	S	Aufwärter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	His brother: F. Geier, Pössneck Georgen Kirchg. 8.	N.Y.	New York City
2	Riegelsberger	Albert	30		"	"	Bäcker	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Klanz	His mother: Maria Riegelsberger Fantenbach Kanton St. 93.	"	"
3	Prell	Hubert	37		"	"	Conductor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	His mother: Frau Frz. Fg. Prell, Lübeck, Thl. Markt St. 18.	"	"
4	Flemming	Berthold	21		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. to N.Y.		His mother: Luise Flemming, Berlin, Fürbelinerstr. 39.	"	"
5	Zangl	Johann	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father: Georg Zangl, Bukarest, Rozetti Luther 13	"	"
6	Otte	Heinrich	25		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	His mother: Wilhelmine Otte, Allenbüttel b/ Braunschweig	"	"
7	Knollmann	Paul	32		"	"	Pantry-gehülfe	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	His father: A. Knollmann Osnabrück, Knollstr. 15	"	"
8	Schaare	Albert	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	His father: A. Schaare, Binder Kr. Marienburg	"	"
9	Bitterlich	Carl	30		"	"	Zimmer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	His father: K. Bitterlich Kriegloch b/ Steiermark	"	"
10	Lemke	Franz	18		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	His father: Albert Lemke, See Buckow, K. Schlawe	"	"
11	Pann	George	22		"	"	Aufwärter	"	"	~~United States Citizen~~					"	"
12	Johnsen	Eduard P.	35		"	"	"	"	"	~~— do —~~					"	"

Exch'd (Reported)

Albert Jon[illegible]

12 2/6 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23rd June*, 190. 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by others, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	25 no	"	"		German Seaman Home — nobody — Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	none	Hungary	Metzer
2	X	"	25 no	"	"		— nobody —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Fautenbach
3	X	"	50 no	"	"		Friend John Fan 36 C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	green	none	Germany	Zülich
4	X	"	18 yes 1903	no	New York		His aunt: Bertha Enghard, New York, 222 East 2d. Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
5	X	"	50 X 1903	no	"		— nobody —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Austria	Tainitz
6	"	"	25 no	"	"		Home 36 Grand St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	brown	blue	none	Germany	Edesbüttel
7	X	"	40 no	"	"		German nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld
8	X	"	25 "	"	"		German nobody Seaman Home 36 Grand St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Binder b. Kalz
9	X	"	40 "	"	"		" — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Sopron
10	X	"	25 "	"	"		— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	light	green	"	Germany	Thurow
11							Born in Bavaria Oct 13th 1887														
12							Born in Austria Oct 21st 1878														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Lettsen Petersen, Master, (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Princess Irene, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F V Petersen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 187

ss S.S. Princess Irene (M.C.L.) arrived Jun 24 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1f	1	Denaro, Fortunata & bro	5	12	1	LPC	With #2	11.00	Forster						6/24 107 Gr 4 25												
8m		Modestina																									
21m	2	Matera, Angelo	4	30	1	LPC	With #1 Acc. Alien	10.55	Snider						6/24 107 Gr 4 25												
26f	3	Messere, Maria	12	28	1	LPC		11.00	Hackett						6/26 21 Ld 11 00												
14m	4	Viviano, Giocchino	8P	12	1	LPC	Under 16	11.10	Dyckes	6/26 175 Conv					7/5 87 Gold 11 05												
48m	5	Stabile, Michelangelo	6	29	1	CL		10.50	Bauer						6/27 145 Enc 10												
38m	6	Anagnostaras & son Anastase	2	1/2	2	ConNot #66628		11.00	Snider						6/25 162 Gr 4 30												
10m		Spyro																									
42m	7	Dello Buono, Giacacchino	12	12	1	LPC	In Jail	11.00	Hackett						6/27 153 Enc 10 30												
52f	8	La Valle, Maria	15	11/15	5	LPC		11.10	Alexander	6/24 28 Ops D.					6/27 124 Ad 1 15												
8m		Muraglia, Vincenzo																									
6f		Carmela																									
4m		Carmine																									
2f		Clorinda																									
30m	9	Leo, Salvatore	13	2/3	2	LPC		11.05	Flannery						6/24 105 Gr 4 20												
13f		Palmisano, Caterina																									
51m	10	Tramontozzi, Cesare	11	8	1	LPC		11.15	Alexander.	6/26 179													3 25 pm 7/6 Princess Irene				
17f	11	Colombo Sara & Bro	8	18/19	2	LPC	Under 16	11.15	Dyckes						6/26 176 Conv												
11m		Vito																									
8f	12	Pulco, Lucia & cousin	1	9/11	3	LPC		11.15	Brown						6/24 38 Ops 4 15												
7f		Maria L.																									
27f		Antista, Maria																									
11m	13	Tivoli, Domenico Sisthio	7	2/3	3	LPC	II Cab.	11.15	McGregor						6/24 198 Jan 11 45												
9f		Guiseppa																									
6m		Raffaela																									
78m	14	Filipanne, Angelantonio	4	4	1	LPC	Med Cert II Cab.	11.15	McGregor						6/24 32 Ops 4												
19m	15	Ciccia, Francesco	9	25	1	LPC		11.30	McBurn	6/26 135 Enc 10					6/27 11 Ch 3 05												
42m	16	Paccioraisso, Matteo	11	12	1	LPC		11.30	Alexander						6/26 131 Enc 12												
21f	17	Giordano, Agata	2	12	1	LPC		11.000	Snider	6/25 53 Ops					6/27 141 Ad 11 30												
28m	18	Campo, Salvatore	2	18	1	LPC	Con Not #17743 with others	11.00	Snider						6/25 90 Enc 10 55												

Totals.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

Per S. S. Princess Irene (N.G.L.) arrived June 24, 1910, 190, M., , from 188

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m 19 / 19m	Intriere, Antonio	9	3	1	LPC	11.25	Newburn	6/26	25	19	6/28	2	K						3:37 pm	7/1/10	La Irene		787		
19m 20	Ruotolo, Camillo	6	20	1	LPC	11.45	Bauer												6/2440 ORS 4 30							— 1 —
20m 21	Cothras, Mantha	1	19	1	LPC	11.50	Alexande												6/25 155 Gr 4 05							1 21
31m 22	Campo, Giov.	2	23	1	LPC	Con Not #17743	11.57	Snider	6/25	5	4	for														
22m 23	Grader, Antonino	8P	25	1	LPC		11.50	Dyckes											6/2748 Exc 10 13			3:36 pm	7/1/10	La Irene	787	333
23m 24	Cavasino, Giuseppe	2	14	1	LPC	Con Not #17743	11.50	Snider	25	50	4	for										3:30 pm	7/1/10	La Irene	787	
50m 25	Mondazzo, Michele & Seph.	3	29/30	2	LPC		11.30	Flannery	6/26	115	Exc								6/2874 Lov 2						8 10 8	
14m	Cardillo, Guiseppe																									
61f 26	Fasciano, Filomena	10	13	1	LPC	Med Cert	12.30	Book	6/26	178	Conv								6/27 171 Exc 11 40							333
20m 27	Evangelides, Christos	1	9	1	LPC		12.55	Alexande											6/25 156 Gr 4 10							1 21
49m 28	Delli Gatti, Carmine	2	6	1	LPC		12.40	Snider	6/26	27	to								6/29 129 Ld 3 05							565
17m 29	Maioranan Salvatore	2	25	1	LPC	Con Not #17743	12.43	Snider											6/25 178 Lov 10 10							1 1 1
46f 30	Chiara, Teresa	1	23	1	LPC	Med Cert	12.40	Brown											7406 Gr 4							— 1 —
19m 31	Bratsistas, Lambrakis	1	20	1	LPC		11.40	Alexand											6/25 157 Gr 4 15							1 21
45m 32	Cesari, Cesario Desnati, Cesareo	13	1	1	LPC	Med Cert	12.45	Flanner														2:25 pm	7/1/10	La Irene	787	444
15m 33	Colosinio, Caetano	7	27	1	LPC		11.45	Brown											6/2869 Gold 11 25							1 1 1
30m 34	Campo, Diego,	2	27	1	LPC	Con Not #17743	11.57	Snider											6/25 194 Lov 11 12							1 11
24m 35	Campo, tefano	2	26	1	LPC	ConNot#17743	11.55	Snider											6/25 199 Lov 11 25							1 11
35m 36	Billeci, Antonio	2	15	1	LPC	Con Not#17743	11.55	Snider											6/25 192 Lov 11 05							1 11
57m 37	Becchina, Guiseppe	1	24	1	LPC	Wf S.I. #30	11.40	Brown											6/2796 Gr 4							— 1 —
17m 38	Billanti, Antonino	2	24	1	LPC	Con Not #17743	12.30	Snider											6/25 187 Lov 11 55							1 11
69f 39	Morgarelli, Rosa	10	16	1	LPC	Med Cert	12.30	Book											6/25 93 m 2 45							1 21
30m 40	Maiorana, Giovanni	2	19	1	LPC	ConNot #17743	12.37	Snider														2:30 pm	7/1/10	La Irene	787	
39m 41	Navazza, Vincenzo	2	22	1	LPC	Con Not #17743	12.35	Snider														3:37 pm	7/1/10	" "	787	
50m 42	Stancampiano, Salvatore	10	10	1	LPC	Med Cert	12.30	Book														3:37 pm	7/1/10	La Irene	787	1012 10
26m 43	Hassanovitch, Jovo & wf	15	18/19	2	LPC		12.40	Alexand	6/25	153	K								6/2947 Lov 3 48							
21f	Stana					Med Cert																				
62m 44	LaSalvia, Generoso f & oh	5	26/28	3	LPC	Med Cert	1.00	Forste											6/24 101 Gr 4 10							— 3 —
48f	Migro, Filomena																									
9f	La Salvia, Ma. Guiseppa																									

Totals

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

HGS S. S. Prinzess Irene (N.G.L.) *arrived* June 24, 1910, , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m 45	Migliaccio, Felice	5	13	1	LPC Med Cert	1.00 Forster	6/												7/1/10	Prinz Irene					
19m 46	Gozzo, Vincenzo	4	4	1	LPC Med Cert	12.50 Cowen	54 Ld												7/1/10	Königin Luise					
31m 47	Schipano, Antonio & son	5	22/23	2	LPC Med Cert	1.00 Forster							6/26	8	Jan 10	5 0									
17m	Gregorio																								
28m 48	Sciambata, Vincenzo	7	24	1	LPC Med Cert	12.50 Brown							6/26	34	Ld	11 57									
53m 49	Variano, Guiseppe & son	8	6/7	2	LPC Med Cert	12445 Dyckes							6/26	180	HGS	11 10									
18m	Antonio																								
18m 50	Germano, Antonino	7	23	1	LPC Med Cert	12.45 Forster	6/ 26		Ld											3 30 pm	7/1/10	Prinz Irene		787	
32f 51	Utteggio, Rosa & mother (Di Marco)	1	29/30	2	LPC	12.45 Brown							6/24	34	ORS	40 5									2
39m 52	Antico, Zopitantonio	4	27	1	LPC Med Cert	12.45 Cowen	6/ 26	36	Ld											3 30 pm	7/1/10	Prinz Irene		787	
58m 53	Iadevaio, Alfonso	7	3	1	LPC	1.00 Brown	6/24	no												"	"	"		787	
55f 54	Milano, Maria	1	27	1	LPS Med Cert	1.25 Brown							6/24	31	ORS	3 50									1
48m 55	Sporza, Beniamino	2	13	1	LPC Med Cert	1.30 Snifer	6/26	182	HGS											3 pm	7/1/10	Prinz Irene		787	
50m 56	Cataldo, Vito	7	25	1	LPC Med Cert	1.50 Forster	6/26	184	HGS											"	"	"		777	
44m 57	Fravoli, Guisappe	4	16	1	LPC Med Cert	1.22 Cowen	6/26	185	HGS											"	"	"		787	
61m 58	Ardagna, Gaspare	8	11	1	LPC Med Cert	1.25 Dyckes							6/26	187	HGS	11 40									2
55m 59	Aguglette, Giuseppe	5	25	1	DCD Detained in Hosp.	II Cab. McGregor	6/26/10 Certificate of Trachoma 7/1/10 1:10 PM						6/27	8	Ld					3 30 pm	7/1/10	Prinz Irene		787	
24m 60	Truscelli, Antonino	P6	24	1	DCD	" 6/27/10 Certificate of Trachoma from Hospital 7/1/10														"	"	"		787	
24m 61	Guido, Francesco	2	30	1	DCD	6/26/10 Certificate of Trachoma 7/1/10 12:10 PM II Cab. McGregor														"	"	"		787	
19m 62	Lagalante, Vito	6	25	1	LPC	1.50 Bauer							6/25	115	HGS	4 18									1
57m 63	Ludovico, Esposito	9	20	1	LPC Med Cert	1.45 Newburn	6/26	188	HGS	8 10	am									3 pm	7/1/10	Prinz Irene		777	
19m 64	Cirillo, Alessandro	12	20	1	LPC Med Cert	2.30 Hackett														"	"	"		777	
14m 65	Palomba, Nicola	14	8	1	LPC	2.30 Bauer	6/26	16	Ld				6/26	16	Ld	10 32									2
41m 66	Palumbo, Vito	14	7	1	Cabin	from hosp. Dr Cert.	6/24/10 Trachoma	4 32 pm		Bauer			6/26	16	Ld	10 32									2
18m 67	Minarana, Antonino	5	11	1	DCD S.S.	6/26/10 9 15 am				Schlert			6/27	10	CM					3 pm	7/1/10	Prinz Irene		1	
49m 68	Ciaccio, Gaspare	1	38	1	"	In hosp. Trachoma				Dun			6/27	37	Ld					"	"	"		1	
17m 69	Migliozzi, Carmine	15	4	1	"															"	"	"		1	
42m 70	Martino, Giuseppe	7	4	1	II Cabin	S. S. 6/28/10 11 10 am				Fitz										"	"	"		1	
34f 71	Grasso, Carmela + Child	9	6/8	3	D.C.D.	"				Dun										"	"	"		3	
7m	Vigo, Angelo				D.C.D.	"														"	"	"			
3f	" Maria				D.C.D.	"				Trachoma										"	"	"			

TOTALS.

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—2128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 190

S. S. Pr. Irene arrived June 24, 1910, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Place.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 72	Larizza, Cosmo	14	10	1	Cert. feeble-minded, 3rd pat. From Hosp. 6/29/10	Bauer	6/	195	Gold										2:30 pm	7/1/10	Irene		2	2	2

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE (N. G. L. LINE) arrived JUNE 24th 1910 19—, —— M., —— from ——

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
1	✓ Mamasseri	Rosalia	5	26		1	To father	11:30 Father Alfio #306 E. 108th St N.Y.C.	B.	24	2:05	—	1	—
2	✓ Guadagnoli	Antonio	15	2		1	" tel $	R.R. to father Frm Box #320 Jr. Junction Col	B.	24	10:50	—	—	—
3	✓ Milanessi	Francesco	14	29		1	" bro	R.R. to Bro Domm #3610 Broadway Denver Col	B.	24	12:40	—	—	—
4	✓ Campisana	Giovana & 2 children	8	27		1	" bankers add.	Cousin Giovanni Fazzi 25 Mott St. Hoob. Gaetano Messina #7 1st St N.Y.	S.	25	10:20	1	1	1
5	✓ Micucci	Tommaso	11	11		1	" bro	Bro to Bro Matteo, Route 3, Rensburgh Ind.	S.	24	11:30	—	—	—
6	✓ Guadagnino	Grazia & 2 ch	1	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Gaetano Messina 7-1st St N.Y.C.	S	24	11:20	2	2	2
7	✓ Ocello	Rosario	3	9		1	" husband	Husb. Gme Adornetto #412 Madison St Hoboken-N.J.	P.	24	11:55	—	—	—
8	✓ Belfiore	Maria	3	10		1	" sister	Sis Luisa #412 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	P.	24	11:55	—	—	—
9	✓ Rocco	Salvatore	2	23		1	" friehd	Cousin Angelo Carli 40 Smithony Engle	S.	25	10:40	1	1	1
10	✓ Casenza	Leonardo	-	-		1	" med exam	R.R.W. to Br. in law Frm Savelli #220 Champlain St Detroit-Mich	T.	24	11:15	—	—	—
11	✓ Kreboth	Milan	15	20		1	" get work	Miss N.P. Bromeau, Stuyvesant Sq.	S.	25	11	1	1	1
12	✓ Schinolfi	Emilia	2	7		1	" husb	Husb Gior. Nicolillo #69 7th St E.I. N.Y.	P.	24	12:16	—	—	—
13	✓ Sciardi	Maria & ch	10	8/9	1	1	" husb	Husb Gme Cordi 634 W. 138th S N.Y	P.	24	12:14	—	—	—
14	✓ Volimo	Ma. G. &												
15	✓ Garramone	Raffaela & ch	4	22/25		3	" son in law	Son - in Law & Husb. & Father Rocco Rocca #605 E. 4th S. N.Y.	P.	24	11:44	—	—	—
16	✓ Crescenzo	Letizia	14	2		1	" bro	Bro Edwardo #228 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y	P.	24	12:44	—	—	—
17	✓ Nicoli	Carmelo & 2 ch	7	18/20		3	" husband	Husb Antonio 399 4th J.C.-N.J	P.	24	12:12	—	—	—
18	✓ Marciano	Filomena & ch	2	9/10		2	" "	Husb. Angelo Pastora 68 4th St E.I.C. N.J	P.	24	2:7	—	1	—
19	✓ Rizzo	Anna	4	12		1	" father	Father Pietro 17 1st St N.Y.	P	24	2:30	—	1	—
20	✓ Amato	Salvatore	4	30		1	" brother	R.R.W. Bro Rocco 125 S. Sandusky Ch Bucyrus-Ohio	S.	25	11	1	1	1
21	✓ Galasso	Luisa & 2	8	5.22		2	" brother	Bro Salvatore 205 Shillman Ave Bklyn-N.Y	P.	24	12:10	—	—	—
22	✓ D'Amore	Emma	10	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Gme Pitato 185 Hester St N.Y	S	24	12:20	—	—	—
23	✓ Cordi	Mariarosa	10	7		1	" bro	Bro Gme 634 E. 138 N.Y	P.	24	12:58	—	1	—
24	✓ Perrone	Rocco L.	4	21		1	" ind add	Br in Law Michele Leo Teodora 1043 West Chester Ave N.Y.C.	T.	24	12 N.	—	—	—
25	✓ Esposito	Filomena & 2 ch	13	28/30		3	" husband	Husb Batteata Riasa 164 Thompson	P.	24		—	3	—
26	✓ Jabbi	Floriano	4	16		1	" bro	Bro Giovanni 7240 Park Ave Engle	S.	25	11:51	1	1	1
27	✓ Sorace	Bruno	7	9		1	" bro	Br Rocco 25 Camelia St N.Y.C.	B	24	2	—	1	—
28	✓ Scafa	Dom. wf & 2 ch	5	6/11		4	? child in hosp	Delft # Bro L. Ed de Lemaro 322-6 10	T	25	1	4	4	4
29	✓ Palliatio	Mgta. & ch	5	4/5		2	" husband	Husb. & Father Eduardo 251 E. 150th St N.Y	B.	24	1:35	—	—	
30	✓ Zenga	Santangelo & wf	2	16/17		2	? 1 placed in hosp.	Br in Law and daughter Margarella 2057 8th Ave N.Y	P.	24	2:46	2		

11—3430

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE # 2 arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
31	✓ Martino	Guiseppe	7	4		1	Ptecd in hosp	Made S. I.	L	28	11[10]	1	—	—
32	✓ Miaranna	Antonio	5	11		1	" " "	Made S. I.	B	26	9[45]	2	1	2
	from Hosp. June 25/10 12:30 pm													
28/33	Scafa	Vincenzo	5	9		1	Parents card # With Parents card # 28		L.	25	1	—	—	—
34												2	1	2
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

2.2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the U. S. Alliance, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Physicians & Surgeons Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910

at NY

Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Illianca" "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal. Canal Zone, JUN 18 1910, 190

Act

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albright	Myron	35	M M		Car Inspector			U. S. Citizen						
2	Albright	Mrs Myron	25	F M		None			"						
3	Albright	Sara Emma	4	F C.		None			"	"					
4	Albright	Marion Ruth	16	7 C		None			"	"					
5	Albright	Chester Lincoln	-	2 M C		None			"	"					
6	Armstrong	Miss L. K.	40	F C		Nurse			"	"					
7	Andrews	Jos. W.	22	M S		Clerk			"	"					
8	Bumgardner	E. M.	33	M S		Policeman			"	"					
9	Briggs	Ky. L.	38	M M		Fireman			"	"					
10	Brooks	John	21	M S		Yard Foreman			"	"					
11	Carr	Chas.	28	M S		Ironworker			"	"					
12	Conway	Ed J.	40	M S		Engineer			"	"					
13	Cody	W. J.	35	M M		Shoemaker			"	"					
14	Davis	W. W.	29	M S		Craneman			"	"					
15	Dulsky	J. A.	28	M S		Nurse			"	"					
16	Doherty	William	42	M M		Ironworker			"	"					
17	Dunning	W. J	25	M S		Loco. Eng.			"	"					
18	Evans	Elizabeth	37	F S		Nurse			"	"					
19	Fredrick	C. J.	24	M M		Foreman			"	"					
20	Fetterman	L. A.	26	M M		Car Inspector			"	"					
21	Fetterman	Florence	25	F M		None			"	"					
22	Fetterman	Raymond A	23	M S		None			"	"					
23	Fetterman	Florence	1	F S		None			"	"					
24	Francis	A. M.	26	M S		Ironworker			"	"					
25	Faldick	Tony	34	M S		Sailor off U.S. Collier			Austria	Austrian	U. S.	Philadelphia	Lester, Mary Faldick Stubne, Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Fowler	Washington	43	M S		Steam Shovel Engr.			"	"					
27	Grout	J. E.	35	M M		Foreman			"	"					
28	Gibbs	Blanche	33	F S		Nurse			"	"					
29	Guthiel	Louis	33	M S		Seaman			"	"					
30	Gaskell	Burt	25	M S		Loco. Engr.			"	"					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *June 24*, 1900

II—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or checkbook, or have funds for your and transportation of the same, which have been provided by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25		U.S. Government	No Money	Yes	1909	Norfolk Navy Hospital Brooklyn New York		No	No	No	No	Blood Worm in thumb of right hand	No 6	—	—	Dr	Dr	Tatooed on both arms	Austria Hungary
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Alliance", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S. S. Alliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Physicians & Surgeons Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at Ney

Wm Caillett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S. S. Alliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Physicians & Surgeons Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1910

at Ney Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, June 18, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gascuel	Louis	44	M	M	Mining Engr.	Y.	Y.	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Mrs. Louis Gascuel,	Paris	
2	Grable	J. C.	24	M	S	Fireman			U. S. Citizen				6 rue des Ombrageux, Sceaux (Seine)	France	
3	Giavelli	Leon U.	25	M	S	Foreman			"	"					
4	Halfield	James	27	M	S	Conductor			"	"					
5	Hamilton	Vance	29	M	S	Conductor			"	"					
6	Hobby	Wm. K.	30	M	S	Translateman			"	"					
7	Hirsh	James H.	26	M	S	Clerk			"	"					
8	Huson	Claude J.	27	M	S	Clerk			"	"					
9	Hepler	J. M.	47	M	M	Foreman			"	"					
10	Holstein	Otto A.	28	M	S	Carpenter			"	"					
11	Jackson	Jno. W.	30	M	M	Ship fitter			"	"					
12	Julian	Wm. P.	23	M	S	Iron Worker			"	"					
13	Jones	L. J.	31	M	S	U. S. Sailor			"	"					
14	Kennedy	James	25	M	S	Shipfitter			"	"					
15	Kopp	Gustav	20	M	S	U. S. Sailor			"	"					
16	Lee	Sam	43	M	M	Car Carpenter			"	"					
17	Le Blanch	Henry L.	30	M	M	Ironworker			"	"					
18	Leith	Jas. J.	23	M	S	Ironworker			"	"					
19	Livingston	Jas. L.	26	M	S	Machinist			"	"					
20	Murray	William	42	M	S	Mech. Engr.			"	"					
21	Martin	John A.	33	M	S	Elec. Foreman			"	"					
22	Matthews	William	28	M	S	Clerk			"	"					
23	Mc Grath	Thos. F.	25	M	S	U. S. Sailor			"	"					
24	Mc Cormack	Leo S.	25	M	S	Ironworker			"	"					
25	Powers	J. J.	37	M	S	Loco. Engr.			"	"					
26	Pelton	Henry	44	M	S	Engineer			"	"					
27	Polstino	Louis	29	M	W	Clerk			"	"					
28	Patterson	U. O.	37	M	S	Civil Engr.			"	"					
29	Roberts	Tom	44	M	S	Cable Operator			"	"					
30	Reidy	M. A.	47	M	S	General Foreman			"	"					

2 Able 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *June 24*, 1910

11—118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	More Yes	1900 New York	Wife, Mrs Louis Gascuel 6 rue Les Imbergeres, Sedaux	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6. -	Fair	Dr Blue	None	France Alais (Gard)
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Alianca", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1960,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Alliance, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Physicians & Surgeons Chicago Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal. Canal Zone, June 12, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Howe	Hartley	27		M	M	Elect Engineer			U.S. Citizen						
2	Howe	Inez Mary	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Howe	Margaret F.	1	2	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Smith	J. L.	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Smith	Evelyn	1	3	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Shelby	J. M.	76		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Smith	F. C.	44		M	M	Loco. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Smith	Mrs F. C.	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Schabeele	Jno. A.	33		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Meiler	Edward	28		M	S	Riveter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Saylor	W. H.	25		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Vaughn	E. J.	33		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Villiers	Robert	21		M	S	Riveter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Wolwine	C. K.	29		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Waldin	A. E.	25		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Whiston	Mrs. G.	40		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Toussaint	X. M.	48		M	S	Cattleman	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Kramer	Wright	35		M	M	Lecturer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Kramer	Marion	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Soler	Lewis J.	19		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Soler	Lynne	26		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	McElery	F. J.	35		M	S	U.S. mail clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not Admitted From San Francisco

146

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , June 24, , 1910

31—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Alliance, from Antofagasta, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray.
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910,
at N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Maguire, Surgeon of the S. S. Alianca, _____, do
(State whether "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Physicians
& Surgeons Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1910

at Ny

Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Under 12 years of age,			
12 years of age and over,	31	—	31
Total,	—	—	31

11—2211

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal. C. Z., June 18, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barry	Chas L.	23		M	M	Ship fitter			U.S. Citizen						
2	White	John C.	24		M	S	Boilermaker			"	"					
3	Wollers	Bernard H.	23		M	S	Boilermaker			"	"					
4	Rasmusson	Emil	44		M	S	Blacksmith			"	"					
5	Millett	Jos E.	24		M	S	Boilermaker			"	"					
6	Callan	Emery	26		M	S	Boilermaker			"	"					
7	Skulson	Edward	35		M	M	Shipfitter			"	"					
8	Meyer	Joe C.	26		M	S	Machinist			"	"					
9	Price	Joseph	25		M	S	Machinist			"	"					
10	Thomson	Howard E.	27		M	S	Conductor			"	"					
11	Erkle	Frank	30		M	S	Machinist			"	"					
12	Smith	Michael	42		M	S	Steamster			"	"					
13	Hagan	Harry M.	41		M	S	Dyll Fireman			"	"					
14	Reese	Edw S.	23		M	S	Boilermaker			"	"					
15	Harvey	Edw J.	30		M	S	Ironworker			"	"					
16	Gorman	William	23		M	S	Boilermaker			"	"					
17	Greenberg	Morris	34		M	M	Blacksmith			"	"					
18	Fagan	Edw W.	42		M	M	Machinist			"	"					
19	Cumming	Thos	32		M	S	Blacksmith			"	"	From San Francisco				
20	Solomon	Oscar	47		M	M	Merchant									
21	Ribas	Francisco	26		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Colon		Father, Francisco Ribas	Valenca do Minho	Portugal
22	Osorio	Hugh David	23		M	M	Steel Keeper	Y	Y	Panama	Portuguese	Panama	Colon	Wife, Mrs Rose Osorio	Front St	Colon
23	Freitas	Juan	28		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Canal Zone	Culebra	Father, Jose Freitas	Lisbon,	Portugal
24	Campos	Jose	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Canal Zone	Culebra	Mother & Father, Antonio Campos	Lisbon	Portugal
25	Stamious	Gregas	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	Mother, Eleni Stamious	Lacka	Greece
26	Lebeaz	Demetrios	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	Father, Chriso Lebeaz	Aliverion,	Greece
27	Lyongaz	Antonio	42		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	Freind, Ignacios Mokraz	Angeorion	Greece
28	Kosomaris	John	24		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	Mother, Constania Kosomaris	Evier,	Greece
29	Dominos	Manuel	30		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	Brother, Sodgos Dominos	Crete,	Greece
30	[illegible]	Petros	23		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	Mother, Catherine Ignares	Laconikio,	Greece

Mark Leavitt
Med Examiner - June 24/10.

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *June 24*, 1910

11—1118

200

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Yes	Self	$70.00	Yes 4/1907	Friend, 511 Watts Street, N.Y.	Salgado	Estrebedo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dr	Dr	Br	None	Portugal	Lisbon
22	Yes	Self	$50.00	No 1910	Brother, 132 Cook St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Louis	Fegia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Br	None	Panama	Panama
23	Yes	Self	$150.00	No	Friend, 511 Watts Street N.Y.	Salgado & Azevedo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dr	Dr	Br	Tattooed U.S. on his right arm	Portugal	Lisbon
24	Yes	Self	$70.00	No	Friend, 511 Watts St., N.Y.	Salgado & Azevedo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dr	Br	Br	None	Portugal	Lisbon
25	No	Self	$50.00	No	Brother, 831 Sand St., Mason City, Iowa.	Cocapion	Kamiopo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dr	Dr	Br	None	Greece	Hacley
26	No	Self	$60.00	No	Brother, 748 Wabansia St.,	George	Zebeaz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dr	Dr	Br	None	Greece	Hacley
27	No	Self	$50.00	No	Friend, 174 West Erie St.,	Nicholio	Cazanito	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Br	None	Greece	Eviez
28	No	Self	$55.00	No	Friend, Box 67	Nicolaon	Miteicos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Br	None	Greece	Eviez
29	No	Self	$50.00	No	Friend, 4 Wb. 17 St.,	John	Lougonakes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Dr	None	Greece	Kresta
30	No	Self	$31.00	No	Cousin, 122 Bedford St.,	Thomas	Zoller	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dr	Dr	Dr	None	Greece	Laconikio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Alianca", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910,
at NY

Wm Sackett
Immigration Officer.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire Surgeon of the S. G. Alliance (State whether Surgeon "acting throughout" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of all physicians & Surgeons Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910

at Chicago

Thos Garrett

Immigration Officer.

201

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALLIANCA** sailing from Cristobal C. Z., June 18, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antonio	Stelianos	30	m	m		Laborer	y	y	Greece	Greek	Ancon Hospital	Canal Zone	Father, George Antonio Cortez, Greece	Iowa	Mason City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ma Lead Ltt
Not Ten Susp 6 June 24/10.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 24, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$60.00	No	—	—	Brother, Modestou Antonio 130 P.O. Box Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Dr	Dr	None	Greece Evia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Alianca", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910, at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

Per S. S. Alliance, (PANAMA RR & SS Co) arrived June 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m ✓	1 Campos, Jose	9	24	1	LPC Placed in Hosp. II Cab. Scarlett Ret 6/27/10 12 45 pm												6/27	185	K 7 20					1	

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.F.Hadley, Surgeon of the S/S/ ALMIRANTE, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY ONE (21) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital and the Laws of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jack Francis Hadley M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALMIRANTE sailing from SANTA MARTA, VIA COLON & KINGSTON, JAMAICA JUNE 24,1910, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Aiken	Thomas F.	39	6	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass			
2	Aiken	Susan B.	35	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston,Mass		Mass	Boston
3	Clarke	Mary W.	42	3	F	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Medford,Mass		Mass	Boston
4	Cluett	Fred C	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Troy, N.Y.		Mass	Medford
5	Edwards	Margaret Kennedy	26	2	F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Johnstown, N.Y.		N.Y.	Troy
6	Lavin	Mary E.	47	-	F	Wd	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass		N.Y.	Johnstown
7	Lavin	Joseph	12	-	M	S	Attending School	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass		Mass	Boston
8															Mass	Boston
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1
SANTA MARTA.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24th, 1910, *190*

205

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy or in violation of law. Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. A. Hanshaw
master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert A. Henshaw, Master, *of the* BRITISH S/S ALMIRANTE, *from* SANTA MARTA, , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One(1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. A. Henshaw

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* JUNE, *1910.*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, J.F.Hadley, Surgeon of the S/S "ALMIRANTE", Employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty one (21) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital And the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO(2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.)

Jacob Francis Hadley M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24Th, day of JUNE, 1920

at NEW YORK

James Curellucci

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" *sailing from* SANTA MARTA, via COLON & KINGSTON, JUNE 15th, 1910., *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adrian	G.Curtis	24	10	M	S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	U/S A		Peru	Lima			
2	Bonnell	George Bertram	23	10	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
3	Howard	Frank M.	43	9	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago		N.Y.	New York
4	Robinson	Alfonso A.	29	9	M	M	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	West Somerville, Mass.		Ill	Chicago
5	Roach	Joseph William	24		M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Patterson, N.J.		Mass	West Somerville
6	Sanger	Victor	34		M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.		N.J.	Patterson
7	Althus	Juan	30	7	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	Peru	Lima		N.Y.	Rochester
8	Ballivian	Alfonso	18		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Bolivian	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz		France	Paris
9	Charpentier	Carlos	52	7	M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Chilean	Spanish American	Chile	Conception	Mrs. T.Charpentier, Conception, Chile	N.Y.	New York
10	Enns	Franz	30	9	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Bolivia	La Paz	P. Weber, %Enns & Weber, La Paz, Bolivia	France	Paris
11	Kenrick	George C.	47	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso		Germany	Hamburg
12	Kenrick	Amy E.	45	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso		Eng.	London
13	Naylor	Rose E.	26	7	F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso		Eng	London
14	Reyes	Pedro A.			M			Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Arturo Vidal Lima, Peru	Eng.	London
15	Silvers	Maxwell A.	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
16	Seminario	Jose	27		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	U.S.A.	SanFrisco		N.Y.	New York
17	Seminario	Eva	25		F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	" American	U.S.A.	San Frisco		Cal.	San Francisco
18	Seminario	Dalia	3		F	S	Tourist	No	No	Ecuador	" American	U.S.A.	San Frico		Cal.	San Friso
19	Tudhope	Thomas	35	1	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Chile	Valparaiso		Cal	San Frico
20	Vautin	Claude	55	1	M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London		Eng.	London
21															Eng.	London
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20 7 6 / 13 — 1 T / 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2
COLON

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24TH, 1910, *190*

217

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	No	Myself	$150	Yes	1907	N.Y.	In Transit					No No No No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	Peru	Lima
8	Yes	Myself	$200	No			Tourist					No No No No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Bolivia	La Paz
9	Yes	Myself	$500	No			In Transit					No No No No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Gray Brown	None	Chile	Santiago
10	No	Myself	$200	No			In Transit					No No No No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Grey	None	Germany	Danzig
11	No	Myself	$800	Yes	Three Weeks	San Francisco	In Transit					No No No No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Australia	New Castle
12	No	Husband		No			In Transit					No No No No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Australia	Walcha
13	No	Myself	$500	No			Tourist					No No No No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Chile	Valparaiso
14	No	Myself	$150	No								No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black Brown	None	Peru	Huacho
15																					
16	No	Myself	$1000	Yes		San Francisco	Tourist					No No No No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
17	No	Husband		Yes		"	Tourist					No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red Brown	None	California	San Jose
18	No	Father		Yes		"	Tourist					No No No No	Good	No	2	2	Fair	Red Brown	None	California	San Francisco
19	No	Myself	$500	No	No		In Transit					No No No No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	None	Scotland	Stoneham
20	No	Myself	$700	No	No		In Transit					No No No No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Australia	Adelade
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. A. Rowshew
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert A.Henshaw, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the British S/S "ALMIRANTE, from SANTA MARTA, via COLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO(2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Henshaw

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24TH, day of JUNE, 190.,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.F.Hadley, Surgeon of the S/S"ALMIRANTE, Employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty one (21) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital and the laws of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three(3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jacob Francis Hadley M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24TH, day of JUNE, 1920.

at NEW YORK

James Curel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" *sailing from* SANTA MARTA, via COLON & KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JUNE 15TH, 1910., *190*

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
1	Atkins	George C.	30		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	Atkins	Norah E.	29	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York	New York		N.Y.	New York
3	Brandon	Sarah	62		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York	New York		N.Y.	New York
4	Curley	Margaret	38		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	Enzler	Lydia	36		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York	New York		N.Y.	New York
6	Matthews	George B.	58	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Louisiana	New Orleans		La	New Orleans
7	Matthews	William Henry	23	2	M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Louisiana	New Orleans		La	New Orleans
8	Matthews	Adel Martin	27		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Louisiana	New Orleans		La	New Orleans
9	Miller	Bertha S.	40		F	S	HouseKeep	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Conn	New London		Conn	New London
10	Mitchell	Alfred	78		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Conn	New London		Conn	New London
11	Mitchell	Annie O.	65	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Conn	New London		Conn	New London
12	Mitchell	Elizebeth Woodbridge	52		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Conn	New London		Conn	New London
13	Peterman	Andrew	33	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		New York	New York		N.Y.	New York
14	Van Dyne	Frederick	48		M	M	American Consul	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Maryland	CherryChase		Md.	CherryChase
15	Van Dyne	Mrs. Frederick	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Maryland	CherryChase		Md,	CherryChase
16	Van Dyne	Frances	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Maryland	CherryChase		Md.	CherryChase
17	Van Dyne	Esther	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Maryland	CherryChase		Md.	CherryChase
18	Van Dyne	Katherine	13		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Maryland	CherryChase		Md	CherryChase
19	Van Dyne	Marjorie	10		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Maryland	CherryChase		Md.	CherryChase
20	Affleck	Henry	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Jamaica	Kingston	In Transit	France	Paris
21	Abrahams	Marcus	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Haitien	East Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	In Transit	Eng.	Manchester
22	Cromarty	Robert Park	54		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	In Transit	Eng.	London
23	Champaguani	Peter	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Panama	Darien	Ama S.Champaguani, Darien, Panama	Italy	Brescia
24	Digsby	John	7		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Chas. Silvera, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
25	Digsby	Irene	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Chas. Silvera, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
26	French	Amy Helen	30	8	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	New York	New York		N.Y	New York
27	Judah	Frederick	40	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Moses Alexander Kingston, Jamaica	Eng.	London
28	Judah	Zenobia	39	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Judah	Carmen Violet	14	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes.	British	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kelly	Miriam	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	"		Mass	Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3
KINGSTON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24TH, 1910., *190*

11—1115.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	No	Myself	$500	YES	1904	N.Y.	Thomas Affleck, Port au Prince, Haiti.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark Brown		Frame	PARIS
21	No	Myself	$1000	Yes	1909	N.Y.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Dark Brown		Syria	Daraya
22	No	Myself	$150	No			Mrs. Cromarty, Burray Pinner, London.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Orkney
23	No	Myself	$1000	No			Ana S.Campaguand, Darien, Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light Grey	one	Italy	Corino
24	Yes	Mother	None	Yes	1 Yr.	N.Y.	John B.Digby, 125 W 30th, St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Brown Brown	No	Jamaica	Port Mana
25	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1 Yr	N.Y.	John B.Digby, 125 W 30th, St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black Brown	No	Jamaica	Port Mania
26	Yes	Myself	$75	Yes		N.Y.	Miss. Van Kirk, Supt.Nurses Mt. Sinai Hospital, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown Brown	No	Jamaica	Westmoreland
27	No	Myself	$2000	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Black	No	Jamaica	Kingston
28	No	Husband		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	park Dark	No	Jamaica	Kingston
29	No	Father Mrs.		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	park Dark	No	Jamaica	Kingston
30	No	Dr.Clarke		No			Mrs. Dr. Clarke, Medford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	park Dark	No	Jamaica	Kingston

K. R. Hamilton
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert A.Henshaw, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BRITISH S/S-ALMIRANTE, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three(3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Henshaw

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24TH, day of JUNE, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

"4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.F.Hadley, Surgeon of the S/S "ALMIRANTE, Employed by the owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty One (21) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital
and the Laws of The United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four(4) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jacob Hunsein Hadley M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24TH, day of JUNE, 1910.

at NEW YORK

James Quell
Immigration Officer.

INDEX
Cir. 13

June 24/1910

	Total Number of Aliens	Aliens in Transit	Held for S. E.
	35 35	70	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE, CARBON, AND BY [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from SANTA MARTA, via COLON & KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JUNE 15th, 1929

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Ilravy	Geo. W.	30	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn			
2	Mauder	Edward P.	21	11	M	S	Automobile Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Lockett	Lillian Laura	34	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Trojans	John Lockett Trojans, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
4	Lockett	John Wilfred	11	11	M	S	None	Yes	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	Cali.	SanFrancisc
5	Lockett	Iris V.	9	4	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Merrin	Henry O.	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cayman		Katie Merrin, Grand Cayman, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
7	Sollas	Adah	35		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Mrs. S.S.Harris, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
8	Tobias	Newman	62		M	M	Watch Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	A.Tobias,119 Suffork St., Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
9	Vickers	Wm.Andrew Sterling	46	2	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sav la Mar	W.H.Vickers, Sav la Mar	Eng.	Liverpool
10	Vickers	Florence Beatrice	33	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Liverpool
11	Williams	Rowland B.A.	24	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana	The Royal Bank of Canada Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
12	Watt	Robert A.	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	West India	Jamaica	Montego Bay	N.Y.	New York
13	Watt	Beatrice	37		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	West India	Jamaica	Montego Bay	N.Y.	New York
14												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-48031

13216/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4
KINGSTON.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24TH, 1910. *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3	No	Husband	$200	Yes	1909	Los Angeles	No
4	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Myself	$75	"	1903	Tampa Fla.	Business
7	Yes	Myself	$85	"	1903	N.Y.	Tourist
8	Yes	Myself	$150	"	1908	N.Y.	A.Tobias, 119 Suffork St, N.Y.
9	Yes	Myself	$1000	"	1909	N.Y.	In Transit
10	Yes	Husband		"	1909	N.Y.	In Transit
11	No	Myself	$120	No			W.D.Williams, 852 Wasson Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Yes	Myself	$150	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Tourist
13	Yes	Brother		Yes	1906	N.Y.	Tourist
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Race (a person's classification as to race, such as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Mongolian, Caucasian, etc.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Jamaica	Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Jamaica	Trojan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Jamaica	Trojans
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Jamaica	Grand Cayman
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Jamaica	Kingston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Grey	Grey	None	Austria	Burstrom
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Jamaica	Sav la Mar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Jamaica	Bedford Road
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay

H. A. Hewlett
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert A. Henshaw, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BRITISH S/S "ALMIRANTE", from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Henshaw

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24TH, day of JUNE, 1930,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3318

June 24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 33/9 From

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
	Adriatic		
	Mexico		
	Javary		
	Cauqne		
	Crown of Grenada		
	La Savoie		
	Hudson		
	Seminole		
	Monterey		
	Pr. Wm. V		

3331

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3319

June 24-26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 10 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lenaman
Camera Operator

236

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CREDENTIALS ACCEPTED Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51	Mattos	Alfred C de	52		m	m	tourist	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	wife Mrs M. A. de Mattos 10 Aberdeen Court, London	N. Y.	New York
52	Samuels	Ralph G.	28		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. Cabot Orange		Mrs Samuels, 2, Holland Villas, Felday Rd Lewisham	N. J.	East Orange
53	Denis	Rose	34		f	w	maid	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Sebastian Lourinar, first Deux Serres, France	N. Y.	New York
54	Wright	Edith	36		f	s.		✓	✓	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
55	Simpson	Dimdas	48		m	m		✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	Limpton	William B Simpson Airdrie Scotland Waterside Farm	✓	✓
56	~~Scott~~	~~Mildred~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~tourist~~						~~Shiphook~~	~~Liptron~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
57	Heyman	Carl N	35		m	s		✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Alfred Heyman Goldenburg	N. Y.	New York
58	Dennis	Rose F.	30		f	s.	maid	✓	✓	Great Britain	Sweden English	Sweden	Gothenburg	A. W. Dennis 18 Kenny Rd	N. Y.	New York
59	Lindstrom	Carl J.	40		m	s	manservant	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	France	Paris	St Margarets Father John Lindstrom Korsnas Sweden	Vermont	Lydonville
60	Atterbury	Allen hus	38		f	m	tourist	✓	✓	U. S. A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Lyndonville Vermont			
61	Chenevard	Valentine	26		f	s	maid	✓	✓	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	Mlle Chenevard Solitude 26 - Lurame	Mic	Detroit
62	Broderick	George	22		m	s	tourist	✓	✓	G Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Viscount Mr Heley 34 Portland Place London	B C	Vancouver
63	Cooper	Mildred	22		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holly Lane		Mrs Cooper Larbeck Hse Swanage	New Jersey	Montclair
64	Hor	Maria	18				nurse	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Altenschendes	Mrs Hor (Mother) Brookville	Ohio	Boston
65	Bikel	Lucie	30				maid	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia		The Proprietor Germany (Alsace) Fowls Hotel 28 Barwyn St London	Penn	Philadelphia
66	Parke	Frances Cecil	36				Governess	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Mrs Parke 15 Cambridge Mans London SW	New York	
67	Viguere	Therese	25				Maid	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			New York	
68	Henry	V. Barklie	42		m	m	Banker	✓	✓	U. S. A.						
69		McKee Barklie	7	11		s	Child	✓	✓	do						
70	Murphy	Rose			f	s	Nurse	✓	✓	do						
71	Coxon	Harry	31		m	s	Valet	✓	✓	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia		Mrs Coxon Clifton - Ashburn Derby	Penn	Philadelphia
72	Howland	Meredith			m	m				U. S. A.						
73		Adelaide			f	m				U. S. A.						
74	Phillips	Rose	39		f	s	maid	✓	✓	English	English	Paris	France		N. York	Lenore
75	Stritburger	Auguste	24		m	s	Valet	✓	✓	Germany	German			President of the German Club Paris	New York	
76	Stenlet	Alice	25		f	s	nurse	✓	✓	Switzerland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Mrs Bouchwalder Consul Switzerland	New York	
77	Laurent	Robert	20		m	s	Sculptor	✓	✓	France	French	Italy	Rome	33 Via Margheta Rome	N. Y.	Brooklyn
78	Sheriffs	Annie	45		f	s	maid	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia		Mrs Sheriffs 16 High St. Banff	Penn	Philadelphia
79	Tenkawa	Chokichi	32		m.		Valet	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Miss Marshall Wold Court Hunley	New York	
80	Phillips	Edward	33		m.			✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		J. Phillips 32 Grosvenor St London	N. Y.	N. Y.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1910. 2

11—1116

No. on Line.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No N.Y.	self	Yes	yes 1904			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	hazel		Turkey	Constantinople
2	Yes	"	"	"	1908	East Orange														
3	"	Holy Liske	"	"	New York		40 Mrs H. Liske, 39 Riverside New York City	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		England	Greenwich
4	"	Lowis dickinson	"	"	4 yrs	"	Mrs A. Lowis Dickinson 808 W. 109th St. New York	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	"	dark	"	"		France	Cordes Sarn
5	"	self	"	No			No	"	"	"	No	"	"								
6							109 East 21st St New York							5	10½	brown	brown	grey		Scotland	Airdrie
7	"	"	"	yes	1908		K. Heymann & Co 100 5th Ave. 16th N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue		U.S.A.	New York
8	No	N.Y. Int Vials	"	"		Lyndonville	C/o Mrs V.P. Vail Speedwell Farm Lyndonville Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown spot in left inside leg		Sweden	Gothenburg
9	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blonde	hazel		England	Richmond
10														5	9	"	blue			Sweden	Vika
11	Yes	Mrs Atterbury	"	"	9 yrs	Detroit	c/o Mrs Atterbury Grosse Pointe Farms Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		Switzerland	Lausanne
12	Yes	Self	"	"	1909	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue		England	London.
13	No	Self	"	No			Mr W.H. Cooper Madeleine Oak Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	fair	blue		Argentine	B. Aires
14	No	Mr Gibson	"	"	No		With Mr Gibson 11 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bruchsville
15	No	Mr Godfrey	"	Yes	4 yrs	Philadelphia	With Mrs Godfrey 20-109 Spruce St Philadelphia Baton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Switzerland	Geneva.
16	Yes	Col Hammell	"	"	1909	Philadelphia	Plaza Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey		India	Calcutta
17	"	"	"	"	"	N York	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	green		France	Paris
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	Yes	Barkhuizen	"	"	1908	Philadelphia	1915 Rittenhouse St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	brown	brown		England	Ashbourne
22																					
23																					
24	No	Mr Howland	"	Yes	1906	California	Mrs Meredith Howland Curtis Hotel Lenox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		England	Kensington
25	Yes	Mr Howland	"	"	2 yrs	New York	(Travelling with Mr Howland)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Black	fair	blue		England	Buckhaven
26	Yes	Self	"	"	1902	"	With Miss Larkin 41 & 75 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	dark	blue		Switzerland	Cornol
27	Yes	Self	"	"	1902	N York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	fair	blue		France	Concarneau
28	No	Mr Markoe	"	"	1909	N. York	Mrs Markoe 1630 Locust St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	brown		Scotland	Strathaven
29	Yes	Mr Marshall	"	"	10 yrs	N. York	Mr Marshall 753 - 5th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Japan	Yanaguchi
30	Yes	J.P. Morgan	"	"		N. York City	219 Madison Ave N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	blue		England	Watford.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Chas Jasper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LEGISLATURE OF NEW
Lucent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William H. H. O'Laughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New York

J. F. Hopper

Immigration Officer.

3

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cotto	William D. Jr	38		m	m	Merchant	yes		Great Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs W. D. Jr Cotto Cannon Lodge Cannon Place Hampstead		
2	Dredge	Joseph	37		m	m	Traffic	yes		Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	J. Dredge, Dunoctie High Barnet.	Canada	
3	"	Evelyn	35		f	m	"	"		"	English	"	Huntingdon			
4	Keegan	William	52		m	m	"	"		"	Irish	South Africa	Cape Town	Cape Town S. A.	Canada	Belize British Honduras
5	Northway	Jno.	35		m	m	"	"		"	English	Canada	Toronto	Thos Whitley Bradford Yorks	Canada	Montreal
6	"	Alice	30		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	do do		Toronto (Canada)
7	Cromartie	Duke of Sutherland	59		m	m	"	"		"	Scotch	England	London	His Grace Duke of Sutherland Stafford Hse London		(Canada)
8	Blair	Charles	36		m	s	"	"		"	West Indian	"	"	John Lord (Friend) Stafford Hse London		In transit
9	Eaton	Margaret D	69		f	m	"	"		"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	182 Lowther av Toronto Canada		In transit
10	Harron	Luscinda	28		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	Toronto	In transit
11	McCarthy	Loughlin Robie	40		m	m	Barrister	"		"	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	The President Toronto Club.		In transit
12	Johanson	Augusta	30		f	S	Maid	"	"	Sweden	Scandn	U.S.	Boston	Edward Johanson 36 Kungsgarten Gottenburg Sweden	Mass	Boston
13	Rogers	Eliasa	60		f	m	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	Canadian	England	London	In transit to Canada	Canada	Toronto In transit
14	"	Sarah P.	30		f	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada		In transit
15	Simpson	Alexander	61		m	S	Secretary	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	London	Miss Simpson Strathmore Scotland	Canada	In transit
16	Melani	Pia	32		f	S	Maid	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Mrs Melani Florence		New York
17	Miroir	Emilie	25		.	.	.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Cherbourg	Mme Miroir (Belgium) 36 Rue de la Farencerie Mons		Boston
18	Sheperton	Mary	25		f	governess		"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs H. Juling 8. Fidelis Rd Brixton Hill London		New York
19	Simon	Marie	22		f	maid		"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mrs Berkeley Basingstoke Hants.		New York
20	Atterbury	Howard Estep	33		m	m	Merchant	"	"	U S A						
21	"	Faith Ripley	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	— do —						
22	Ward	Geo Hy.	28		m	S	Valet	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Mr G Ward (father) 29 Chesters Mews W/G	N. York	
23	McCarthy	Muriel Drummond	32		f	m	Wife	"	"	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	A R Campbell 57 Redford Rd Toronto		In transit
24	Watson	Lily	28		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Watson 24b St Chelsea London Canada		In transit
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2416 1/2 16 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1755

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1910. 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	N.Y. self	yes	No	—	—	— No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	blue		Scotland	Longate.
2	yes	✓	✓	✓	—	—	The Belize Estate & Produce Co Belize British Honduras	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	fair	fair	blue		England	Hungerford
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	blue		do	London
4	No	N.Y.	✓	✓			— No —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	hazel		Ireland	Craan
5	No	✓	✓	Yes 1yr	New York		C/o Thos Cheney Esqr 91 Wellington St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	black	brown		Canada	Tilsentary
6	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C/o Thos Cheney Esqr 91 Wellington St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓		Canada	Toronto
7	No N.Y.	✓	✓	Yes	1909		Do - Montreal -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Scotland	Larbat Cromarty
8	✓	Duke of Sutherland	✓	✓	1909		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	dark		St Kitts (2)	West Indies
9	yes	self	✓	✓		Toronto.	102 Lowther Av. Toronto Canada.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Canada	Toronto
10	✓	Mrs Eaton	✓	✓		✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	blue		Ireland	Ballantra
11	No	Self	✓	✓		✓	46 Walmer Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓		Toronto	Weekerton
12	yes	Mrs Rogers	✓	✓	20yrs	Boston	231 Commonwealth Ave Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Gottenburg
13	No	✓	✓	✓	1909	N/York	Glen Stowe Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit	✓	5	In transit						
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	5	4	✓	do	✓	✓		
15	no	Duke Sutherland	✓	✓	1909	Canada	No - Transit to Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	grey	grey		Scotland	Sutherland
16	Yes	Mme Stoppi	✓	✓	no	—	No - To - Miss Wilkes 16 Wrenwyth Pl N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Italy	Florence
17		Mrs Swift	✓	✓	1909	N. York	Mrs Swift Swiftsmoor Pittsfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"		Belgium	Jemappes
18	Yes	Mr Vaughan	✓	✓	1909	✓	With - Mrs Ingram 1081 Fifth Av. N/York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Australia	Melbourne
19	Yes	do	✓	✓	1910	✓	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	dark	brown		France	Rouen
20																					
21																					
22	yes	Chas Lamer	✓	✓	1910	N. York	30 East 31 37th St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	none.	Norfolk	England.
23	No	McNeely	✓	✓	1910	N York	for McCarthy 46 Walmer Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	✓		Canada	Toronto
24	No	Self	✓	do	—		In transit to Vancouver with Grace Duke of Sutherland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown		England	Seahamharbr.
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J L O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner (hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 R 6 & 7 2 R & A 69 & Lycent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

William L. L. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Allen	Mrs Eliza			f	m					a.					
2 ✓	"	Katharine			f	s.										
3 ✓	Abbott	Franklin	57		m	w										
4 ✓	Berwind	Mrs Evelyn Jane			f	m										
5 ✓	Wright	Ethel Mary	23		f	s.	maid	Yes	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs H Wright	Nuneaton Eng	New York.
6 ✓	Bruno	Mrs Rosa			f	m				~~U.S.~~ a						
7 ✓	"	Miss Lilian	Anne		f	s.										
8 ✓	"	Charles	Frank		m	s										
9 ✓	Bayliss	Charles	Arthur		m	m										
10 ✓	Kelly	George	Ed		m	s										
11 ✓	Connelly	Mrs Edith			f	m										
12 ✓	Cushman	Joseph	Wm		m	m										
13 ✓	"	Frances	Jane		f	m										
14 ✓	Crawford	Robert	Lewis		m	s										
15 ✓	Parker	Fanny	Sue		f	s.										
16 ✓	Chandler	Fred	Wm		m	m										
17 ✓	"	Mrs Helen			f	m										
18 ✓	"	Helen			f	s.										
19 ✓	"	Ethel			f	s.										
20 ✓	Dexter	George			m	s										
21 ✓	Dunn	Mrs Ailen	Mai		f	m										
22 ✓	Denny	Miss Helen	Dorothy		f	s										
23 ✓	Lanier	Charles			m	m										
24 ✓	Ellsworth	Julia Mary Mrs James			f	w										
25 ✓	Elliott	H. Laura	W.		m	m										
26 ✓	"	Mrs Henrietta			f	w										
27 ✓	Fiske	Haley		58	m	m										
28 ✓	"	Mrs Jane		43	f	m										
29 ✓	Godfrey	Laurence			m	m										
30 ✓	"	Mrs Jane														

3 2 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910.

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	N. York	With friend	Brannock - 24th St N/Yk	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Fair	fair	grey		England	London.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12							240 West 23rd St New York														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ERETZR & N.C.P.T.
Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William J. L. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Godfrey	Miss Jane			f	s				U. S. A.						
2 ✓	Grund	Harry Thos			m	s					/					
3 ✓	Husser	Mr Alfred			m	m					/					
4 ✓	✓	Mrs Isabel			f	m					/					
5 ✓	Hale	Charles Saml			m	m					/					
6 ✓	✓	Mrs Jane			f	m					/					
7 ✓	Hinman	Jenny			f	s					/					
8 ✓	✓	Matthew			m	m					/					
9 ✓	Irwin	Agnes	68		f	s.					/					
10 ✓	La Vie	Mary			f	s					/					
11 ✓	✓	Edith			f	s.					/					
12 ✓	✓	Marjorie			f	s.					/					
13 ✓	Lankin	Mrs Adrian	Henriette		f	m					/					
14 ✓	✓	Sarah			f	s.					/					
15 ✓	✓	Lawrence			m	s.					/					
16 ✓	Lowe Dickinson	Mr Arthur	50		m	m					/					
17 ✓	✓	Mrs Mary	48		f	m					/					
18 ✓	✓	Miss Mary Ellen			f	s.					/					
19 ✓	✓	Miss Kathleen			f	s.					/					
20 ✓	Mills	Charles J.	6		m	s					/					
21 ✓	Morris	Mary Edith			f	s.					/					
22 ✓	Morgan	John Pierpont			m	m					/					
23 ✓	Marsh	Hy Wheelwright			m	m					/					
24 ✓	Markoe	~~Tom~~ Johnna			f	m					/					
25 ✓	Morse	Charles James	66		m	m					/					
26 ✓	O'Connell	John			m	m					/					
27 ✓	Palmer	William David			m	s					/					
28 ✓	Pratt	Mrs Wilhelmena Cottin			f	m					/					
29 ✓	Taylor	Mrs Homer	~~10~~ 60		f	m					/					
30 ✓	Putnam	George Hy			m	s					/					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910. 8

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height, Feet.	23 Height, Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw'd J. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.L.R.C.P.I. Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Playford	✓ Charles			m m				U S A						
2 ✓	~	Mrs Jane			f m				✓						
3 ✓	Price	Mrs Susan Lilla			f m				✓						
4 ✓	Israel	Signa			f s				✓						
5 ✓	Rieber	Joseph			m m				✓						
6 ✓	~	Mrs Florence			f m				✓						
7 ✓	Rogers	Mrs Jacob Caroline			f m				✓						
8 ✓	Robertson	Robert Hof			m s				✓						
9 ✓	Stone	George Hof			m m				✓						
10 ✓	~	Mrs Marjorie			f m				✓						
11 ✓	~	Louie			f s.				✓						
12 ✓	Stevenson	Clara 6			f s				✓						
13 ✓	March	Mrs Daniel			f m				✓						
14 ✓	Turner	John James			m m				✓						
15 ✓	~	Mrs Laura			f m				✓						
16 ✓	~	Anna			f s.				✓						
17 ✓	~ Jr	John Jas			m m				✓						
18 ✓	~	Rebecca			f s.				✓						
19 ✓	Thompson	Louisa Hulda			f ~				✓						
20 ✓	Zerega	Florence Frances			f s				✓						
21 ✓	Lingue Jr	Walter John			m m				✓						
22 ✓	~	Mrs Jane			f m				✓						
23 ✓	~	Lillian			f s.				✓						
24 ✓	~	Grace			f s.				✓						
25 ✓	Talcott	John Frederick			m m				✓						
26 ✓	~	Mrs Rebecca			f m				✓						
27 ✓	~	Miss Jane			f s				✓						
28 ✓	~	Miss Margaret			f s				✓						
29 ✓	Van Ingen	Mr Lane			m m				✓						
30 ✓	~	Mrs Isabella			f m				✓						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910. 10

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18							26 East 35 Street New York											
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.
at New York
J F Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. & S.I. Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William J. L. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Van Ingen	Tyrell			m	s										
2 ✓	Van Ingen	Virginia			f	s										
3 ✓	"	Ed	Hoy		m	m										
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8 ✓	Walsh	Margaret			f	s										
9 ✓	Willis	William Peter			m	m										
10 ✓	"	William			m	m										
11 ✓	Wald	Miss Lucinda	Davis		f	s										
12 ✓	Waters	Miss Yolande	Gertrude		f	s										
13 ✓	Knight	Miss Helen	Winifred		f	s										
14 ✓	Lewisohn	Irene			f	s.										
15 ✓	Barnard	J. Augustus			m											
16 ✓	Powell	John	Wm		m											
17 ✓	Goelet	Richard	Walter		m											
18 ✓	Kennedy	Edward	Geo		m											
19 ✓	Herrick	Mrs Mary	Lilley		f	m										
20 ✓	"	Louise			f	s.										
21 ✓	"	Alice			f	s.										
22 ✓	Adair	James.	Peter		m	m.										
23 ✓	"	Charles.	Goodrich		m	m										
24 ✓	Conger	Seymour	B.		m	s										
25 ✓	Vail	Theo.	Norman		m	m										
26 ✓	"	Mrs Ellen			f	m										
27 ✓	Sassaway	Arthur			m											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30 ✓	Webster	Lillian			f					U S A.						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910 12

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10							265 Henry St New York													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15							115 Broadway, New York													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21							Congress Hotel Chicago													
22																				
23							195 Broadway New York													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27							Berkeley Cal.													
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw'd J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S.
Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Kelly	James Hy.			m	s				U.S.A.						
2	✓ Hovenden	Helen [illegible]			f	m				"						
3	✓ Canby jr	Charles Hy			m	s				"						
4	✓ Wheeler	Edward			m	m				U.S.A.						
5	✓ White	Mrs Stanford			f					"						
6	✓ Breese	Frances Thirza			f	s				"						
7	✓ Keller	Elizabeth														
8	✓ Tribus	Louis Logan			m	m				U.S.A.						
9	✓ "	Mrs Mary			f					"						
10	✓ Greenwood	Martha			f	s				"						
11	✓ Walker	Tellie			f	s				"						
12	✓ Pelton	Agnes [illegible]			f	s				"						
13	✓ Palmer	Mary Whitehead			f	m				"						
14	✓ Keppel	David			m	s				"						
15	✓ Harvey	Geo B M.			m	m				"						
16	✓ Thom Wells	Thos Burt			m	s				"						
17	✓ Lange	John.			m					"						
18	✓ Hermson	Jane			f	s				"						
19	✓ Gjertsen	Beatrice			f	m				"						
20	✓ Field	Mrs Aarow			f	m				U.S.A.						
21	✓ "	Hamilton Ed			m	m				"						
22	✓ Doyle.	Katherine R			f	s				"						
23	✓	Mary Ruth			f	s				"						
24	✓ Elsworth	Kate			f	s				"						
25	✓ Shanaghan	Nellie			f	s				"						
26	✓ Beck	Helen			f	s				"						
27	✓ Tribus	Lucien H			m	s				"						
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or sickness, or feeble-minded or insane; and whether deported before? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4							{ 4821 Ellis Ave Chicago - Ill												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CROSBY & ACT. Urgent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

William H. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, June 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4 not	1 ✓ Botsford	Mrs Bertha Boland			f m				U S A.						
	2 ✓ Barwood	Henry			m										
	3 ✓ Clarke	Mrs Annie Susan			f m				U S A						
	4 ✓ Drake-Smith	Miss Henrietta			f s.										
	5 ✓ "	Laura			f s										
	6 ✓ Cofer	Henrietta			f s										
	7 ✓ Ellsworth	James			m										
	8 ✓ Gilson	Henry Bertram			m m										
	9 ✓ "	Mrs Jane			f m										
	10 ✓ "	Eva			f s										
	11 ✓ Goodrich	Launcelot W.			m										
	12 ✓ Martin	Edouard			m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Lyons	J B Martin Lyons France	Canada Toronto	(In
	13 ✓ Martel	Charles.			m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lyons	J B Martin Lyons France	Canada Toronto	(In
	14 ✓ "	Mrs Marie			f m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J B Martin Lyons France	do do	(In
	15 ✓ Oudin	Lucien			m m				U S A						
	16 ✓ "	Mrs Marie			f m										
	17 ✓ Russell	Mrs Winfred Rora			f m										
	18 ✓ "	Miss Winifred			f s.										
	19 ✓ Saunders	Mrs Winnie Beatrice			f m										
	20 ✓ Baugh	Katherine Lily			f s.										
	21 ✓ Shepley	Henry Reed			m										
	22 ✓ Schofield	Mrs Rosa Mabel			f m										
	23 ✓ "	Marguerite			f s.										
	24 ✓ Ayer	Mrs Nora E.			f m										
	25 ✓ "	Marguerite			f s.										
	26 ✓ Strozzi	Donna Anna Maria			f s.	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	France	Paris	Miss Montalari 138 Av Victor Hugo Paris	New York	
	27 ✓ Stevens	Fred Hyf			m				U S A.						
	28 ✓ "	Gretchen Bertha			f s.										
	29 ✓ Strawbridge	George H.			m										
	30 ✓ Valentine	Rida Reed			m										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910. 15

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	No	No							
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N York	E L Stern	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	——	France Lyons.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	E L Stern	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	——	France Lyons
14	"	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	E L Stern	N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	——	" Marseilles
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	——		Miss Wilkes 16 Worthington Sq N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	——	Italy Florence
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. h O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR6 STLR+AC97
Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New York

F Harper

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, June 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Valentine	Mrs Adelaide			f m										
2 ✓	"	Jr Peter "			m s.										
3 ✓	Coster	Peter de			m s										
4 ✓	Waller	Miss Edith Liliais			f s.	x									
5 ✓	Street	Walter Andrew			m m										
6 ✓	"	Mrs Mary			f m										
7 ✓	"	Anna Lucie			f s										
8 ✓	Hammill	Charles William			m m										
9 ✓	"	Mrs Jane			f m										
10 ✓	"	Bettie			f s.										
3 11 ✓	Cakor	Kalman			m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	France	Lille	International Harvester Co	Ill.	Chicago
12 ✓	Haggin	Mrs Jane Bennet			f m				U.S.A.				Croix Nord France		
13 ✓	Logan	James Geo			m m										
14 ✓	"	Mrs Jane			f m										
15 ✓	Bacon	Robert Saml			m m										
16 ✓	"	Mrs Mary			f m										
17 ✓	"	Miss Mary			f s										
18 ✓	Hawley	John Hay			m m										
19 ✓	"	Mrs Jane			f m										
20 ✓	Hood	Richd Peter			m m										
21 ✓	"	Mrs Jane			f m										
22 ✓	Kirkland	Arthur Paul			m m										
23 ✓	Lord	Arthur Peter			m										
24 ✓	Swift	Mrs Edwin			f m										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			m [illegible]										
not sailing 26	[illegible]	[illegible]			f [illegible]										
27	Howard	Marie			f s.										
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1907 18

11—3115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept in any institution at public expense, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Hungary Buda Pasth.
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK and Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

William H. H. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1911,

at New York

J. H. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a.j.k

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, June 15th, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moacot	Marie	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Bacon American Embassy 5 Rue Francois 1er Paris	New York	
2	Charney	Marguerite	19		F	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	New York	
3	Vullez	Achille	32		M	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Bacon 5 Rue Francois 1er Paris	New York	
4	Campbell	John	33		M	M		"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch English	England	London	Mr Campbell Dundalouse Teghnebruech	New York	
5	Rustafjael	Mary de		7	m		Wife					U S A				
6	Stillman	James	60		M	M	Banker					U S A				
7	Staples	Thos	30		M	S	Valet	"	"	England	English			19 Rue Rembrandt Paris	N York City	
8	Grapes	Frank Ethelbert	30		M	M		"	"	"	"			A B Valentine Hotel Mercedes Paris	New York	
9	Kelley	Mary Walsh	38		F	M	Maid	"	"	"	"			Mr Robt Walsh Caforrystown Killorglen Ireland	New York	
10	Green	Mary	46		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"			Jas Hoddes Carlara Edgerstown Ireland	New York	
11	Davis	Francis W	38		M	M				U. S. A.	Citizens					
12	do	do	Mrs Mary	37		F	M									
13	do	Gjertsen	Beatrice	2		F	S									
14	do	Moaley	Paulina	40		F	M									
15	do	"	Irving	22		M	S									
16	do	Sorg	Marcia	19		F	S									
17	do	Repp	Winnifrede	18		F	S									
18	do	Woodson	Barbara	18		F	S									
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1910

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible]tates

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr Bacon	Yes	Yes	1910	N. York	Mrs Bacon -	1 Park Avenue N York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	France	Paris
2	Yes	do	No	—	—		do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Suisse	Neuchatel
3	Yes	Mr Bacon	No	—	—		Mrs Bacon	1 Park Avenue N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	France	Savoie (?)
4	Yes	Mr Goelet	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N. York	Home -	5 East 52nd St. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	— none	Scotland	(Edinburgh?)
5									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
6									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
7	Yes	J Stillman	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	Mrs J. Stillman	9 East 72nd St N. York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	Mr Valentine	✓	✓	1903	✓	Mrs Valentine	8 East 69th St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	brown		England	Penzance
9	Yes	P A Valentine	✓	✓	1910	N York	Mrs Valentine	8 East 69th St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Ireland	Dublin
10	Yes	Mr Valentine	Yes	Yes	1909	N York	T. Mrs Valentine	8 East 69th St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Cuvelard
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1909

at New York

J H Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—2128

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. L. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.R.C.P.I. Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. L. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New York

F. Thayer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equire[d] [th]e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, June 16th, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Wiley	Mrs Jane Reid			f	m										
2 ✓	"	Miss Edith Caroline			f	s.										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.P. & S.I. Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

23

June 22nd 1910

L. CABIN	207
R. CABIN	62

207 59 266 24
62 111 173 18 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. Total
59—207—266
111—62—173
17—269—439

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, June 16th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12112 1	O'Connor	Philip John	44	M		S	Steel Worker			(U S A)					Iowa	Sioux City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

p6

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

24

11—3315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Harris 1112 Eight St Sioux City Iowa												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (master) of the ADRIATIC ; from QUEENSTOWN , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June , 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" Sailing Therewith, (State whether foreign or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. R. & A. C. P. I. Lecnt Bellevue Hospital; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William R O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

BAJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 15th June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2700 1	Andersson	Axel Severin	18		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Lund	Aunt Mrs Betty Walgren, Lilla Trangatan, Lund	Ill	Chicago
2705 2	do	Erik	29		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bjoona	Brother Mr G Andersson. Ljungorkelmon. Bjorna	Wash	Seattle
2701 3	Anderson	Hilma	30		F S.	Maid	do	do	do	do	England	London	Baker, Mr Alfred Anderson. Backa Varmelandstrom Sweden	R I	Newport
2702 4	Blaser	Henry	22		M S.	Footman	do	do	British	English	do	do	Father Henry A Blaser 26 Strathmans St Bermondsey London	do	do
2802 5	Camp	Muriel Ethel	27		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nathan Henry 33 Knowle Road Brixton London	NY	New York
2703 6	Cheeseman	Alice	35		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Yorkmarsh	Brother Mr A Symons, 5 St Marys Villa, Watlington St Dartford	Wash	Seattle
2704 7	Chenaweth	Nellie	27		F S.	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Camborne	Father Mr J Chenaweth Beacon Cambone Cornwall	R I	Ballston Spa
2705 8	Dennis	Alfred	26		M S.	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	Kingswinford	Cousin Mr E Ray, 5 Knightsbridge Mansions, Brompton Rd London	Mass	Barrington
2706 9	Dahlholtz	Malvina	48		F S.	Seol	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Orebro	Brother in law Mr Carl Ben Orebro Sweden	Col	Pebble
2707 10	Dahl	[illegible]	20		F S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malmo	Father Nils J. Dahlin, G. Hamnagatan 4 Malmo	do	Stockholm
2708 11	Grinsted	Thos Charles	55		M M	Tourist	do	do	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Brother Mr Chas Grinsted 70 Selkirk Rd Tooting London	Conn	New Haven
" 12	do	Anna Maria wife	50		F M.	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
" 13	do	Alfred Clement son	26		M S.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
2709 14	Hall	Roseanna	32		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Milton Regis	Father Mr N Miller 6 Charlotte St Milton Regis	NY	New York
" 15	do Hall	Leonard	11		M S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	do Hall	Rose Eliz	10		F S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2710 17	Hunt	Sidney	28		M S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Amesbury	Father Mr S Hunt Amesbury Mill	NY	Rochester
2711 18	Johnson	Lena	28		F S.	Maid	do	do	Norway	Scandinavia	do	London	Brina Johannes Johansen, Aas & Undal, Nr Mandel, Norway	R I	Newport
2712 19	Luke	Beatrice	24		F S.	Stenographer	do	do	British	English	England	Gurnseu	Mother Mr Grace 9 Cambell Road Gurnsey Channel Islands	NY	Schenectady
2713 20	Ohlson	Viktor Maurits	26		M S.	Typist	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Maria Ohlson, 30 Hymansgt. Stockholm	NY	Brooklyn
2714 21	Olsson	Anders	38		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Malmo	Sister Emma Olsson Berta Klagetorp Sweden	Ill	Chicago
" 22	do	Augusta Mathilda wife	35		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 23	do	Alma Abbertina dau	11		F S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2715 24	Paulsen	Gustav Bedk Valdemar	35		M M	Mariner	do	do	British	do	England	Teignmouth	Friend Mrs M A Nancarrow 24 Teesta St Dawlish Devon	NY	Buffalo
" 25	do	Mary Ann wife	26		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
2716 26	Spurin	Amelia	3		F S.	Niece	do	do	do	do	do	Guildford	Friend Mrs G Dyer Budge St Guildford Surrey	NY	Brighton
2717 27	Webb	[illegible]	37		M M	Butler	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Mr John Webb Outwell Nr Wisbeach Cambs.	R I	Newport
" 28	do	Mary wife	34		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 29	do	Ref of Alice dau	5		F S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2718 30	Bohman	Daniel	19		M S.	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	Mother Mrs J Bohman 57 Underwood St, Tronton	Pa	Pittston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 190 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$100	No		Brother in law Mr L Jensen 659 N. Western Av Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light blue	None	Sweden	Ferna
2	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1905	Friend Letter Sadenstone, Dalmar	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	light	light blue	do	do	Tjorn
3	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1909 Newport	Mrs Vanderbilt Newport R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	fair blue	do	do	Bra
4	Yes	Self	$100	No		Friend Mrs French Yonkers N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	dark dark	do	England	London
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7 3/4 1910 New York	Husband Mr Wm Camp, 206 West 54th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1½	fair	brown brown	do	Wales	Cardiff
6	[illegible]	Self	$50	No		Husband Mr R. H. Freeman Y.M.C.A. Seattle Wash	do	do	No	Yes	do	do	5	7	dark	dark dark	do	England	Hanwell
7	No	Self	$30	No		Friend Mr E. Daniels Baltimore Md	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	brown brown	do	do	Carnforth
8	No	Self	$50	No		Friend H. E. Pearson Great Barrington Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	fair dark	do	do	Newark
9	No	Self	$200	Yes	1893 1910 Leadville	Brother Mr Cornelius Dahlholt Leadville Colorado	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	fair blue	do	Sweden	Osbro
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		Uncle Mr Carl A. Anderson. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	Self	Yes	No		Daughter Mrs Willie 26 Shaw Street New Haven Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	grey blue	do	England	Reading
12	No	Self	[illegible]	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	auburn grey	do	do	Buckingham
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Newton	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	auburn grey	do	do	Aman
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband Mrs A. H. Stall 228 West 2nd St Oswego N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fresh	dk blue	do	do	Milton Regis
15	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
16	Yes	Mother	do	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
17	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1910 Rochester	Friends Mrs Mc Dill 69 East Av Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	fair [illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1909 Newport	Friend Mrs Vanderbilt Newport Newport	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	fair blue	do	Norway	Aas
19	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Miss M. A. Luke. 334 Germania Av Schenectady N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	black [illegible]	238 W. 40th St	England	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin Sonia Styenberg, 1039 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	2	fair	fair brown	do	Sweden	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother in law Mr S Jensen 659 N. Western Av Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	light	blonde grey	do	do	Fallevgn
22	Yes	Husband	$50	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	light	brown [illegible]	do	do	do
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	Rena
24	No	Self	$500	No	Dr Banks	Friend Mr Wm. Thorburn 50 Manchester Place Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	blonde blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	No	Husband	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fair	brown brown	do	England	Lindelock
26	Yes	Self	$50	No		Daughter Mrs Flynn, 1262 Nelson Av High Bridge Bridge N.Y.	do	do	Brit	do	do	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	do	do	Guildford
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 Newport	Friend Mrs Vanderbilt Harbour View Newport	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1½	fair	fair blue	do	do	Ispwell
28	Yes	Husband	$500	Yes	1909 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	dark brown	do	Germany	
29	Yes	Father	do	Yes	1909 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	England	Woking
30	Yes	Self	$50	No		Uncle Daniel Mc Bauer, 114 Smithfield St, Pittsburg Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	red brown	do	do	Lowton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.
master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. R. C. & a. C. P. I. Lecnt Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Wm J N O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 ajk

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 15th June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sylvester	Alice Maud	23		S.	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Home 57 Wales Lane Bishops Hills London	NH	Rochester
2	Collins	Eliza	69		W.	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Cunninghill	Daughter Mrs J. S. Male.	do	Flushing
3	do	Celia daughter	34		S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Langridge Cunninghill Berks. Sister.	do	do
4	Drew	Percival Henry	27		M.	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Swindon	do Wife Mrs L. H. Drew 3 Castle Street Calne Wilts.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Nigelsworth	Isaac Edward	48		M.	Master Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton	Son Mr John Nigelsworth. 32 Queens Road. Brighton	N. J.	Newark
6	do	Emily Hannah wife	47		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Cobb	Mary	20		S.	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Mr E St. Cobb 28 Stanley Road London N. W.	N.Y.	New York
8	Freemantle	Ada L.	40		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Middlesbro	Mother in Law Mrs Strength Manchester Church Rd Wollaston Sutton	Mass	Baltimore
9	do	Ada M. daughter	11		S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Benson	Edwin William	43		M.	Managing Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Brother Mr Herbert A Benson 3 Ho Brews Hartford Conn	N.Y.	New York
11	Lee	Daisy	30		S.	Bank Note Examiner	do	do	do	do	do	Barnsbury	Mother Mrs W Lee 97 Barnsbury St Barnsbury N	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Stevens	Minnie	29		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Penzance	Mother in Law Mrs A. Stevens Quakers Penzance	Mich	Hancock
13	do	Lizzie	4	6	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
14	Williams	Thomas William	15		M.	Tourist	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. Wm Williams 63 Tollington Crescent Tufnell Park London	Ca	Billings
15	Townend	William	28		S.	Journalist	do	do	do	do	do	Tokenhouse	Father Revd A J Townend. Manor Woodcock Salisbury	Cal	San Diego
16	Boniface	Emily	05		M.	Waiter	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hampstead	Sister Mrs Whitecourt St Denis Whitelands Lane Newport Salop	Ill	Chicago
17	Eastlick	Alfred	23		M.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Brampford Rd	Mother Mrs Annie Eastlick Matlock Rise St Newtypes N. Brampford Rd	Mass	Buffalo City
18	Fitz Gibbon	Adele	58		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tollington Park	Mother in law Col Healey Steel Lodges Tollington Park	NY	New York
19	Goss	Stevens	34		M.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Swindon	Mother Mrs Goss Rectory Farm Wadenden, Aylesbury	NY	Syracuse
20	do	Lottie wife	32		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Stanton	Maggie	30		M.	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	Stockton on Tees	Father George Ingram 25 Atkinson St Stockton on Tees	Md	Baltimore
22	Jewsbury	Edward	28		S.	Engineer RR	do	do	do	do	do	Coatville	Father Mr J Jewsbury Coatville	NY	Rochester
23	Le Noury	Albert Hines	21		S.	Bank Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Guernsey	Mother Mrs Le Noury Capelle St Sampson Guernsey	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
24	May	Jane wife	31		M.	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Looe	Son in law Mr J Dd Looe Cornwall	Mont	Butte
25	do	Ewald Leonard son	9		S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Maxwell	Hettie	29		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	St Austell	Mother Mrs M. Richards 17 Gorseth St Denis Road Nr St Austell	do	do
27	Parry	Robert John	24		M.	Tinsmith	do	do	do	do	do	Kymin	Mother Mrs M. Parry Cunny Side Kymin Monmouth	Mich	Battle Creek
28	Richards	Tom	21		S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	St Austell	Mother Mrs M. Richards 17 Gorseth St Denis Road Nr St Austell	Mont	Butte City
29	White	Frances Anne	44		S.	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	Swindon	Sister Mrs E. J. Ethelreigh The Common Swindon Sister Mr Farnden	NY	Troton on the Hudson
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mr Maurice R. Mrs 46 [illegible] Oxford	Ohio	Springs

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind persons, or idiots, or persons apparently feeble-minded, or persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$150	No			Friend Mrs Mabel M Amherst 61 Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	Son	$50	No			Cousin Mr H J Collins 43 Pine St Flushing NY	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	fair	dark	grey	None	England	London
3	do	Self	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	grey	blue	do	do	Aldermaston
4	No	do	$150	Yes	1908	Steam Cleveland	Friend Mrs Olive Boyd, 635, E 101 St Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	med	brown	grey	do	do	Bracknell
5	Yes	do	$125	No			Cousin Mr J W Kimber 132 Keller Parkway Newark N J	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	dark	brown	grey	do	do	Calne
6	do	Husband	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8¾	dark	brown	brown	Scar on right side of abdomen	do	Wokingham
7	do	Self	$25	No			Mother Mr M Cobb Glencare Farm Island N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Scar on right side of neck	do	Newbury
8	No	do	$50	No			Husband Mr Geo Freemantle 7 Baltimore M D	Cannot Speak English	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	dk Br	blue	None	do	London
9	do	Mother	$50	No			Father.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		med	brown	grey	do	do	Southampton
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Hugo G. Gibson, 630 West 135th Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	
11	No	do	$10	No			Sister Mrs S Gaffney 86, Boreau Av. Jersey City Heights	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	brown	brown	Bald	do	London
12	No	Self	$50	No			Husband Mr R Stevens, Agent 41 Hancock Mich	Imperfect Eyesight	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	dark	blue	None	do	do
13	No	Mother	No	No			Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	dk Br	brown	do	do	St Clair
14	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs AB Hodges 214 West South St Williamsport Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
15	Yes	do	$150	No			Friend Mr Edmund Mitchell 1710 Hobart Boulevard Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	dark	grey	do	do	East Ham
16	No	do	$25	Yes	1906	2 years Chicago	Daughter Mrs A H Lippe 238 E 35th St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	2½	fair	brown	blue	do	Nova Scotia	Halifax
17	No	do	$27	No			Sister Mr Owen Eastlick 619 East Park St Butte City Mon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		dark	grey	brown	do	England	Brighton
18	Yes	do	$50	No			Friend Mrs Bennet Stonybrook Long Island N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	blue	dk Br	Permanent resident - Going to friends	do	St Newlyn
19	No	do	$25	No			Friend Mrs Mullett 1202 Park Geddes St Syracuse	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	grey	brown	do	Madras	Bregenz
20	No	do	$50	No			Husband Mr Alfred Staveley 714 E Lafayette Street Baltimore	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		dark	dark	dark	do	England	Aylesbury
21	No	do	$25	No			Brother Phillip Lewsbury 72, Avon St Rochester N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		fair	fair	grey	do	do	Letton
22	No	do	$20	No			Friend Mrs L Headley Her 133, Marshall St New Jersey U S	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Shocklach Oss
23	No	do	$25	No			Friend Mr H St Rolande 607 North Main St Butte Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Coalville
24	No	do	$150	Yes				Intended	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	med	auburn	blue	Scar on middle left hand finger	do	Guernsey
25	Yes	Mother	No	No				do	do	do	do	(Insane) do	do	5	7½	fair	dark	dark	None	do	Newlyn
26	No	Self	$150	No			Husband Mr Jas L Maxwell 607 North Main St Butte City Mon	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Lickeard
27	No	do	$20	No			Aunt Mrs S Phillips 547 West Main St Battle Creek	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	dk Br	blue	do	do	Coventry
28	No	do	$50	No			Brother Mr William R Richards 607 North Main St Butte City Mon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	dark	dk Br	brown	do	do	Monmouth
29	No	do	$20	No			Friend Mrs H Rhodes Lower Red Hook on the Hudson N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	light	blue	do	do	St Austell
30	Yes	do	Yes	No			Uncle Mr R Woolfe 21 W Conner St Scott Manchester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	dk Br	Birth mark on right side	do	Lerkenwell
								do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	dark	grey	None	do	Yeovil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
~~Officer~~ master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners of " as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L R & A. C P I. Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

William J. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 15th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allbright	Anilla	43		F. S				United States						
2	Allen	Bessie	39		F. S				U.S.						
3	Bacumslaw	Mary E.	50		F. M				U.S.						
4	Benham	Elizabeth	49		F. M				U.S.						
5	Clark	Anna	48		F. M				U.S.						
6	Collett	Frederick	52		M. M				U.S.						
7	Crook	Charles	26		M. S				U.S.						
8	Davis	Melvina	69		F. M				U.S.						
9	Desland	Ernest	25		M. S				U.S.						
10	Eklad	Gustaf	43		M. M				U.S.						
11	do	Jenny	41		F. M	wife			U.S.						
12	do	Edwin	9		M. S	chd			U.S.						
13	Evans	Isaac	56		M. M				U.S.						
14	Evans	Morgan L	72		M. M				U.S.						
15	Goldberg	Anna	34		F. M				U.S.						
16	do	Alice	11		F. S	chd			U.S.						
17	do	Nettie	10		F. S	chd			U.S.						
18	do	Mayer	9		M. S	chd			U.S.						
19	Stiles	Carolina M.	[illegible]		F. M				U.S.						
20	Hyn...	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
21	Henderson	Lannie Ives	25		M. S				U.S.						
22	Hornsey	Illinois M	50		F. M				U.S.						
23	Johnson	Peter Eric	44		M. M				U.S.						
24	Lindgrist	Oscar	47		M. M				U.S.						
25	do	Eugene	14		M. S	son			U.S.						
26	Ruby	Ada M.	32		F. S				U.S.						
27	W...	[illegible]	32		[illegible]				[illegible]						
28	Margason	Jannie	48		F. S				U.S.						
29	Marco	Howard Knowles	26		M. S				U.S.						
30	Nicholson	Newton Jasper	52		M. M				U.S.						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 190 30

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in the possession of another person or of less than $50 (fifty dollars) each, unless they are in charge of a group.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							Lima Ohio														
	2							Cincinnati Ohio														
	3							~~Home 5206 Hanford Ave~~ ~~Philadelphia Pa~~														
	4							Home 5465 Hanford Ave Philadelphia Pa														
	5							× Home 6714 North New Jersey St. Indianapolis														
	6							Home 234 Goodhue St. New Haven Con.														
	7							New Haven Con														
	8							Home 422 West 7th Street, Cincinnati Ohio														
	9							Home 2nd N. 22nd Street Terre Haute Ind														
	10							Stilwater														
	11							do														
	12							do														
	13							Des Moines Iowa														
	14							× Adam Zd. Ridge Street Fall River Mass														
	15							do														
	16							do														
	17							do														
	18							do														
	19							Harlem Ga														
	20							~~Home 542 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.~~														
	21							66 Broad St Newark N.J. Home														
	22							42 Central Av Rogers Forest Ill														
	23							Dawson Minn														
	24							Pittsburg Pa														
	25							do														
	26							Jermyn Pa														
	27							~~Carnegie Pa~~ Oakland Ill.														
	28							64 Putnam St Somerville Mass														
	29							Martin Iowa														
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw'd J. Smith
~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L., L.R.C.P. & S. & L.M., Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at Ellis Island

J. H. Harper

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
12534	Lasco	Rosa	20		f	s				United States Citizen						
8316 2	Lound	Ida Ora	82		f	s				do						
3	Platt	Harry John	28		m	m				do						
4	do	Susan	28		f	m				do						
29647 5	Rufe	Oliva	34		f	m				do						
4141 6	Roberts	Margaret E.	76		f	w				do						
25449 7	Ritter	Grace	33		f	m				do						
8316 8	Shaw	Marshall McMahon	56		m	s				do						
29748 9	Sandberg	Edward	24		m	s				do						
8322 10	Sharp	Wallace	57		m	m				do						
11	Thompson	[illegible]	31		m	s				do						
29047 12	Thomas	Edwin	50		m	m				do						
13	do	Martha Jane	54		f	m				do						
29604 14	Watson	Edgar James	43		m	m				do						
15	do	Flora	24		f	s				do						
29616 16	Williams	Ann	40		m	m				do						
17	do	Rose			f	w				do						
29666 18	Wilson	Frank	44		m	m				do						
29 19	Foster	Phyllis	16		f	s				do						
20	Delovan	Paul F.	24		m	s				do						
58 21	Kinkeldala	Eric	28		m	m				do						
22	do		26		f	s				do						
23	Mangan	William Henery	39		m	s				do						
24	Rice	Meadow E.	37		m	m				do						
25	do	Eugene	13		m	s				do						
26	McIntyre	Mary Jane	59		f	w				do						
27	Ross	Euphemia	64		f	w				do						
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. Coyne
Surg.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

...it is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23, 1910

32

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, a corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							5 Cortage Pl Nanew St Newman Ill													
2																				
3							510 W 21st Newyork													
4																				
5							455 Columbus Avenue New York													
6																				
7							270 W. 89th Street New York													
8																				
9							Rochester Ill													
10							Aurora Neb 2210 Lemville Avenue, Pittsburg Pa													
11							~~Chicago~~													
12							Dellwride Sanwan. Coll													
13							do													
14							Oyster Bay, Long Island N.Y.													
15	2/0 father	25	2/0				None do	No	No	No	Good	2/0	5' 4"	Jan	Blue			Eng.	Hastings	
16							238 W. 38th St. New York													
17							do													
18							Jacksonville Fa 270 W. 39th Street New York													
19																				
20							Alma Mich													
21	2/0 Child	600	2/0	1904			215 E 116th St New York	No	No	No	Good	2/0	5' 11"	"	"	Blue			Germany	Eldendorf
22	Husb			1902 1910			do						5' 5"	"	"	"			Ge.	Chelade
23							216 Bronx Vista, Yonkes. N.Y.													
24							120 W 3rd Street Duluth Minn													
25							do													
26							341 North Salford Philadelphia													
27							Tahkill Village Dutchess County N York													
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. F. Clayton
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W I N C'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. R. & A. C. P. I. Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

Written & W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. S. Hart

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 15th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Broad.	Frederick Ernest.	26	6	M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Weymouth	Father Mr Fred Broad. Park House Weymouth	Neb.	Omaha
2	do	Evelyn Maud	26		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Weymouth	do	do	do
3	Eriksson.	Olga	19	7	S	Sewt	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sana	Father Per Eriksson. Kristinehamn Sweden	Minn	Dawson
4	Eriksson.	Hilda Gustafson	18	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nattja	Father Samuel Eriksson. Nattja Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Lars	Cassandra	29	7	M	Wife	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Winchester	Father Mr Samuel Chesterton	Penn	Philadelphia
6	do	Robert Joseph	6	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	do	Edith Muriel	5	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do
8	Hjalmar	Julia Dorotea	31	7	S	Sewt	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nattja	Father Karl Johan Balko. Nattja, Sweden	Neb	Aurora
9	Karlsson	Ewa	21	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stenungsund	Aunt. Mr Ferdinand Johnsson. Skanig Stenungsund	do	do
10	Le-May.	Alice Mable	29	7	M	Wife	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hitchin	Husband Mr F. G. Le May. Bull Road, Bishop's Stortford	Penn	Philadelphia
11	Morrilyan	Charles Archibald	27	M	S	Bank in Holy Orders	do	do	do	do	do	Tenterden	Father Mr J. J. Morrilyan. 71 Queen's Road, Tenterden	Neb	Hastings
12	Nilsson	Carl Johan	30	M	S	[illegible]	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Sweden	Father Mr Nils Nilsson. Bodo Route Sweden	Neb	Aurora
13	Woodward.	William Ber[illegible]	34	M	M	Manufacturer	do	do	British	English	England	Birmingham	Father Matthew Woodward, 97 Dover Road Aston Birmingham	Penn	Lansdowne
14	do.	Florence Emily	34	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Fuller.	Thomas [illegible]	48	M	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mr Fuller, Northcote Hall Stafford Place Weston super Mare	Ill	Dalby
16	Froeuilland.	Louis	35	M	M	Chauffeur	do	do	Dance	French	England	London	Mrs Gaston Brewery Esq Harvey Heights	N.Y.	New York
17	do.	Marie.	30	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Lewis	James	[illegible]	M	W	Tailor	do	do	[illegible] England	English	do	Winchfield	Sister Mrs J. Ryder Loft House Dunchurch Rugby Nr	Mass	Greenville
19	Lundgren	John	29	M	S	[illegible]	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Alaska	Seward	Father F. A. Lundgren Eskmark Sweden	Kans	Seattle
20	Leckover	Gurney Theodore	16	M	S	School	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southsea	Father Henry O. Leakover, Eastham House Lincoln Road Southsea	Ont	Simcoe
21	Kraller	Sara	32	F	M	Wife	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kibau	Brother Mr Feandau. Kibau Russia	Ohio	Portsmouth
22	do	Adolph	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do.	Judy	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Coleman	Gilbert John	34	M	S	Actor	do	do	British	English	England	London	Friend R. J. Beaumont 536 Alexandra Park Road Hornsey	N.Y.	New York
25	Lothecary	Emily	32	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Lucy Boddon Oxford House, Telford Rd London	Ill	Chicago
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	British Indian	India	Calcutta	Uncle Basharet Karim. 63 Cane Lane, Calcutta	N.J.	Long Branch
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Hadge Mamal Dark 30 Cane Lane, Calcutta	do	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Abad Bux 61 Collinga-Bazar St Calcutta	do	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mosa Ally Calcutta	N.J.	Atlantic City
30	[illegible]	Abdul Hakeem	22	M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Abdul Hake 63 Cane Lane Calcutta	do	do

250 87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of the people or the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23, 1916

List 5

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Omaha Neb	Friend Mr Marshall 4410 Cass St Omaha Neb
2	do	Husband	Yes	No			Brother Peter Johanson
3	do	Self	Yes	No			Uncle = Aunt = Cousin Dawson Minn
4	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sister Anna Eriksen, 333, 6th St S E Minneapolis Minn
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1905	Ann Arbor	Friend Mr Benham, 540 Thirtyfirst Av. Philadelphia
6	do	Mother	No				do
7	do	do	No				do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Ernest Sandberg Aurora Neb
9	Yes	do	Yes	No			Cousin Friend = Dance = do
10	No	do	Yes	No			Brother Mrs Brook Jct. Pound Avenue. New Haven Ct
11	Yes	do	Yes	No			Holiday Town
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Kansas	Friend John Bergstrom, Aurora Neb
13	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Mr Thos Bartett 100 Union St. Kingston
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	1906		Morning
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Florida	Home Tilby Florida
16	Yes	J P Morgan	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Mr J P Morgan 219 Madison Avenue New York
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910		do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son J M J Lewis Greenville Miss.
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1903 1910	Alaska	Friend Peter Soderstrom, Lalman Hotel 2d Avenue Seattle
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friends Heidenlegs Nurseries Ryuona Ont Canada
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Mr J Knauer, Portsmouth Ohio
22	Yes	Mother	No	No			do
23	Yes	do	No	No			do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr McGuinness Grand Union Hotel New York
25	No	do	Yes	No			Sister Miss A Lothecary, 4327 N Paulina St Ravenswood Chicago.
26	No	do	Yes	No			Brother Jofuzul Hossein, 196 Belmont Av Long Brunch N J
27	No	do	Yes	No			Father in Law Abdul Kye Ameen 117 Academy St Long Branch N J
28	No	do	Yes	No			Uncle Nadir Ally, 77 4th Avenue Long Branch N J
29	No	do	Yes	No			Brother Immanuel Stake, 1526 Boston St. Atlantic City N J
30	No	do	Yes	No			Brother Abdul Kobb 1526 Boston St. Atlantic City N J

19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark dk h grey			None	England	Weymouth
do	do	do	do	"	do	5	3	fair	dark	brown	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	Sweden	Sana
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stinkyal
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	brown	brown	do	England	Dover
do	do	do	do	do	do	.	.	.	.	.	do	do	Chichester
do	do	do	do	do	do	.	.	.	.	.	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	blonde	grey	do	Sweden	Sopra
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	blonde	blue	do	do	Stumcryf
do	do	do	do	do	do						do	England	Nicholme
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown	grey	do	do	St Leonards on Sea
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	blond	blue	do	Sweden	Sopra
do	No	do	do	do	do	5	6½	fair	dark	dark	do	England	Birmingham
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	"	do	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Wolverhampton
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	med	dk h	grey	do	Dance	Sweney
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	dk h	grey	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	dark	blue	Face	Deformed	England Wignor
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None		Sweden Skelfsa
do	do	do	do	glands neck removed	do	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	Scar on left side of neck		England London
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fresh	black	blue	None		Russia Libau
do	do	do	do	do	do	.	.	.	.	.	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	.	.	.	.	.	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	dark	dark	blue	do	England	London
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Heytesbury
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	dark	black	brown	do	India	Calcutta
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	dark	black	brown	Scar centr. forehead	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	dark	dk h	brown	Three moles left wrist	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	dk h	brown	Moles left eye & cheek	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P I. L R C S I. & L K & Q C P I Licent Bellvue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F N O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at NEW YORK

J T Austin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton. 15th June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Ahad Busc, 81.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Gab	1[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27/11 3	Beaton	William	27	7	M	S	Student	do	do	W. Indian	England	London		Father Mr. Beaton Trinidad Village Demarara	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	Haighton	Edward	37	7	M	M	Barrister			England	England	London		Wife - 27 Amery Place Kingsbridge 21 Old Kent Rd SE.	NY	N.Y.
6	Jefferson	Constance	55	7	F	W	Housewife			do	do	do	St Leonards	Wife Cruddas Haughton Castle Sussex		Chatauqua
7	Holland	Helen	14	7	F	S	Trained Nurse			U. S. Citizen						
8	Baumbach	Marie	70	7	F	S				do						
9	Cluff	Rudella	24	7	F	S	—			U. S. Citizen						
10	do	Margaretta	21	7	F		—			do						
11	Dowling	Maud	38	7	F		—			do						
12	do	Gertrude	23	7	F		—			do						
13	Hayes	Rev Burchard	33	7	M					do						
14	Lloyd	Claud V.	24	7	M	S	Cattle Breeder Mother Cigar	Yes	3/5/26	Gt Britain	England	England	Birmingham	Father 37 Rolf Rd	Ill	Chicago
15	Levy	Sol.	49	7	M	M	Mfgr.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	England	[illegible]	Sydney	Wife 113 Regent Birmingham Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Marriage	Jules	35	7	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Campes Seine et Oise France	Mass	Boston
17	Obert	Friedrich	34	7	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home 113 Regent Birmingham Eng	Ill	Chicago
X 18	Broide	Morris	28	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Jew	Asia	Jaffa Town	Brother J Broide manufd - 4 Spring Gdns Colombo	NY	NY
19	Carnes	John T.	28	7	M		Chauffeur			U. S. Citizen						
20	Castleman Webb	David	52	7	M	M	Salesman			do						
21	Zappie	Paul	29	7	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	Africa	Cape Colony	Mother Mrs Zappies Cape Colony	NY	New York
22	Clafford	Leonard	47	7	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Wife 30 Cleveland St Sunderland	NY	NY
23	Gavronsino	Leo	28	7	M	M	Civil Engineer			U. S. Citizen						
24	Leschinsky	Lazarus	31	7	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Australia	Sydney	Nephew M Leschinsky 108 Campbell St Sydney	NY	New York
25	"	Rachael	30	7	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
26	"	Rachel Florence	4	7	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. D. Delworth Justice

2 3 1 6 25 X

2T

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York., June 24, 1910

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or both. (For laws and treatises of the Islands, or organized by charter, see Table 7.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes No~~				~~Uncle Nadin Alley. 77. 4th Avenue Hong Kong China~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~Mole right cheek~~	~~Canton~~	~~China~~
2	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes No~~				~~Uncle Robin Alley. 160, Robinson Rd Hong Kong China~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~Scar on forehead right side~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3	~~No~~	do	~~Yes No~~	×			Howard University Washington D.C.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	do	do	~~5~~	~~10~~	dark	black	brown	Scar on upper lip.	West Indies	Demarara
4																					
5	Yes	do	~~50.00~~				Dand Keppel 4.6.39 St. Stratangua	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No	5	5½	Tawr	fair	fair	E.H.	England	London.
6	Yes	do	~~100.00~~				Mrs Niles (friend) 900 — 14 Ave North Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	~~grey~~	grey			do	Newcastle
7		~~N S born~~					Home, 1518 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill.														
8		~~N S born~~																			
9		~~N S born~~																			
10		~~N S born~~					Damon Ave Elmhurst Cal.														
11		~~N S born~~					48 Portland Ave Oakland Cal.														
12		~~N S born~~																			
13		~~N S born~~					Leonard														
14	Yes	Self	~~25.00~~	Yes	~~1907~~	~~Hay~~	~~Friend~~ Mr Bryant 1637 Dundee St Chicago Home 40 George Hay market Sydney	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	Nil	England	London
15	Yes	Self	~~100.00~~	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fresh	grey	grey	Nil	Australia	Sydney.
16	Yes	Self	~~175.00~~	No			~~Friend~~ Mrs Bartlett 4730 Pleasant Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Nil	France	Paris
17	No	Self	~~150.00~~	No				do	do	do	do	good	do	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Nil	Germany	Saargemund Lorraine
18	Yes	Self	~~50.00~~	No			Sister Mrs J Chalk 304 Henry St N. York	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia	Novenack
19		U S Born					South Hamilton Mass. 5575 Dalmar Ave														
20		U S Born																			
21	Yes	Self	~~225.00~~	No			~~Friend~~ Mr Bloofer 1677 1082 Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	Nil	S Africa	Oudtshoorn
22	Yes	Self	~~50.00~~	No	1908	NY	~~Friend~~ Resel 1082 Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	Gone dots on left arm	England	Cape Colony Sunderland
23	Last Count	Londhem					1490 Kimball Ave Brother Mr Cliff Kechnitzky 2962 Grand St Newport	Left U S April 5, 1910 Aug. 30, 1905													
24	Yes	Self	~~70.00~~	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark	Grey	Nil	Russia	Bedlitofsky
25	"	"					Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

J F Hagan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W 7 N O Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS YYK & ACPS, Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William E. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at [redacted] NEW YORK

J. T. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—m3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Lusitania sailing from Cherbourg, 15th June, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
809 1	Roman	Rosa	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	Brother in law Aug. Roman Zürich IV Eichwaldstr. 25	Pennsylvania	Carbonado
2	"	(dau) Clara	2	6	f	s	Child									
810 3	Schmidli	Josef	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes					Brother Jost Schmidli Kantonal Arrest Zürich		
4	~~Arnold~~	~~Fred~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~					~~Zurich~~	~~Zurich~~	~~Albert Aug. Roman~~ Zurich V Lindenstrasse 35		
5	~~Schmidli~~	~~Jacob~~	~~30~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~									
6	~~Schmidli~~	~~Jacob~~	30		m	s	Farmer							Brother - Jost Schmidli Kantonal Arrest Nottwil		
7	✕ Murphy	Agatha	28		f	s	Student			American Citizen						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/6/3 Discharged Justice

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 38

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	$15.00				Husband Adolf Rayman Northwood Ohio.											
2	"	"	"				Father.											
3	Yes	"	$35.00				Friend Adolf Rayman Northwood Ohio						5	4				
4							Zum Thurnmann Northwood											
5																		
6	"	"	$20				do											
7	N S Town						878 Broadway Chelsea Boston											
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Discharged to bro in law. Conrad Rayman 50 Orchard Bloomfield N.J.

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910, at NEW YORK

master.

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J H O Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I & L & R C P S. 39
Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 15 June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30760	Bouisse	George M.	24		M S	merchant	Yes		Syria	Syrian	[illegible]		5 Washington St. New York	N.Y.	New York.
2	Dubost.	Pauline	49		F M	-			French	French	[illegible]		Maine Lyney Collevart	[illegible]	Adelaide
3	Legros Legney	Alexandrine Aunt	17			Mdst					France	Collevart	Michel Legney Jean Francois Adelaide France Cousin		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Syria	Syrian Hebrew					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pd Lemoine Fils

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3198

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

43

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay expenses, and how much, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910	13 years in N.Y.	my home 95 Tenth st, Brooklyn	no	no			good	no	5	8	Black				Syria	Zahle
2	Yes	a friend	$400	Yes	1910	30. St Louis	Adelaide (St Louis) Abbott & Co							5	7	Fair	black	brown		France	Collevard
3	Yes	"	40	no	—		"					Cataract left eye		5	6						
4	Yes			Yes	13 yrs	N. York	"							5	8	black				Syria	Zahle
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith - maste, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Officer.
maste.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

J H Carlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.M. & S.I. Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

J. F. Watts.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, June 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
18928 1	Ryan	John	45		M	Railroad Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		———	Cal	San Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of each visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		1899 to 1910	San Francisco	Friend J. Stafford 348 Baker St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

F H Berg
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F X O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" ownership claimed," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Y R C I Y Y R. ACPY Licent Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Witness W F X O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A.
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, June 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6190 1	Woulfe	Thomas James	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotch	English	Ireland	Dublin	Patk Loomis 4 Woulfe St Scotch Parkgate Road Dublin	Ill	Chicago
6097 2	Robertson	Mary	35	6	F M	Wife	"	"	"	English born New Zealand Wellington	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs M. Mary St Thomas New Zealand		
4997 3	Hill	Sydney L.	60		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Friend Mary Callaghan		
6443 4	Alexander	Richard	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	England	Cavan	Uncle James Sloane Mullbrook		
6295 5	Robertson	Barbra	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	My	Newyork
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											12 yrs in Ed Manchester		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the lan[illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ___

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of any institution or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No		Went to Live with brother Uncle Thomas Wolfe 48 West 53rd St Manhattan New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England Doncaster
2	"	"	$300	"		On a visit to Sister Manhattan Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	New Zealand Thames
3	"	"	$400	"		On a visit to Sister Manhattan Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Grey	Grey	"	England London
4	"	"	$360	1910 for 43 days	New York	Going to 5th Avenue Coach Company New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland Cavan
5	"	"	$200	"		On a visit	Wife Husband R. J. Robertson	"	"	"	"	"	Master of the Manchester Trader					
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (master) of the ADRIATIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

at Port of , June 24 , 1910

46

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
									25		26	27		28	29	
	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Yes															
		Friend Frank Lord Jamesville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dark grey		Both wrists & right side of neck	England	Sheldon
		" Jas Graham 1294 E 55th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	none	"	Taunton
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	Wales	Cardiff
		" H Baker " Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
		Son Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	br	dark br		"	England	Hastings
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	blue	"	"	Penzance
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Rather wide on right arm	"	Newton Abbot
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Bridgnorth
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Finland	Tammerfors

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. & S.I. Lieut. Med. Belfast Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

William J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hunt	Henry William	29		m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	England	English	England	Swarton	mother Mrs E Hunt Penny Park Swarton Devon Eng	Ohio	Elmorville
2	Arons	Eva	19		f		Servant	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	father Mr A Arons 17 White Church Place Cardiff	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Long	Ada Annie	19		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Long 34 Tudorstreet Cardiff	"	"
4	Gregory	Elizabeth Jane	26		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr D Gregory 73 Habershon St Cardiff	"	"
5	Lansdale	William Henry	29		m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	England	Hastings	Father William Henry Lansdale 87 Clifton Rd Hastings	N J	Johnsonsburg
6	Williams	Albert James	22		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Devenport	father A. P. Williams 10 Baston Ave Keyham Devenport	Mass	Boston
7	King	May	19		f	m	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch	further Care Hood 23 Howe Buildings Grimsby Lincolnshire	Texas	Angleton
8	Oliver	Benjamin	40		m	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgwarth	Cousin Charles Oliver the Plough Town Bridgwarth	Conn	Waterbury
9		Selina	29		f	w	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Miller	Peter Kristian	42		m	w	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	America	Portland		Oreg	Portland
11	Swanson	Alof	45		m	m	Salesman	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Minneapolis		Minn	Minneapolis
12	Miller	Peter	64		m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Genesco		Ill	Genesco
13	Svenson	Phillie	46		f	w	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		"	Chicago
14	Green	August	47		m	s	Smith	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Kensington		Conn	Kensington
15	Rudi	Julius	50		m	m	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ada		Minn	Ada
16	Olson	Kalvor	53		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renville		"	Renville
17	Koski	Ida	45		f	w	Cook	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ti		Wyom	Kemmerer
18	"	Hanna	14		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Folanen	August	45		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	America	Hancock		Mich	Hancock
20	"	Alma	34		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Yrjo	14		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Yarrow	Cecil	23		m	s	Postman	yes	yes	English	"	New York			N J	New York
23	Benjamin	Wm. Lewis	24		m	s	Engineer	"	"	Welsh	England	Southampton			N Y	Green Point L I
24	Brown	Robert	21		m	s	Seaman 2-105399	"	"	"	"	"	"		S C	Charleston
25	Bauan	Ben	35		m	m	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Visits Paulin Hordtdahm Brother	N Y	New York
26	Brown	[illegible]	27		m	s	Butcher	"	"	England	Hebrew	S Africa	Cape Town	visits Mr Myburg Cape Colony		
27	Thomas Wm	Williams	44		m	m	Lift Operator	"	"	Wales	English	England	New York			New York
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 27, 1910

46

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, society, corporation, etc., and if so, by whom.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, and if so, by what company.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$17 Yes	1906			Friend Frank W Earl Jamesville New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fr	dark grey	Birth mark on right side of neck	England	Sheldon
2	"	"	$25 No	—	—		Aunt Mrs Jackson 2270 E 9th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	none	"	Preston
3	"	"	$25 "	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	Wales	Cardiff
4	"	"	$30 "	—	—		Brother Mr J W Baker 5137 Woodland Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25 "	—	—		Brother Mr H Hazelton 875 Duane Ave Schenectady N Y	"	"	"	"	Wife	Ailing & Father, Rheumatism	6	2	br	dark Br		"	England	Hastings
6	No	"	$25 "	—	—		Br in Law Henry McAllen Box 542 Jamestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	blue	"	"	Penzance
7	Yes	husband	$25 "	—	—		Husband Alfred Hong 20 Jr Boys Augusta Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Rubber mark on right arm	"	Cornwall Camborne
8	"	self	$50 "	—	—		Sister John Brelan 14 St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				none	"	Bridgnorth
9	"	"	$80 "																	
10	—	U. S. Citizen	1880	Documents are			Home Silverton Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	"
11	✓	✓					Home 1417, 2nd St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	✓	✓					Home Tennessee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	✓	✓	$10 Yes 1905				Husband Fred Swanson 1429 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	✓	✓					Home Kensington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	✓	✓					Home Asta, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	✓	✓					Home Halvor Olson Enville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	5	✓	$18 Yes 1907			Jamestown Dak	Husband Pekka Saki Box 244 Kenmare N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	5	✓					Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	✓	✓	$40 Yes 1909				Home Concord Hancock, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	✓	do ✓																		
21	✓	✓																		
22	✓	✓					Home 583 Hegeman Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	✓	✓					Friend Mrs Jacob Jakobsen Box Grand Forks N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	✓	✓					Sister Lena Thorkildsen Box Grand Forks N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	friend	$25 Yes	1907	New York	Sister	Lena Thorkildsen Box Grand Forks N Dak		"	"	"	"	good	No	5	9	fr	blue		Norway	Trondhjem
26	self	$10 No			Sister	Mrs C Chalb 318 Henry St New York								5	8	Castan	br		Russia	Kovno
27	Yes	U. S. Citizen	1871	New York	Home	271 W 124th New York		"	"	"	"	good	No	5	9	fr	blue		England	Liverpool
28																				
29	Ex 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24						Walter Saunders													
30							Sec'y													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K. & Q.C.P.I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15-16, 1910

24

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61393	Johansen	Ellen David	22	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Sventorp	Father Erynes Johansen Lastorp	Minn	Minneapolis
942	Ljungquist	Nils Hjalmar	2	M.	S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yöring	Brother Tyler Ljungquist Dagsberg Tibro	Minn	Minneapolis
943	Ekvist	Hilda Augusta	38	F.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sandsjö	Father Johanna Ekvist Sandsjö	Minn	Minneapolis
964	Carlson	Carl Julius	19	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bringamåla	Father Aug Carlson Bringamåla	do	do
975	Peterson	Johan	23	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father P. Svensson	do	do
61388 6	Svenson	Amanda	31	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ökome	Father Svante Svensson Ullared	Conn	Hartford
61391 7	Magnusson	Adolf Svante	29	M.	S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljunga	Father Magnus Svensson Ljunga	Minn	St. Magnus
61408 8	Carlson	Martin	18	M.	S.	Factoryhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father C. G. Carlson Fröna	do	Palmyra
60872 9	Johansson	Robert	29	M.	M.	Farmworker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Töreboda	Father Axel Johansson Töreboda	Ill	Chicago
do 10	do	Kristina Wilh	29	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 11	do	Ebba "	5	F.	S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 12	do	Hjalmar "	1	M.	S.	Child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
60873 13	Eklund	Anna	17	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Holga	Father Carl Eklund Eastvik	Wash	Spokane
74 14	Svensson	Elin	31	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gullsberg	Brother Alfred Svensson Lastorp Tidaholm	Conn	Ridgefield
do 15	do	Gertrud	1	F.	S.	Child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
60876 16	Hedberg	Anna	29	F.	S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Falköping	Mother Maria Hedberg Tidaholm	do	do
78 17	Johansson	Bernhard	26	M.	S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Augusta Johansson Grebo	Neb	Lindsay
77 18	do	Kristina	22	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	do	do	do
79 19	Persson	Albin	19	M.	S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjärnå	Father Per Persson	Col	Denver
80 20	Olsson	Valentin	17	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mats Olsson Bjärnå	Neb	Billingham
81 21	Lindquist	Per Einar	15	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjärnå	Mother Anna Lindquist Tångnäsen Bjärnå	do	do
82 22	Ramquist	Edvard	33	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Kristian Persson Myrbacken Bjärnå	Col	Denver
83 23	Berglund	Oskar	26	M.	M.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Persson Mother Bjärnå	Neb	Lindsay
84 24	Persson	Nils	27	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Kristina Persson Wife: Olga Bjärnå	do	do
85 25	Nordin	Hans	24	M.	S.	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kopmanholm	Father Johannes Nordin Kopmanholm	Neb	Aberdeen
86 26	Johansson	Anders	17	M.	S.	Miller	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rörvik	Father Carl Eriksson	Conn	Georgetown
87 27	Ekblad	Erik	19	M.	S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lidköping	Mother Kristina Nathan	Col	Denver
88 28	Karlsson	Anna	19	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bringa	Brother Erik Karlsson Bringa	Neb	Lodi
89 29	do	Erik	15	M.	S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11096 30	Johnson	Karl Erik	25									Skarnes	Father Jon Mattsen Lyngsdalen, Skarnes	Minn	Minneapolis

YO-4445 VV - 4/17/41 - 505 - No C/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y, June 24, 1905

48

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in charge of (1) children, or (2) females unaccompanied by males, or (3) both.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle August Larsen 1 Sanborn Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Varing
2	yes	do	10	No			Uncle Alfred Dahlgren 1506 N. 11th st Grand City Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	$53	Yes	02	Minn	Cousin Nils Qvist 2727 - 13 Ave S Minneapolis Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
4	yes	do	40	No			Aunt Hilda Engstrom ~~1500 Morgan st N.E.~~ Minneapolis Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Sweden
5	Yes	do	25	No			Friend Nils Qvist 2727 - 13 Ave S Minneapolis Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
6	no	do	44	yes	03	Conn	Sister Mathilda Lundstrom 1 Pond st Hartford Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
7	no	do	70	yes			Mother Mrs C. Carlson 645 N. E. 2nd st Delaware, Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	do	do	Skene
8	yes	do	20	No			Friend John Pearson Colonie Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do	Skåne
9	yes	do	40	No			Uncle Albert Ekberg ~~1907 Lake st~~ Chicago, Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Vrena
10	yes	Husband					Aunt L. Carl		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Berg
11	yes	Father					do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Kolmården
12	yes	do					do		No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
13	yes	Self	20	No			Friend Harry Larsen 3 Ave S Graham Park Cashland Creek Swanson 418 Warren st Bridgeport Conn		No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
14	yes	Husband	20	yes					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Ekeberg
15	yes	do	10	yes					No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	light	blue	do	do	Gällaberg
16	yes	do	10	No			Brother Frank Ekberg 60 Devon Ave Bridgeport Conn		No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
17	yes	Self	40	yes	02-09	Neb	~~Brother Carl Lundstrom~~ Bro Peter Johnson 532 Lyndale Ave Chicago, Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Vellinge
18	yes	do	40	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Linköping
19	yes	do	40	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
20	Single	do	25	No			Cousin Oscar Lundgren ~~2222 Arapahoe st~~ Denver Col Friend August Lundgren 2222 Lawrence st Bellingham Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Björka
21	do	do	10	No			Uncle Bro Carl		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
22	yes	do	25	No			Friend Nils Edkvist 661 Bryant st Denver Col		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	do	do	Björka
23	Single	do	40	No			Friend Hans Lundgren 2222 Lawrence st Bellingham Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
24	yes	do	30	No			Cousin Erik Andersson 1 Park ave Ferry st Seattle Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
25	yes	do	20	No			Friend Miss Hilda Nelson 905 W. 10th st Aberdeen Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
26	no	do	40	No			Cousin Adam Andersson R F D 41 Box 61 Congdon Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	blue	do	do	Skåne
27	do	do	40	No			Friend F Alfredsson		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Norrköping
28	yes	Father	20	No			Friend Erik Berg Father Erik Berg Falk, Sweden		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hjorsta
29	yes	do	30	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
30	Single	self	$25	No			Friend H. J. Westerberg Swedish Hotel 214 Lincoln Ave Minneapolis Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do

U. S. Steerage Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. St. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.A.M.C. & R.N. & ch. 60 & Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

William R. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22267	Karlsson	Gerda	23		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father: Carl Karlsson, Hjörnevala	Minn.	Minneapolis
22268	Andersson	Agnes Charlotta	18		F. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Mother: Charlotta Andersson, Eskilstuna	Minn.	Lapsley
22268	Eriksson	Maria	22		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Erik Eriksson, Örgryte	Minn.	Minneapolis
22204	Cornelius	Hans Lajos	18		M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jaibs	Father: Helena Cornelius, Brida	Minn.	Minneapolis
22215	Gustafson	Johan Albin	24		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gestrikland	Father: Gustaf Björnsson, Ytterhögdal	Minn.	Lyndale
22256	Andersson	Emma	42		F. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gestrikland	Father: Olof Andersson, Rättvik	Ill.	Chicago
	Lundberg	Anton	16		M.	Farm Laborer				Swedish	Sweden		Johan Lundberg (Father) Stenstorp		
22037	Nelson	Johan	33		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father: Nils Nelson, Ångård	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22504	Ohman	Jonas Wilhelm	21		M.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes			Sweden	Lysvik	Father: Christoffer Ohman, Lysvik	Wash.	Spokane
22645	Holmquist	Agda	17		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Gefle	Father: Gefle		Seattle
22646	Svensson	Gerda Kristina	28		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Stockholm	Father: August Holmquist, Borgvalla	N.Y.	New York
22647	Eriksson	Carl Adolf	23		M.	Farmer	U-379047	Yes				Grimanstorp	Father: Sven Johnsson, Wiby		
22240	Jacobsen	Nils	24				Yes	Yes				Helsingborg	Father: Anders Eriksson, Klippan		
22963	Svensson	Johanna	39		F.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes				Höör	Father: Jacob Nilsson, Nygårdsvägen, Helsingborg	Minn.	Minneapolis
22967	Larsson	Ida	21		F.		Yes	Yes				Gammalstorp	Mother: Hanna Svensson, Höör	Minn.	Rockford
22165	Svensson	Johannes	31		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes					Father: Lars Olsson, Örbyehus, Sandsäter	Minn.	Minneapolis
22967	Nielsson	Gustaf Einar	19		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Åsbo	Mother: Louisa Nielsson, Örbyehus, Sandsäter		
22962	Larsson	Anton	22		M.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes				Klysberg	Father: Nils A. Larsson, Hällkulla, Åsbo	Ind.	Michigan
23504	Eliason	Per	37		M.							Gammalstorp	Father: Lars Olsson, Tingsryd, Grimsten, Werbo	N.Y.	New York
23501	Pihlgren	Kristina Sofie Elisa	28		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	Father: Lars Olsson, Örbyehus, Sandsäter	Minn.	Minneapolis
22957	Andersen	Rasmus	25		M.	Farm Lab.						Aarhus	Wife: Hanna Eliasson, Örbyehus, Sandsäter		
	Johansen	Karl Julius	35		M.	Fireman	Yes	Yes				Aalborg	Kristian Pihlgren, Aarhus	Mich.	Lake Odessa
22795	Edvardsen	Arthur Edvard	21		M.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kröya	27 Dannebrogsgade, Aarhus	Wash.	Hoquiam
22133	Kristvik	Hans E.	62		M.	Preacher	Yes	Yes				Minneapolis	Father: Andreas Andersen, Kastrup	Minn.	Brookston
22322	Kjelvik Haugnes	Karl Mathias	41		M.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes					Father: Hans Andersen, Kastrupgaard, Kjöng	S.D.	Ekeles
		Marit	43		F.	Wife							P. R. Kristvik, Asst. Minneapolis		
		Hannanna	18		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes					A. Pihlsens Enke, Aarhus		
		Thorvald	16		M.	Laborer							Father: Jens Andersen, Grauen, Kolding	N.J.	Prentiss
		Gjertrud	10		F.	Child							Father: Andreas Edvardsen, Salen, Kröya	Minn.	Brookston
		Gjertrud	73		F.	W. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes					P. R. Kristvik, Asst. Minneapolis		
													Father = Grandfather Karl Haugnes, Mother		
													Brother Ole Knudsen Kjelvik, Vaagstranden		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 24, 1910

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw'd J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. & S.I. L.M. & S.P.I. 51

Lunatic Asylum Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William L. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...16 S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diflock	James	48		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Sister in Law Mrs Diflock Citizens Dwell. Bower St. E.C.	N.Y.	New York
2	Phillips	Ellen	47		w	Widow						Wimbledon	Sister Clara Lake c/o Eccles Rd Clapham Jnc. Surrey		
3	— " —	William Henry	22		m s	Bookkeeper									
4	Goodman	Fanny Jane	20		s	Domestic servant							Mother Mary Goodman 8 Bartholomew Rd Goswell Rd		
5	Holmes	Herbert Harris	22		m s	Cabin Steward						Deptford	Agnt Mr Wood Irongate Wharf Paves Hill E.C.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	— " —	Elsie Doris	9		s	Child									
7	Kitcher	James Samuel	31		m m	Stoker							Father in Law Mr 67 New North Rd	London E.C.	N.Y. New York
8	— " —	Charlotte Edith	29		m	Wife									
9	— " —	Eleanor Florence	7		s	Child									
10	Spenceley	Philip William	16	10	s	Grocers Assistant							Uncle Mr P.W. Spenceley 240 Neville Rd Upton Park E.		
11	Kalvatn Nelius	Jakob	20			Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Volden	Father Nels Kalvatn, Volden	Minn	Crookston
12	Haaskjold	Peter Johannes K.	20										Father Iver Haaskjold, Volden	N.D.	Fisherville
13	Folkestad	Rasmus Elias	33			Veterinary Surgeon	9/11/06						Father Johannes Folkestad, Volden	Wash	Arlington
14	Ingebrigtsen	Anna Birgitta Regina	24		s m	Wife						Salsund	Father Peter Olsen, Salsund	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Kjelvik	Karoline	36		o	Servant						Vagstranden	Uncle Ole Kjelvik, Vagstranden, Romsdal	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Sather	Lena	20									Valdresberg	Father Jorgen Sather, Valdresberg	Wash	Everett
17	Cherwig	Ole Rasmussen	18		ex	Farm Lab						Bergen	Father Rasmus Cherwig, Jordal, Lyen	Ia	Lawler
18	Olsen	Nils	18									Verdal	Father Ole J. Bjornsen, Verdal	Mont.	Kalispell
19	Kristiansen	Kasper	17									Nd. Helsem	Father Kristian Eriksen Hauglosmt Nd. Hedemarken		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Gundersdal	Gunval	24		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Norway	Lerkingedal	Wife Marie Gundersen, Lerkingedal, Skandsmas	NY	New York
22	Spangar	Anette	41			Laborer			Sweden	Finnish	England	Wimpeli	Wife Maria Spanga Wimpeli	Wisc	Washburn
23	Sjöblom	Emma Augusta	19			Fisherman						Eskero	Father Erik Sjöblom, Eskero Skyttby Aland	Minn	St. Paul
24	Myles	Thomas	67		m	Farm Lab			England	Irish			Wife Mrs Myles		
25	Norris	Matthew	27			Carpenter						Melbourne	Cousin Mr. Mc Kenness Wood End. Victoria		New York
26	Clarke	George	53		w	Bricklayer			England	English	England	Bedford	Sister Mary Sells 20 Greenhill St. Bedford	Wis	N. Lewington
27															
28															
29															
30															

...HAMPTON, ENGLAND:

...Council.

...ded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 24/10, 190 52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time, or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or agent of any kind on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States, or by any letter, circular, advertisement, or printed matter, advertising the inducements or opportunities offered for labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Wife Mrs Diplock 614 W 136th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	England	Bexley Kent
2	..	..	$100	..	..	..	Daughter Nellie Phillips 426 3rd Ave New York	..	Son	in	Eyes	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	London
3	..	..	$200	..	..	..	States	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	Dark	Brn	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	$110	..	..	..	Friend	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Brn	..	..	..	Slough
5	Parents	$21	Cash from father & children debt nobile under inspection	..	..	..	Father Henry J Holmes 3010 Iron bridge Ave Cleveland	(mother dead)	..	..	4 sista x 1 bro	..	5	7	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	..	..	Taverham
6	..	..	$	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Self	$455	..	..	..	..	Bro Mr Kitchen 2101 2nd Ave New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7½	fair	fair	Brn	..	..	London
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lame	..	..	5	5½	..	Lt Brn	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Parents	No	..	..	..	..	Father Fredk Geo Spenceley 197 Covert St Brooklyn Ny.	mothers, 2 bros	..	..	..	No	..	5	4	fair	Lt Brn	Brn	..	..	Leyton
11	Brother	$25	..	..	..	..	Brother Hans Nilsen Box 83 Crookston, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blonde	ll	"	Norway	Volden
12	Father	No	..	..	..	..	Cousin Laurits Buskyen Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	$25	..	..	..	..	Box 488 Luverne Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Husband	$25	..	..	..	..	Cousin Ragnild Hoistad, Arbrigton Snohomish Co. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	$25	..	..	..	..	Husband Helmer Ingebrigtsen 1407 Sanchez St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salsmund
16	"	$25	..	..	..	..	Brother Jens Hjelvik 3501 Nevada Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Vegstranden
17	"	$25	..	..	..	..	Wife Helena Sather Box 184 or 111 Church Ave Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valdeshang -
18	"	$25	..	..	..	..	Aunt Siri Hansen Landes, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Sogn
19	"	$25	..	..	..	..	Cousin Nils Thoresen Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	"	"	"	Verdal.
20	"	$25	..	..	..	..	Uncle Ole Sakke Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	Friend Ingvald Dagfinrud 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Copd	No	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ryl	Norway	Lerkingstad
22	S	"	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Hancock	Brother in law Hans Pjala R. F. D. 1, Hubbard, Dayton Co. Wis.	"	"	"	"	Followed sister's husband	5	5	"	br	"	"	Finland	Wimpeli
23	S	Sister	$15	No	..	..	Sister Olga Nilasola 520 Cook St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Storby, Eskero
24	S	self	$75	..	..	..	Brother in law Robert Mc Laughlin Cooper Point, Harbor Co. Wis.	mother, 2 bros, 1 sister				(Not a grad[illegible])									
25	"	"	$19	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Uncle Rev. Dr. Horace Hinds to assist [illegible]														
26	"	"	$20	No	..	..	James Rebecca Harris 2053 - 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.	(Has in Volute Plains Savings Bank)						5	7½	fair	"	gr	"	"	"
27							Stephen Marshall Kelley 208 W. 21st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gr	blue	"	Wellingborough
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1960,

at NEW YORK.

J Stagg
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I. Lieut.-Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...with Immigration Laws
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Sajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3751	Alanko	Hilda	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rauma	Father Kustaa Wahlroos, Wolinodenala, Rauma R.S.	N.Y.	New York
3752	Saaristo	Suoma	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Söderström Kauppakatu, Rauma.	do	do
3753	Kaukaanpää	Emil	17	4	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi	Father Juho Kaukaanpää, Kaukajärvi, Lappajärvi.	Mich.	Ironwood
3754	Rantala	Amalia	60		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wimpeli	Sister Anna Lillstrand Wimpeli, Nyykööli	Wash.	Aberdeen
3755	~~Järvinen~~	~~Amanda~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rauma~~	~~Father Frans Jalonen Rauma R.S.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3756	~~Koivunen~~	~~Vilho~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ulvila~~	~~Father Kalle Torkki, Emakoski, Kinkkainen~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Ashtabula~~
3757	Torkki	Yrjö	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kinkkainen	Father Juho Grönroos Koskenkylä, Wehmaa	Minn.	Virginia
3758	Grundström	Olga	37		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Rauma		Oreg.	Hammond
9	—"—	Wieno	VL 358/444			Child	21/9/06		do	do	do	do		do	do
10	—"—	Eino	9		M S	Child	21/12/95		do	do	do	do		do	do
11	—"—	Kusta	2		M S	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
3760	Jalonen	Anna	18		F S	Servant	21/4984	1-11-39	do	do	do	Ulvila	Father Oskar Jalonen, Ulvila Rauman m.s.	do	do
3761	Koivunen	Vilho	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Father David Koivunen, Pihlava Pori	Minn.	Virginia
3762	Anderson Kiisk	Albert	17		M S		20-35/40		39-505	do	Scan	do	Father Anders Anderson. Kiilby, Esse	do	Two Harbors
3763	Sundqvist	Hilda	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pedersö	Brother Johan Sundqvist, Pedersö.	Mich.	Escanaba
3764	Aman	Anders	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	Scan	do	Kotterniö	Mother Wilhelmina Aman, Kotterniö.	Minn.	Two Harbors
3765	Asplund	Alina	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	Scan	do	Larsmo	Father Johan Mattson Larsmo, Jakobstad.	Utah	Salt Lake City
18	—"—	Edvin	6		M S	Child			U.S. born	do				do	do
19	—"—	Maurits	5		M S	Child			do	do				do	do
20	—"—	Edita	3		F S	Child			do	do				do	do
21	—"—	Kelli	-		F S				do	Scan	do	do		do	do
3766	Snellman	Alina	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Scan	do	do	Mother Anna Snellman Larsmo.	Wisc.	Ashland
3767	Forss	Alfred	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	Scan	do	Kotterniö	Father Anna Forss, Kotterniö.	Minn.	Two Harbors
3768	Wiklund	Matts	26		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	Finn	do	Nykarleby	Mother Maria Wiklund, Sooklot, Nykarleby.	Mich.	Gardner
25	—"—	Ida	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
26	—"—	Anna	-		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3769	Wik	Anna	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Finn	do	do	Father Elias Wik Sooklot, Nykarleby.	Oreg.	Astoria
27	—"—	Erik	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Wik Sooklot, Nykarleby.	do	do
3770	Kronsten	Alfred	28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Wife Maria Kronsten, Kronoby.	Minn.	Buhl
3771	Rönnkrans	Maria	24		F S	Shopmaid	do	do	do	Scan	do	Helsingfors	Father Emil Rönnkrans, Jakobstad	do	do

* Järvinen Amanda. Crossed out in error, but passenger was aboard

Wm. Alexander

...ENGLAND:

...ent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

31—2215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1910, 19 54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25		26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether afore paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government fund.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$17			Husband Ami Mouros, 246 E. 119th St New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light brown	blue		None	Finland	Rauma
2	do	Sister	$38			Sister Emmi Saarista, 320 E. 122nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Brother	$22			Brother Esa Rauhanpää, 939 Newport Ave Pittwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	grey	do	do	Lappajärvi
4	do	Husband	$50			Husband Matti Rautala 5748 Wishkah St. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Kauhava
5	Yes	Uncle	$25			Uncle August Ostman 348 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	light brown	brown	do	do	do	Rauma
6	Yes	Brother	$20			Brother Kaarlo Salo, 30 Beaver St Antigo, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	blue	do	do	do	Lapua
7	Yes	Self	$25			Friend Wennes Stenlund, 109 Locust St. Virginia Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Kuusamo
8	do	do	$50			Husband Wilhelm Grundström Box 1, Hammond, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Vaasa
9	Yes	Mother																		
10	Yes	do																		
11	Yes	do																		
12	Yes	Self	$25			Friend Gustav Koski, Box 1, Hammond, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown	blue		do	do	Rauma
13	Yes	do	$25			Friend Anton Wilen, Virginia Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Pori
14	Yes	do	$25			Friend Emil Oman, Box 178, Two Harbors, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Este
15	Yes	do	$25			Brother Viktor Lundgren 615 N. Main St. Escanaba, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Pedersö
16	Yes	do	$25			Brother Emil Oman, Box 178 Two Harbors, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	Kalteröö
17	do	do	$35	Yes	1908	Husband John Aspelund 66 Kanesel St. Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Larsmo
18	do	Mother			U.S. born															
19	do	do			do															
20	do	do			do															
21	do	do		No																
22	do	Self	$25	No		Sister Louisa Petterson P.O. Ashland, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown	blue		do	do	do
23	do	do	$25	do		Friend Emil Oman Box 178, Two Harbors, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	Kalteröö
24	do	do	$60	Yes	1908 Gardner, Mass	Friend Gustaf Östholm, 122 Green St. Gardner, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	do	do	do	Stockholm
25	Yes	Husband					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light	blue	do	do	do
26	Yes	Father																		
27	do	Self	$25	No		Sister Hanna W. K. 215-8th St. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	$25	do		Sister Elisabet [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	$25	do		Cousin Viktor Rönnkvist Box 87, Ishpeming, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	dk. gray	brown	do	do	Kronoby
30	do	do	$25	do		Brother do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown	grey	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or ddngerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
~~Master or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, ~~Basilicata~~, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. & L.M. & L.P.S. Lieut. Med. Belleau Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

William E. N. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5916 1	Eriksson	Johanna	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nykarleby	Father Anna Andersson Nykarleby,	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	—"—	Alma	9		F S	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
✓ 3	—"—	Bror	4		M S				do	do	do	do		do	do
5921 4	Ronnkvans	Tiina	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Granlund, Nykarleby	Minn	Duluth
✓ 5	—"—	Märta	3		F S	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
✓ 6	—"—	Sven	1		M S				do	do	do	do		do	do
5922 7	Paasimaa	Kaisa	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ylikiiminki	Father Jaakko Paasimaa, Ylikiiminki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
CANCELLED 8	Ayrävainen	Anna	40		F M	Widow	do		do	do	do	Sääkjärvi	Mother Maria Sorvali Vilajoki, Sääkjärvi	do	do
CANCELLED 9	—"—	Sino	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5923 10	Nusimäki	Henning	29		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi	Wife Lizzy Nusimäki, Fäkelä, Lappajärvi.	Mich	Baltic Mine
5924 11	Nori	Aina	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Sääkjärvi	Father Simo Nori, Vilajoki Sääkjärvi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5925 12	Ojala	Maria	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Father August Ojala, Ödelän kla, Kalajoki,	Wash.	Winlock
5926 13	Tavasti	Juho	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Tavasti, Ödelän kla, Kalajoki.	do	do
3757 14	Lindström	John	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristinestad	Mother Emilia Lindström Kristinestad	Wisc.	Racine
5927 15	Nevala	Akel	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Uncle Jaakko Rantala Isojoki Ruturanta	Pa.	Glassport
5927 16	Räfos	Viktor	32		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ähtäinen	Father Jaakko Räfos Lampin kylä Ähtäinen	Minn.	Cloquet
5928 17	Södelund	Julia	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Ida Södelund Lampin kylä Ähtäinen	do	do
5929 18	Isokorpi	Atlas	36		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Hilda Isokorpi Ähtäinen	do	do
5930 19	Österbacka	Juho	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ilma Österbacka Lahjajoki Ähtäinen	do	do
20	Tervasalo	Agneta	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Isonmaileksu	Father Heikki Tervasalo Isonmaileksu	do	Chicholm
21	Lundberg	Johan	34		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Brother Karl Lundberg Lotsgatan 18 Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
5931 22	Hermesalo	Hilma	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi	Father Matti Hermesalo, Kurejoki Alajärvi.	do	Jersey City
23	Mäkinen	Juho	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Wimpeli	Wife Hulda Mäkinen, Wimpeli KK.	Mich	Houghton
24	Halonen	Leo	40		M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Sievi	Mother Susanna Halonen, Jyrinki Sievi.	Minn.	Minneapolis
25	Joensuu	Aug.	56		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Alajärvi	Wife Anna Joensuu, Laaljärvi Alajärvi.	do	Chisholm
5932 26	Lakio	Jakob	30		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Jakio Ojajärvi, Alajärvi	Mich	Redridge
✓ 27	—"—	Hulda	27		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
✓ 28	—"—	Henry	10		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
✓ 29	—"—	Hilda	7		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
✓ 30	—"—	Ester	4		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—21909

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 24th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	Husband Arthur Erikson, 1019 Sedgwick str, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	blue	None	Finland	Nykarleby
2	do	father	—																	
3	do	do	—																	
4	do	Self	$10	No	—	Husband Victor Rönnqvans Box 87, Strdal, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	light	blue	do	do	Nykarleby
5	do	father	—	No	—															
6	do	do	—	do	—															
7	do	Self	$25	No	—	Friend Fanny Kurvinen 1121 83d str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blond	blond	grey	do	do	Maaker
8	do	do	$10	do	—	Friend A. J. Harrison 114-16 Christopher str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	blue	brown	do	do	Säärkjärvi
9	do	Mother	—																	
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901 Ironton, Minn	Brother in law John Kärnä, Box [illegible] Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Lappajärvi
11	Yes	do	$15	No	—	Sister Anna Kärnä 769-43rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do	grey	do	do	Säärkjärvi
12	Yes	do	$20	do	—	Sister Hanna Keitaniemi Box 37, Winlock, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	black	dark	do	do	Kalajärvi
13	Yes	do	$25	No	—	Sister Riikka Tavastia Box 37, Winlock, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
14	Yes	Father	$20	do	—	Father Herman Lindström 118th & 9th str. Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	do	blue	do	do	Kristinestad
15	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	1906-1909	Mother Emma Nevala Manangahela av Glassport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	do	brown	scar on forehead	do	Wiipuri
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904-1907 Calumet Minn	Friend Wm Gilanpää 23-11th Scott Calumet Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	blond	blue	do	do	Ahlainen
17	do	do	$25	No	—	Friend do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	brown	green	do	do	do
18	do	do	$25	do	—	Friend do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
19	do	do	$20	No	—	Friend do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	$25	do	—	Brother Anton Heino Box 737 Chisholm Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Noormarkku
21	do	do	$40	do	—	Fr. Amie Strube 1040 Stranton ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Thurby
22	do	do	$20	do	—	Friend Eero Pekuri, 119 Baldwin Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Evijärvi
23	do	do	$30	No	1906-1907 Ironton, Minn	Friend Henrikka Mäkinen Box 338, Houghton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Wimpeli
24	No	do	$40	do	1894-1909 Minneapolis	Friend Waitenor Nelson, 227 Central av Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Sievi
25	Yes	do	$25	do	1887-1908 Virginia	Friend Jaakko Koivisto, Box 86, Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Alajärvi
26	No	do	$40	do	1899-1909 Redridge Mich.	Friend Aapeli Salmi Box 83, Redridge, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Husband				Cor. Ct. Houghton Co., Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	light	brown	do	do	do
28	do	Father				Aug 15, 1904														
29	do	do																		
30	do	do																		

Clerk of St. Louis Co., St Louis Co., Minn. Apr 27 1903

Clerk of St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. Oct. 20 1890

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw'd J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the United States, Acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K.-A.H.S. Lieut.-Col. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

J. H. Chetwood

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, June 15th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1121	Leschinski	Lazar	31		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New South Wales	Sydney	Nephew Wm M Leschinski 100 Campbell St Sydney N.S.W.	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Rachel	26		M	wife									
3	"	Florence	4		S	Dtr	No	No							
1122	Baas	Schulem	26		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Chas Baas 23 Cold Store Water Rd N.	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	"	Helena	24		M	Embroideress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	"	Rose	2		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	"	Sam	1	mo	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1123	Freeman	Phillip	22		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England				Mother Mrs Sophia [illegible]		
9	"	Dora	2		S	Child	No	No							
10	"	Rachel	20		S		Yes	Yes							
1124	Schindler	Bernhard	30		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Glarus		Brother Mathias Schindler Luther, Canton Glarus		Switzerland

14-6660

Wm Alexander

5/17

* "Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 21 1910, 190 58

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in addition, an idiot, insane person, pauper, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Brother Mr C H Leachinsky 761 Grand St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	Pole	Russia Brodtzfeld
2							Brother in law													
3							Uncle													
4	Yes	Mother $10.					Mother Anna Bass 121 Allen St New York						Following occupation	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey		Austria Stanislau
5		$15																		Vienna
6														5	4	Dark	Black	Brn		
7																				
8	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~				~~Husband~~ Jacob Freeman							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn		England London
9																				
10	Self	No																		
11	Yes	Self	$8	no			Aunt Anna Sachs Borough Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Dk	Brn	Mol	Switzerland Riva
12																				
13																				
14																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Titanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

J Hellenstein
Immigration Officer.

Fl—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Minnie", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K. & Q.C.P. Licent. Med. Belfast Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 23rd, 1910

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 15th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64163 1	Kuzman	Petri	20	M	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Turky	Albanian	Turky	Krusovo	wife Muska Kuzmann	Ill.	Chicago
64159 2	Sokol	Stjepan	32	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Trilovo	father Stefan Sokol Krusovo	"	"
64160 3	Lazar	Blaze	35	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trilovo	wife Selvia Lazar, Trilovo	"	"
64161 4	Dima	Tome	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusovo	wife Sara Dima	"	"
64162 5	Kuzman	Mice	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusovo	wife Maria Kuzman	"	"
64166 6	Rauter	Ludwig	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusovo	wife Johanna Rauter	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Zivanic	Ivan	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sibinj	wife Kata Zivanic	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Jelencic	Mirko	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luka Jelencic Sibinj	"	"
12	Spasic	Milka	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gjuro Spasic Sibinj	"	Pittsburg
13	Simac	Petar	29	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Palanjan	wife Simac Ruzica Palanjan	"	Lorge
14	"	Katya	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonija Simac Cernibug	Mich	Houghton
15	Kozak	Ivan	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabonski	wife Ana Kozak Cernibug	"	"
16	Spasic	Nicola	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jeka Spasic Sabonski	Pa	Youngstown
17	Tomasevic	Janaro	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kara Tomasevic Sabonski	"	"
18	Lisac	Jurat	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banjanc	father Banjanc Gjuga Lisac	Pa	Harrisburg
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gerovo	father Stefan Gerovo	Mich	Houghton
20	Juraco	Dragica	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Begovorzdolje	father Mate Juraco		
21	"	Vicenca	6	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father Petar Petkin Begovorzdolje	Ill	Peoria
22	Pesic	Jakob	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Begovorzdolje	"	"
23	Paskvan	Alojz	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poljce	father Luka Paskvan Poljce	Mich	Rockyn
24	Erakovic	Juliana	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Korkopaj	father Josip Pavlovcevic Korkopaj	Ill.	Chicago
25	Zikra	Margaretha	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Zikra Korkopaj	"	Chicago
26	Ermura	Laza	20	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Habandza	father Mijat Ermura Habandza	Pa	West Elizabeth
27	Novakovic	Nile	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krazovac	brother Mara Novakovic Krazovac	Ind	Indiana Harbor
28	Zec	Lazo	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habandza	wife Zec Habandza	Pa	West Elizabeth
29	"	Stevan	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stevan Zec Habandza	"	"
30	Jolicic	Laze	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Marko Jolicic Habandza	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-109267-F-2346 German

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-178616 10/13/37

...NGLAND:

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute perma... residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68 S8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, corporation, society, government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$20	Yes	2y	St. Louis	Friend Niko Seoff 1Bez St. 108 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	No	Turkey	Kruscov
2		"	13	"	"	"	Friend Stavro Seykoff Dealster St. 107 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Crilovo
3		"	16	No			Friend Spiro Lozanoff Chicago 1Ill. South Green St. 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Rilevo
4		"	16	"			Friend Ilia Maksimoff Dealster St. 108 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kruscov
5		"	20	Yes		St Louis	Friend Tasko Lozanoff South Green St. 141 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
6		"	20	No			Brother in law Franz Klinaric Milwaukee Wisc Reed St. 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kostavenitza
7							uncle Simo Stojanovic													
8																				
9																				
10		Self	$22				Friend Ivanja Kuscovic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	Brown	No	Austria	Sutej
11							Ingram Co. St. Pittsburg													
12							Friend Ivanja Kuscovic													
13							Ingram Co. St. Pittsburg Pa													
14							Friend Ivan Vlahovic Kaja													
15							Pennsylvania													
16							brother in law Kadin							5	7					Vitanjem
17							Kavaglie Haughton Mich													
18							brother Niko Simac							5	6					Crnelog
19							Lawndale Mich													
20							brother in law Saye Katerina					Follicular conjunctivitis		5	3					
21							Hankton St. Lorene St.													
22							friend Ivana Jukovic							5	5					Cabinki
23							Lorene St. Pittsburg Pa.													
24							cousin Niko Krucina							5	4					
25							Harrisburg Harrisburg Pa 9 St. Mill													
26							Uncle Ivanja Simac							5	6					Kanjane
27							Lawndale Mich. Box 236.					Follicular Conjunctivitis		5	3					Gerce
28							Ivanja Kasin Hrvatska													
29							husband Franc Turaco													
30		Self	$26				Box 75 St. Hamtramck Mich Penn Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	brown	No	Hungarian	Begovanzdolje
31							father "													
32							friend "													
33							Brother Tonja Kadovan							5	5		black			
34							Box 496 Coalgate Washington					Follicular Conjunctivitis		5	6					
35							husband Tonja Crnkovac													
36							P.O. Gibson N. Mex Mat Valley							5	4		br	blue		Policе
37							Brother Anton Jokra							5	7		br	blue		Mrtkopalj
38							P.O. Gibson N. Mex Makin Valley							5	7		black	black		
39							Wife Br. Ivana Crnusa													
40							Box No 3 West Elizabeth Pa							5	8		gr	gray		Skrandza
41							Brother Ivan Mrakovic													
42							1257 P.O. Gary Ind. N. Indiana Harbor							5	9½					Mrazovac
43							Brother Marko Lec													
44							Box No 3 West Elizabeth							5	11					Skrandza
45			$25	Yes	1905		G.F. Davao Crnusa													
46			$25	Yes	1903	West Elizabeth	Box No 3 West Elizabeth							5	5					
47			$25	No	1906		friend Tjurdy Bolic													
48			$25	No	1906		West Elizabeth Pa							5	6		br	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give Whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E. J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F R O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic sailing therewith (State whether leaving or arriving therewith or as employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I & L R C P I Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. R. O. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

J. Haster

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 15th June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Boreghini	Biagio	* 38		M	M	Laborer			~~U.S.A. Citizen~~ Italian	Arabic People			Sister Domenica Jeriat Shingo Turk post Daaelga Syria	Pa	Kirkspelle	U.S. A
2	"	Rosa	* 22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	U.S.
3	Saumbal	George	* 32		M	M	merchant	"	"	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~ Turk Syria	Rachaiekhdi			Mother Mary Saumbal Rachaia Wady	Ill	Spring Valley	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspected
William Zoch

~~* Has man appeared with money at time of passing~~

3/16
3/15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 621

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

62

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Citizen	1				Nov 1/04 Circuit Ct Adair Co. Mo.																
Citizen	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master), of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

J Havlor
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New York.

F. H. Taylor

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

637

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

O&K S.S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 15th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bjure	Xerxe	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Finnish	Switzerland	Grimlach		Ohio	Cincinnati
2	"	Emma	25		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Max	4		M child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johann Ansanni Rheinpnach Switz	"	"
4	"	Otto	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Lulu	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Emma	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Tadey	Josip	17		M S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croat	Austria Hungary	Slobin	father Mato Tadey	Del	Farmington
8															
9													William Bock Inspector		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

E 32

64

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$50	1905	Cincinnati		no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Switzerland	Rancen
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother Louis Bieri 2402 Easter Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"								
7	S	"	30	no	—	—	Bro Jurray Tadey Box 44 Lemington Ger	no	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	light blue	"	"	Hanry	Celabe
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master), of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

J. Flynn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W 7 N O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

William O'H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

J. Clark Post

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 15th of June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1133	Mohamed	Kassem	40	M	M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Nebek	His wife Nedjé K. Mohamed in Nebek Syria	Conn.	Willimantic
"	Kattan Mohamed	Kassem (his son)	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother	"	"
1134	Cattatly	Afifé	25	F	M.	Husb. wife	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"		"	"
"	Cattatly	Linda	2	F	S.	With parents	no	no	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Her mother Hanné Ferneine in Beyrouth - Syria	N.Y.	New York City
"	Cattatly	Aghenie	2	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her grand mother Hanke Ferneine	"	"
1132 6	Abou Assaly	Hanna	25	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Her grand mother: Hanne Ferneine	"	"
7	Abou Assaly	Wadia (his sister)	19	F.	S.	At home	no	no	"	"	"	Rachaia Wadi	Her mother Catherine Abou Assaly in Rachaia Wadi Syria	N.Y.	New York
	Sambal	Fadwa	26	F.	M.	Husb. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother: Catherine Abou Assaly	"	"
	Sambal	Nicholas (her bro.)	11	M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Her mother in Syria Mary Sambal in Rachaia Wadi Syria	N.J.	Spring Valley
1129 10	Chamie	Moodia	40	"	M.	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	his grand mother - Mary Sambal	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Malek	Moussa	20	"	S.	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife: Zakie Chamie in Rachaia - Wadi Syria	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED	Malek	Hassibey (his niece)	1	F.	S.	with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	His uncle Habl Malek Rachaia - El. Wadi	N.Y.	New York City
1136 13	Nassif	Wassa	16	M.	S.	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Rashaya El Wadi	"	Her cousin Habl Malek	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Melhem	Abraham	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His uncle Joseph Tion Rashaya El Wadi Syria		
ADMITTED 15	Nabiha	Abraham (his sister)	15	F.	"	Home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	His uncle Salem Bechara Rashaya El Wadi (Syria)	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED 16	Kouri	Melhem	20	M.	"	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her uncle Salem Bechara Rashaya El. Wadi (Syria)	"	"
1139 17	Bou Daher	Eissa	15	"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	His uncle Gerios Kouri Rashaya El Wadi Syria	N.H.	Manchester
1140 18	Zoghaiar	Eissa	19	"	M.	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Caumey Boy	"	"
19	Zoghaiar	Fortunia	23	F.	"	Husb. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sake Rashaya El Wadi Syria His uncle Elias Malouk	"	"
1141 20	Aboudi	Hanna	17	"	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rashaya El Wadi Syria His uncle: Elias Malouk	"	"
1142 21	Kahali	Louisa	20	F.	M.	Husb. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Rashaya El. Wadi Syria His mother Aboudi Jacob	"	"
22											Ramalla	Ramalla	Ramalla - Palestine His aunt Myriam Kahali	"	"
23											Rashaya	Rashaya	Rashaya (Syrie)	Va	Bayonne
24													William Bush		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL 99153

HOSPITAL DIS CHARGED

1-220533 805 5-26-99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 633

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1910

66

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$178	no	—	—	his cousin Ahmad Abbas Ale													
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	with his father 60 Clemente St. Williamantic	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	Chest	—	Syria	Niha
3	yes	Herself	$100	"	—	—	Her husband Habeel Cattaby	"	"	"	"	Foldic or Carpenter	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	her mother	"	"	—	—	aby. 35 Broadway New York Age 70 yrs	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	00	clear	Chest.	Chest.	—	Syria	Damas
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	Her father Habeel Cattaby	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	"	Beyrouth
6	"	Herself	$108	no	—	—	Her father Habeel Cattaby	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	"	Beyrouth
7	"	her brother	"	"	—	—	their uncle Abraham Salame and N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	Rachaia-Wadi
8	no	her husband with her who accompanies her husband	no	—	—		Bros 32 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12½	brown	black	black	—	"	"
9	"		"	"	—	—	with her husband George Sambal in Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	Chest	Chest.	—	"	"
10	yes	himself	$37	yes	1906 1910	Port Hope Ont	his father George Sambal U.S. His friend Eba Samara 40 Cedar Street Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	himself	$15	no	—	—	His friend Abdallah Daas 60.62 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	"	tatooing two hands	"	"
12	"	Her uncle	"	"	—	—	Her friend Abdallah Daas His friend Abdallah Daas 60.62 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	clear	black	black	tatooing left hand	"	Rashmya El Wadi
13	"	Himself	$25	"	—	—	His friend Daniel Fabur 60.62 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	brown	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	His friend Daniel Fabur 60.62 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Chest tatooing two hands	"	"
15	"	her father	$60	"	—	—	His friend Abdallah Daas 60.62 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	Himself	$25	"	—	—	His friend Abdallah Daas 60.62 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	Himself	$25	"	—	—	His cousin Antonio Ayda 69 W. 17th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	Himself	$20	"	—	—	His cousin Antonio Ayda 69 W. 17th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	thatooing left hand	"	"
19	"	For mother	$40	"	—	—	His cousin Abdo Hathaway 69 W. 17th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	tatooing at head	"	"
20	"	Self	$40	"	—	—	His friend John Hatema 50 Broadway (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	chest	tatooing at head	"	Rashaya El Wadi
21	no	Herself	$25	"	—	—	For uncle Juban Khouri 1/2 J. Rauu 130 W. 49th St Baymo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Ramalla
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Harbaja
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master) of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CRCJ.CK EGY Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William P. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at New York.

J. H. Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

134 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg the 15th of June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Etcheberry	Jean Pierre	22	6	M.	cultivator	yes		Argentinian	French	France	Mendiondo (Basses Pyrenees)	to brothers at Buenos Ayres	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Rosso	Natale	28	6	M.	"	"		Italian	Italian	New York	Italy Cambiano (Piemonte)	to father: Giuseppe at Bardonezza	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Gado	Cristina	40	0	M.	Jew	"		"	"	"	"	to sister: Fabina "	"	"
4	Ferrarino	Benizi	20	0	S.	Jew	"		"	"	"	"	to father: Gino "	"	"
5	Verga	Bartolomeo	24	6	M.	miner	"		"	"	France	Lyon	to wife: Verga Irene	Ill.	Chicago
6	Bertolino	Joseph	25	0	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	to brothers: Jn at Villeurbanne Lyon	"	"
7	Pino	Giovanni	26	6	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	to father: Pietro Bertolino	Col.	Los Cerillos
8	Ricci	Domenico	25	6	M.	"	"		"	Italian Latin	Italy	Portellamento (Torino) Teapoli (Bay Campolano)	Villeurbanne à Lyon to wife: Giovanna Pino at Portellamento to father: Angelo Ricci at Teapoli	R. I.	Providence
9															
10															
11													William Bork Agent		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 634

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1910

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	M				
2	M	Self	$20	no	Nicolino D'Oregna husband 519 Jackson Street at San Francisco
3	M	"	$60	Yes 1907 Los Angeles	his wife Benito at Bolbaio, Italy
4	M	"	$30	no	Salvatore Alberto Alberto 519 Broadway at Los Angeles
5	S	"	$30	"	161 Buffalo Ave Los Angeles
6	S	"	$50	no	523 Broadway at Los Angeles
7	S	"	$40	yes 6 years Los Angeles	his brother Vergo Giuseppe at South Bend (Ind.)
8	"	"	$100	yes 4 years	no relative
9	no	"	$110	yes 5 years Providence R.I.	his brother Gerardo Ricci 637 Atlantic Street at Providence R.I.
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordinary	auburn			Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	good	Br.			Italy	Montemurro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.			"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.			"	Montemurro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brownish gray				"	Montemurro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark color				"	Pontelandolfo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn				"	Foligno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black color, 3 scars on the front				"	Naples

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 634

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1960 68

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by himself or by some other person, a relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, employer, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no			Richard J. Gregory Capt. of Police 1219 Jackson Street at San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	auburn		Argentine	Buenos Ayres
2	"	"	$60	yes	1958	Los Angeles	his wife. Benito at Bolinas, Cal.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	good	gr		Italy	Montemagno (Lucca)
3	"	"	$40	no			Antonio Albero	7	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br		"	Viareggio (Lucca)
4	"	"	$30	"			319 Bunker St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br		"	Montemagno (Lucca)
5	"	"	$20	no			his brother Vergo Giusto at South Rhine (Switz.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	auburn gray		"	San Giusto (Lucca)
6	"	"	$40	yes	3 years	Los Angeles	notary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown		"	Foligno (Perugia)
7	"	"	$60	"	4 years	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn		"	Castellamonte (Turin)
8	no	"	$40	yes	15 years	Providence R.I.	his brother Gerardo Ricci 637 Charles Street at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	auburn	3 scars on the front	"	Scapoli
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master) of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereupon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I & L R C P I Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 15th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Nitre~~	~~Stefanoff~~	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turky	Ottoman	Turky	Douyeni	~~Stefan Naido of Douyeni post Nacolitz Turky~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Columbus~~
2	Nitre	Stefanoff	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turky	Ottoman	Turky	Douyeni	Stefan Naido, Douyeni by Monastir post Nacolitz	Ohio	Columbus
3	Yanum	Lazaroff	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazar Tomaff, Douyeni	Ill.	Chicago
4	Andrea	Lazaroff	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazar Yanum Douyeni post Nacolitz	"	"
5	Vassil	Coleff	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabe Temolatz Douyeni post Nacolitz	"	"
6	Lazar	Todoroff	28	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ivan Traicoff Douyeni post Nacolitz, Monastir	"	"
7															
8											William Buck				
9											[illegible]				
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 635

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 10

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			friend Mitre Stefan Rood sh 313 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown	No	Turky	Dupcovi
2	Yes	self	22	No			friend Georgi Nikoloff No 313 Lauferth place Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	No	Turky	Dupcovi
3	"	"	28	"			friend Mitre Stefan, Rood sh 313 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	Yes	27	Kaymoor W. Va	friend Nedelco Noumoff No 1626 Nurberry Ave Chicago Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	27	No			Ilia Skoff Rood sh No 313 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	"			Grahel Nedelco Todoroff Rood sh 313 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master), of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & Penn. & N.Y. Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F.H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown June 16th, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Pa 5729 1	Gantley	William	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Father Michael Gantley Birr Coroughy, Loorha.		
5738 2	Cahill	Teresa	16	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Cousin Mrs Hehir Ballygriffey Ennis	ny	newyork
5741 3	Murphy	Nora	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dripsey	Father Denis Murphy Dragoola, Dripsey Cork	"	"
5742 4	Powers	Patrick	26	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Portlaw	Father martin Powers Cleshgarry Portlaw Waterford	Pa	Braddock
5743 5	Prendergast	Michael	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	mother Johanna Prendergast old Bridge Clonmel	ny	newyork
5745 6	McGovern	John	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callowbrack	Father Michl McGovern Callowbrack Killmayo	Ill	Chicago
5746 7	Mc Guirk	Patrick	26	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father D. McGuirk 2. Hibernian Ave N Strand Dublin	Tenn	Bristol
624 8	Duggan	Mary	17	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Rokoval	Father John Duggan Rokoval Rathmore	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mary	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	sisters Miss McCarthy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1699 10	Reilly	Kate	20	"	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Father James Reilly Crossakeil, Kells Co Meath	Ill	Chicago
" 11	McKeon	Mary Cousin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father James McKeon Kilpath, Crossakeil Kells	N J	Newark
1409 12	Smith	Bridget	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Father Peter Smith Creghaun Kinvara	ny	Jersey City
[illegible]	Ryan	Mary Anne	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Wm Ryan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1704 14	Kilmartin	Mary	42	F	W	Widow	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Margt Farrell Tartown Glenemaddy Grandmother	ny	newyork
" 15	"	Margt Dau	9	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	"	"
1752 16	Murphy	Nora	21	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Father Thomas Murphy Killarney Co Kerry	Mass	Fitchburg
1808 17	Cummins	James	58	M	M	Retired Policeman	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs Cummins Glanealy Co Wicklow	Mo	St Louis
13420 18	OBryen	Lillian	20	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Corofin	Father John OBrien Corofin Ennis	ny	newyork
4581 19	Lyons	Margaret	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	mother Mrs Lyons Larch Hill Ennis	"	"
4581 20	Lyons	Bridget Sister	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
18386 21	Philbin	Julia	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Peter Philbin Kilbree Westport Co Mayo	N J	Elizabeth
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ballina	mother Mrs M O'Hara [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10017 23	Maguire	Patrick	27	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylanders	Father John Maguire Ballinalacken, Ballylanders	ny	Brooklyn
84 24	Dunn	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornacorrow	Father Mrs J Beirne Cornacorrow Co Leitrim	"	New York
85 25	Beirne	John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Father Thomas Lyons Lanesford Loughrea Galway	Conn	New Haven
4414 26	Lyons	Francis	14	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Mahoney Knockatee Loughrea Galway	Mass	Boston
18 27	Mahoney	Michael	48	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Michael Quarderra Co Tipperary	ny	New York
1410 28	O'Dwyer	Sarah	26	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Robertstown	Father Patrick Kilbeg Robertstown Wicklow	Pa	Braddock
14789 29	O'Connell	James	21	Mrs	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monegal	Father Patrick Connaghmore, Monegal	ny	New York
17430 30	Dunne	Timothy	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 21, 1910

12

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane and supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$10	no	sister Lizzie Gaffney 438 west 26th st newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	—	Ireland	Curraghy Birr
2	"	"	$7	no	sister Mrs Pazzo 246 west 68 st newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	(Dr. cert Chronic anaemia of patient)	5 4	fair	fair	blue	—	"	Ennis
3	"	"	$10	"	sister Margt Smith 165 Ruthledge st Brooklyn nye	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Dripsey
4	"	Uncle	$10	"	uncle Thos McGrath 527 13th st Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kilmacthomas
5	"	Cousin	$25	"	Cousin Pat Corliss 1455 Amsterdam Ave newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Clonmel
6	No	sister	$10	"	sister Nora McGovern 5827 Grand road Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fresh	fair	Legal	"	"	Callowbrack
7	No	Brother	$25	yes 4 yrs	Johnston Rubber mill Mc Guinness Bridge Johnston City Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Ruddy	fair	Legal	"	"	Dublin
8	No	sister	$25	no	sister Hannah Duggan 613 Jefferson av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	Grey	"	"	Kilroval
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Margt Hoare [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mallow
10	yes	Self	$25	no	uncle Jas Nelson 2220 Grand ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	Ireland	Kells
11	No	"	$30	yes 6/09 4 Chicago	uncle Gust. Dyrdahl [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	do
12	yes	"	$35	no	Cousin Thomas Jordan 5880 ocean ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brunette	black	brown	"	"	Kinvara
13	"	"	$25	no	Aunt Helen Lyons [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Calercivreen
14	yes	Self	$[illegible]	20 yrs ago	Brother James Frayers 219 East 47st Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Grey	blue	"	Ireland	Glenamaddy
15	"	Mother	—	1909	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
16	No	self	$25	no 1/1910	uncle Patk Carrickan 20 Dicks Ave Glens Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Killarney
17	yes	"	$25	yes 2 yrs St Louis	Cousin Patk Dowling 145 main Street St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	Corroborating Evidence	5 9	Sandy	brown		"	"	Donegall
18	yes	"	$50	no	Cousin Mrs Pazzo 246 west 68 st newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Corofin
19	"	"	$25	no	Cousin [illegible] 372 Kelly [illegible] Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Ennis
20	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Ennis
21	yes	"	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Jas Monahan 318 Fay Ave Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	black	grey	"	"	Watford
22	"	"	$40	"	Brother Michl O'Hara 224 Apple st Paterson Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Kelly's [illegible] Kilbrin
23	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother John Maguire City Police Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark	black	grey	"	Ireland	Ballylander
24	"	"	$25	no yes	1st Cousin Mc Maggie Tinnan 164 Myckull st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Connacorrow
25	"	"	$25	no	1st Cousin Mc Mc Keon 16 Wilson st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Kilmore
26	No	"	$15	" 26 yrs	Brother Michael Lyons 306 Gibsons st Canarsie Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Loughrea Galway
27	yes	"	$50	yes 3 yrs Boston	Home 60 Myles St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Loughrea Galway
28	"	"	$[illegible]	St. Newyork	Home Irving Park Chicago Granny Park Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Newtownsandes
29	No	brother	$25	No	Cousin Leo O Connell 1st st Pa Called Mrs Bradock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Robertstown
30	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin James Dwyer 446 E 73rd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Moneigal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W F X O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, daily through
(Strike out words not applicable. Surgeons "acting Generally" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State & N Y City Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W F X O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

J Fallon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q/42 ojk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown June 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9617/21	Farrell	John	38		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin Bridget Byrne	7 Dublin	Penn Johnston Pa
5751 2	McGinley	Bridget	22	7	" F S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycroy	Father John McGinley	Donna Ballycroy	" Edward
" 3	"	Catherine	7	7	" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9731 4	Keaney	Thomas	25		" M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Thomas	do	"
731 5	O'Malley	Michael	30		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Brother Patrick	Lettermacaward Ballinrobe	Ill Chicago
8731 6	Murray	Catherine	19		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Father James	Belmullet	Ny Brooklyn
99971 7	Patten	Manus	35		" M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Brother Michael	Westport	Ill Chicago
61000 8	"	Edward	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas	Currane Westport	Ohio Cleveland
9													do	do	" "
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 190 74

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Cousin John Burns Main	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
2								Uncle Michael McSmyley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballycroy
3								Brother	do						5.	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
4								Cousin John Burns	do	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Sligo
5								Friend							5.	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	Tormaggady
6								Brother							5.	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Westport
7								Cousin							5.	9.	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8								do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master), of the Adriatic (Queenstown), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ER 6 87 Y & P.P. Geo. Mex Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adriatic

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

June 24, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

15

2 5/6 Cert
39
42 Total

3 T
20 5,1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43 U. S. Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, June 16th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11842 1	Conley	William	59		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
5718 2	Monahan	Thomas J.	21		M	S	Stenograph	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth	[illegible]	N.J.	Elizabeth
STRICKEN OUT	Reddy	Mary	15		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	[illegible]	N.J.	Brooklyn
9408 4	Newman	Edward	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Passaic
83 5	McKeon	Mary	50		F	W	Widow	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Haven	[illegible]	Conn	New Haven
" 6	"	William	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	"	Cornelius	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	"	Peter	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	Eugene	11	9	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	James	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13419 11	Coughlin	Francis J.	36		M	M	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
111 30 12	Ryan	John	30		"	"	Lab	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Butte	[illegible]	Mont	Butte
" 13	"	Margaret	42		F	W	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomington	July 19 '86 [illegible] Bloomington Ill.	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13 1906

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

U. S. Citizens — List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190 16

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$	U.S. Citizen			Home 1374 East 81st Cleveland Ohio
2	"	"	$	U.S. Citizen			Home 318 Fay ave. Brooklyn
3	"	Aunt	$3	Yes	8	Newark	Home 274 Bainbridge St Brooklyn
4	Yes	"	$50	"		American born	Home 55 Jordan St Brooklyn
5	"	"	$	Yes	36	Returned American born	Home 46 Hudson Street Newtown Conn
6	"	Mother	$	"			do do
7	"	"	$	"			do do
8	"	"	$	"			do do
9	"	"	$	"			do do
10	"	"	$	"			do do
11	"	Self	$	"			do do
12	"	"	$	"			do do
13	"	"	$	"			do do
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Prior to arrival, or attempted arrival, in the United States, has any person or immigration agency procured the immigration of this alien?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. U. S. Citizen

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190* 16

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$	U.S. Citizen			Home 1374 East 71st St. Cleveland Ohio					No to No	No to Good							
2	-	"	$	U.S. Citizen			Home 318 Fay Ave. Elizabeth Pa					"	"							
3	"	Aunt	$3	Yes 8		Newark	Home 274 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn [illegible] Grand Trunk Pier Jersey City N.J.					"	"							
4	Yes	"	$50			American born	Home 18 Wilcox Street New Haven Conn					"	"							
5	"	"	$	Yes 36		New Haven						"	"							
6	"	Mother	$			American born	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	$	"		"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	$	"		"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	$	"		"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	$	"		"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Yes	"	$50	Yes 10		Butte	Walkerville	Butte	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gr	—		Ireland
13	"	"	$	"		Born Bloomington	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mch. 27-1899 - Court Common Pleas - Cuyahoga Co, O.

" " " " " "

Husband Feb 27-1890 - Superior Court New Haven Co Ct, Peter M Kain -

Aug 23-1895 Common Pleas Court Silver City Idaho

" " " " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master), of the Adriatic (Queenstown), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

J. Thos Fitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ADRIATIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived June 24th 191. , 19 , M., , from 77

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Pothecary	Emily	5	25	1		To sister	to Alice, 42 St & 4 Av. Nyc	P.	24	11.21	—	—	—
2	✓ Lewis	James	5	18	1		" med exam	Ex to son Jno Michael Lewis, Greenville Mass	J.	24	9.20	—	1	—
3	✓ Holmquist	Ogda	3	11	1		" uncle	Mrs Anna McKay						
4	✓ Svenson	Gerda	3	11	1		" uncle	227 E. 31 St. Nyc	H.	24	9.30	—	2	—
5	✓ Philbin	Julia	41	4	1		" aunt	Cous Thos F Monaghan, 318 Bay Av, Elizabeth N.J.	P.	24	12.10	—	—	—
6	✓ Jarvinen	Amanda	5	5	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Hilma Osterman, 2182 Lexington Av, Nyc	P.	24	9.51	—	1	—
7	✓ Alanko	Hilda	5	1	1		" husband	Hus Orig 216 E. 119 St, Nyc	S.	24	12.30	—	1	—
8	✓ Saaristo	Suoma	5	2	1		" sister	Sis Emma, 133 W. 95 St, Nyc	P.	24	2.05	—	1	—
9	✓ Prendergast	Michael	41	5	1		" cousin	Bro L. Patrick Cullen, 1455 Amsterdam Av, Ny	S.	24	1.20	—	—	—
10	✓ O'Connell	James	41	29	1		" tel $	RR W 25 Bro Lawrence, 1340 Talbot Ave Braddock Pa	OP	25	4	1	2	1
11	✓ O'Bryen	Lillian	41	18	1		" uncle	Sis Catharine, 888-2 Av, Nyc	P.	24	11	—	—	—
12	✓ Lyons	Bridget & sis	41	20/19	2		", cousin	Cous Mrs Lina Lyon, 397 College Av, Nyc	P.	24	11.16	—	—	—
13	✓ Smith	Bridget	41	12	1		" cousin	Cous Mr Thomas Jordan, 533 Ocean Av, J. City N.J.	S.	24	11.35	—	—	—
14	✓ Murphy	Nora	41	3	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs John Mullane, 171 No 1 St, Bklyn	S.	24	11.20	—	—	—
15	✓ Cassabby	Apipe & 2 ch	33	3/5	1	2	" husband	Hus Joseph Habib, 305 Henry St, Bklyn N.Y.	B.	24	9.45	—	2	—
16	✓ Spenceley	Philip W.	4	10	1		" parents	Mrs Lina, 197 Court St, Bklyn	P.	24	11.52	—	—	—
17	✓ Kahali	Loyria	33	21	1		" uncle	Cous Gebrail Khouri, 917 Macauley St, W. Hob. NJ	B.	24	9.40	—	1	—
18	✓ Nerala	Oksel	6	15	1		" tel $	RR 6 to Mrs Emilia Box 281 Glassport Pa	OP	27	4	3	4	3
19	✓ Hovi	Anna	6	11	1		" sister	Bd Mrs Ida Hovi, 719-43 St, Bklyn	P.	24	5.05	—	1	—
20	✓ Kernesaho	Hilma	6	22	1		" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	A.	24	5.20	—	1	—
21	✓ Paasinaa	Maisa	6	7	1		" friend	do	A.	24	5.20	—	1	—
22														

4 18 4 ??

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Adriatic (WHITE STAR) arrived June 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

No.

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Haighton, Edward	6	5	1	LPC Was deported Jan. II Cab. last	10.30 Detwiler											6/24	103	Gold 3 05						
2	Karlsen, Anna & bro	23	28/29	2	Acc Alien	10.25 Snider											6/25	4	Jan 9 55					1	
	Erik				Under 16																				
3	Bass Sohalem wf & 2 ch	7	4/7	4	LPC	10.40 Alexand	6/24	94	Enc											3 pm	7/1	Zeelandic		4	4
	Helena																								
	Rose																								
	Sam																								
4	Anderson, Agnes	3	2	1	LPC	10.30 Flannery	6/	25	Jan								6/	30	195 M 1 35						
5	Reddy, Mary	43	3	1	LPC	10.30 Flanner											6/	25	27 Jan 11 20		U.S. Born			6	7 6
6	Lundberg, Anton	3	7	1	LPC	10.40 Flanner											6/24	102	Ld 1 40					1	1
7	Sambal, George wf & ch	C31 C33	3 8/9	3	LPC	10.40 Book											6/24	124	Ld 2 50 U.S. Cty.						
	Fadwa																								
	Nicolas				To hosp 6/24 1 10 3:5pm		6/24	124	Ld	6/27	185	Enc	Landed 7/14 1 10 3pm												
8	Malek, Hassiley	C33	12	1	LPC Under 16 With #9	11.00 Book	6/12	93	K. Gyd End											9.30 am	5/10/11	Majestic			
9	Malek, Moussa	C33	11	1	LPC Guard of #8	11.00 Book	25	137	Ld	6/30	34	Hyd	7/18	1	0 3 30pm										
							7/12	93	K. Gyd End				Landed												
							25	137	Ld	6/30	34	Hyd	7/18	1	0 3 30pm										
10	Ayravainen, Anna & ch	6	8/9	2	LPC	11.25 DiMiceli	6/	25	6 Jan								6/	25	46 Jan 1 00						
	Simo																								
11	Cahill, Teresa	41Q	2	1	LPC Med Cert	12.30 Brown											6/24	120	Ld 2 30						
12	Abraham, Malham & sis	C33	14/15	2	LPC	11.00 Book											6/	89	5 Apr 3 05						
	Nabiba																								
13	Kouri, Melkem	C33	16	1	LPC	11.10 Book											6/	25	15 Jan 1 25					1	2 1

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Reiss, Surgeon of the U S Medical Detachment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colorado U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert R Burns

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of [illegible], 190

at Ny

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, June 16th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Bruce	David	38		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Mrs. B. Mexico	None	Scotland	Dundee T
2	~~Vidgaray~~	~~Julio~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Doctor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~						
3	~~Vidgaray~~	~~Refugio Ramirez~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~						
4	Brena	Jesus	29		M	M	Typist	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Sr. Adriana Vega #3 Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	R
5	Millanda	George Speeds	33		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium		None	Scotland	Glasgow	T
6	~~Hunton~~	~~George H~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~						
7	~~Garcia~~	~~Miguel Ramirez~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~						
8	Gonzalez	Jose L.	39		M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	S. Cordoval Florencia 14	Mexico	Mexico	VC. NY. EX. 64 R
9	Speniche	Shopie A	30		F	S		U.S.	U.S.								
10	Getz	Albert Charles	25		M	M		U.S.	U.S.								
11	Warren	Carelton	29		M	M		U.S.	U.S.								
12	Warren	Daisy	26		F	M		U.S.	U.S.								
13	Montgomery	John	45		M	M		U.S.	U.S.								
14	Corning	Harry B.	27		M	M		U.S.	U.S.								
15	Corning	Anna B.	27		F	M		U.S.	U.S.								
16	Corning	Charles P.		8	M	S		U.S.	U.S.								
17	Valentini	Evelyn Ernest	27		M	S		U.S.	U.S.								
18	Getz	James K.	63		M	M		U.S.	U.S.								
19	Getz	Mary Agnes	60		F	M		U.S.	U.S.								
20	Stevens	Frederick W.	21		M	M		U.S.	U.S.								
21	Stevens	Helen	20		F	M		U.S.	U.S.								
22	Richards	George H.	45		M	M		U.S.	U.S.								
23	Henderson	Elizabeth J.	32		F	M		U.S.	U.S.								
24	Blizzard	Stella B.	35		F	M		U.S.	U.S.								
25	Blizzard	James Louis	6		M	S		U.S.	U.S.								
26	Carstens	Louise B	20		F	M		U.S.	U.S.								
27	Chateaumorand	Enrique de	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Sr. Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Exteriores Mexico	Puebla	Mexico	R
28	Amoros	Angelo	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	None	Italy	Rome	T
29	Amoros	Maria M.	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Spain~~ Italy	~~Spanish~~ Italian	France	Paris	None	Italy	Rome	T
30	Amoros	Tomas Angel	9		M	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	None	Italy	Rome	T

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, June 16th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruce	David	38		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vera Cruz	None	Colo.	Boulder T
2	~~Fitzgerray~~	~~Julio~~	~~42~~		~~M M~~	~~Doctor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~					
3	~~Fitzgeraray~~	~~Refugio Ramirez~~	~~37~~		~~P M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~					
4	Brena	Jesus	29		M M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Sr. Adriana Viejo #3 Jesus Brena (Father)	Mex. Mexico	Mexico R
5	Millard	George Sperds	33		M S	Mecanic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	None	Scotland	Glasgow T
6	~~Henton~~	~~Enrique N~~	~~37~~		~~M S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~					
7	~~Garcia~~	~~Miguel Ramirez~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~					
8	Gonzalez	Jose L.	39		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	E. Cordoval Florencia 44	Mexico	VC. NY. Ex. H 4 I
9	Speneide	Shopie A	30		F S										
10	Goits	Albert Charles	25		M M				U.S.		U.S.				
11	Warren	Carelton	29		M M				U.S.		U.S.				
12	Warren	Daisy	26		F M				U.S.		U.S.				
13	Montgomery	John	45		M M				U.S.		U.S.				
14	Corning	Harry B.	27		M M				U.S.		U.S.				
15	Corning	Anna B.	27		F M				U.S.		U.S.				
16	Corning	Charles P.		8	M S				U.S.		U.S.				
17	Valentini	Evelyn Ernest	27		M S				U.S.		U.S.				
18	Getz	James K.	63		M M				U.S.		U.S.				
19	Getz	Mary Agnes	60		F M				U.S.		U.S.				
20	Stevens	Frederick W.	21		M M				U.S.		U.S.				
21	Stevens	Helen	20		F M				U.S.		U.S.				
22	Richards	George H.	45		M M				U.S.		U.S.				
23	Henderson	Elizabeth J.	32		F M				U.S.		U.S.				
24	Blizzard	Stella B.	35		F M				U.S.		U.S.				
25	Blizzard	James Louis	6		M S				U.S.		U.S.				
26	Carstens	Louise B	20		F M				U.S.		U.S.				
27	Chateaumorand	Enrique de	47		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	Frances	Mexico	Puebla	Industria 4 Mrs. de Chateaumorand	Puebla	Ky. Newport R
28	Amoroso	Angelo	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Italy	Rome T
29	Amoroso	Maria M.	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Italy	Rome T
30	Amoroso	Pomas angel	9		M S	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	None	Italy	Rome T

1 6 4
1 8 7 6 1
2 met

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24-25, 1906

80

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	3 Richmond Terrace Staten Island Mrs Chance		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	clear	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Dundee
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Jersey Ocean 1st adjutant 3 mos.		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	clear	dark	dark	None	Mexico	Morelia
5	No	self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Father Gen. D. Miedes. Ocala Fla.		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	clear	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Algonquin 15 West 31st N.Y.		No	No	No	no good	No	5	4	clear	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Dungiven
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	Hotel Lafayette - New York		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	clear	dark	dark	None	France	Pau
28	No	self	Yes	Yes	1900		Hotel Lafayette when in my		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Italy	Rome
29	No	husband	Yes	Yes			—"—		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	dark	dark	None	Spain	Madrid
30	No	father	Yes	Yes			—"—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark	dark	None	R. Azores	Madalena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Fr. Marie, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6/20/10 day of ....., 190..,

at N.Y.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Burns, Surgeon of the N Mexico Border Service, (State whether Surgeon "acting Uniwith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of ..... , 190

at Ny. [illegible]

W. J. Coyne

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

81

12—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 548
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, June 16 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amoroso	Mercedes	7		F	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Muniz de Cote	Pelipe	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	121	6a Nord	Hotel Rowe
3	Weiser	Otto	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		121	6a de Leroux Nues	N.Y. N.Y. R.
4	Gilbert	Federico M	40		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		Nuevo	Germany Hamburg I
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A 16 / 30 / Inmt

2T

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1900

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	father	Yes				Hotel Lafayette when in city visit father 7-28	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Clear	Dark	Dark	None	Brazil	San Paulo
2	Yes	self	Yes				Jose Mariano de Cota (Barao) 61 W. 106th Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Dark	Dark	None	Mexico	Mexico
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1902	Bay	Wilhelm Bank Schottlerhof b. Hamburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Red	Blue	None	Germany	Prussia
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Miller, Master, of the S Nevada, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Miller

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of ....., 190—,

at NY.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Burns, Surgeon of the S. Mexico, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Med

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of , 190

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso, June 21st, 1960

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borges	Jose	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Pablo Borges, Calle 50 #523	Yucatan	Merida
2	Borges	Emilia de	30	V	F	w. housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Borges	Alba M	6	V	F	w. housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Borges	Maria	2	M	F	—	—	—	Turkey		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Arriaga	Rosa	29	M	F	artist	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Calle Vajarta #24 Merida	Mexico	Merida
6	Borges	Cirmen	12	S	F	—	—	—	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pablo Borges, Calle 50 #528 Merida	Yucatan	Merida
7	Sauri	Fuerto Peniche	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Calle 58 #461 - Merida	Yucatan	Merida
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mexico New York R
Merida Yucatan T
N.J. Asbury Park R

Emet

17 5T

...stated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ...which aliens possess and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., June 25, 1900 84

13—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	~~Yes~~ No	Yes 1898 NY	Letter Hyman Hirsch - 61 Hardenbergh st. x Broadway for a week.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia Poland
2	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 —	"	"	"	"	Russia Russia Yes
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1906 NY	Cadillac Hotel Broadway 42nd Str NY same as #1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Not known
6	No	father	~~Yes~~ No	~~Yes 1898 NY~~		No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 —	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia Russia Yes.
7	No	self	Yes	Yes 1907 NY	Mrs Cheat - Summit Lodge Asbury Park - friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia Erfita Yes. Russ
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller master, of the Nr Mexico, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of ....., 190...,

at my

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Burns, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexican Boundary Commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Burns

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of , 190

at El Paso

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

June 25th 1910

(4)

85

U. S. Citizen	Dipn.	Canada	China	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32		4	5	41	16	57	15
4		4	1	9	10	19	4

1780

25-32-57-15-4-19-40-36-76-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

63

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Whittemore	Howard	46		M S.		✓	✓	U.S.						
2	Gomez	José	33		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Daller	Enrique	30		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		352 W. 23rd St	New York City	New York
4	Harris	Montague	56		M S	Book-keeper	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Soledad 50	England	London
5	Tarafa	Angela de	39		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Neptuno 50	Havana	
6	Tarafa	Josefina	17		F S.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Neptuno 50	Havana	Md. Annapolis
7	Langdon	Lettie	41		F W.		U.S. citizen								Md. Annapolis
8	Mackin	Helen	23		F S.		U.S. citizen								
9	Mallon	Maria A.	28		F W.		U.S. citizen								
10	Molton	Lillian	6		F S		U.S. citizen								
11	Vadillo	Joaquina	45		F W	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Reina 96	Havana	New York New York
12	Laborde	Juan	22		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	mother Dolores Laborde	Havana	New York New York
13	Quesada	Juan	33		M W		U.S. citizen						Industria 127	Havana	New York New York
14	Reffenning	Ernest	33		M —		a. f. citizen								
15	Levin	Jacob	41		M —		a. f. citizen								
16	Ford	Louis	40		M —		a. f. citizen								
17	Brigden	Burt	48		M W		U.S. citizen								
18	Boote	George	50		M M		U.S. citizen								
19	Mc Dowell	Sebastian	34		M S		U.S. citizen								
20	Nalan	Enrique	36		M M		U.S. citizen								
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 Clerk

20/1316/1 2K

A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
For the purpose of this list, race is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 25, 1910

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	no	himself	yes	yes 1901	New York in transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Matanzas
3	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	New York 352 W. 23rd St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Vienna
4	no	himself	yes	yes 1902	New York in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	light blue	none	none	England London
5	no	herself	yes	yes	no	no											
6	m	mother	yes	no	no	no											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	no	herself	yes	yes	1909 New York	Astor & Savoy 5 9th St. & 5th Ave. NY. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Astor American 15th St. & Irving Pl. NY. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba Havana
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Str Nieuw, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of ....., 190..., at New York

W. L. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Burns, Surgeon of the Mexico sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard U S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by [name] thereof," as the case may be.)

87

Robert O Burns

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of 190

at N.Y.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *June 16th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lavergne	Evangelina	24		F M	Wife	?	?	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Lavergne	Elsa	8		F S	child									
DEPORTED	Lavergne	Concepcion	8		F S	"									
DEPORTED	Juarez-Llata	Concepcion	30		F M	wife			Porto Rico	West Indian			5a Ayuntamiento 99 ct 10		
5	Gilbert	Christopher C.	26		M S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	West Indian			Father- same as #4		
6	Ferguson	Ralph	26		M M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	England	English			Cousin- Poste Restante Tampico Mex		
7	Lemon	John M	25		M M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	England	English			Wife Maria de Ferguson Poste Restante Tampico Mex		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June ~~24~~ 25, 1910

83

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the M. Nuevo, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of , 190..,

at N.Y. W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Berry, Surgeon of the U. S. Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harris Tex, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Berry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of 190

at [redacted]

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leveke	Diedrich	34		M S	Brewer			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Cerveceria Polar Habana Germany		Bremen
2	Aparicio	Ismael	23		M	Salesman			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mr. I. Aparicio father Fernando 114 Cienfuegos	New York	New York
3	Herbert	Martin	32		M	Coachman			England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana			Cleveland
4	Gispert	Martin	54		M	Manufacturer			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manati	Brother Cardenas (32 Sagua la Grande		Spain
5	Estevez	Joseph di	25		M	Draughtsman			Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. de Estevez Mother 67 Virtudes St.		Cuba
6	Nickman	George	27		M	Salesman			Sweden	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Y.M.C.A. 124 Obispo St. Havana	New York	New York
7	Jordan	John	29		M	Agent			Sweden	Swede	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Jordan Wife Lamparilla 58 Havana	New York	New York
8	Mayans	Luis	25		M	Mechanic			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Mrs. F. A. de Mayans Mother Mercaderes 28 Havana	Cuba	Cuba
9	Koenig	John	44		M				Germany	German	Ohio	Cleveland	Co. Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Cleland	Jenny	50		W				Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband Cleland Toronto		
11	Brandy	Wash	20		S				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Isle of Pines			
12	Dougherty	James	25		M				Ireland	Irish	Ohio	Cleveland			
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Canal List.

4 Canal

12-16

9K

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 25, 1910

11—1116

90

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	~~$60~~	no			in transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light	Gray	none	Germany	Bremen
2	no	himself	~~$60~~	yes	1905	New York	Hotel Aud. America 249 W. 25th St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
3	W.	self	$600	~~1893~~	1909	N.Y.C.	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	a	"	5	8	Fair	Black			
4	no	himself	~~$60~~ 2300	no	no	no	in transit to Havre	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
5	no	himself	~~$60~~	yes	1910	New York	Residence ~~330 W. 95th St. N.Y. City~~ Mrs. Chas. Gilbert Hotel Normandie New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	blue	none	New York	New York
6	yes	himself	$200	yes	1903	New York	108 Park Row N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Lund
7	yes	himself	~~$60~~ 200	yes	1909	New York	~~Hotel Plaza New York~~ 108 Park Row N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ostersheim
8	yes	himself	$90	no	no	no	~~Hotel Astor N.Y. City~~ 108 Park Row N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
9																				
10	yes	self	200	yes	1908	N.Y.	Mrs. Thos. Hubbard Howells 208-10 96th St. N.Y.C. Home	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Br.	Br.		Italy	Pisa
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller, Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br Monarch, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of ....., 190..,
at ..... W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Burns, Surgeon of the S. Yarico sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nassau NC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of ....., 190

at Ny.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sanchez Cenito	Francisco	19		M S	Builder	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Anastasia Senior mother Calle 78 # 455 Merida	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P A Donoghue
Insp.
10
1 a
1 mot

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1900

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or has any other money, or has a ticket paid for her by some person, society, corporation, or government, or by other persons.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y.	self	50	no			Jose Diaz Casa Blanca 183 South St nyc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Mexico Mexico
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of ....., 190..,

at NY.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Burns, Surgeon of the N. Mexico Military Convents, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chihuahua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Burns

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of ....., 190

at NY.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

93

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MEXICO** *sailing from* HAVANA, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Abrahim	Saadi	60		M M	Peddler	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Smyrna		Ca.	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	Serra	Jose	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Galicia	Antonio Arymene Enquisidor 54	New York	New York
ADMITTED 3	Mari	Antonio	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Galicia	Antonio Arymene Enquisidor 54	New York	New York
ADMITTED 4	Demarcder	Andres	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Galicia	Antonio Arymene Enquisidor 54	New York	New York
ADMITTED 5	Mayronpal	Antonio	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Canary Islands	Manuel Suarez Sol 13	New York	New York
ADMITTED 6	Delgadillo	Juan	29		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Magdalena Laguna 12 A	New York	New York
ADMITTED 7	Oleto	Juan	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	La Coruña	Antonio Oleto La Coruña	New York	New York
ADMITTED 8	Marin	Antonio	33		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Fuente 9 de 59	Habana	New York
9	Dell	Claus	22		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None		
10	Olsen	Thorwell	36		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None		
ADMITTED 11	Peterson	John	41		M S	Sailor	no	no	Sweden	Swede	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	New York	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 5/ C. A. Donoghue Insp't

Clark 3 T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 25, 1910

94

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	herself	$40	no	no	Abraham Antonio Waynesburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Beyrout
2	yes	himself	$40	no	no	Joseph Casa Blanca 183 South 4th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Murcia
3	yes	himself	$30	yes 1909	Fla	Joseph Casa Blanca 183 South 4th ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Eureka
4	yes	himself	$30	yes 1908	Galveston	Joseph Casa Blanca 183 South 4th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
5	yes	himself	$30	no	no	Cipriano Balsa Cherry St #41	No	City	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Rugo
6	yes	himself	$50	yes 1909	New York	Ricardo Nagle 14 Bailey Ct.	No	City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Guanabacoa
7	yes	himself	$40	no	no	Casa Blanca 183 South St.	Joseph	City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	S. Pedro
8	yes	himself	$30	no	no	Casa Blanca 183 South St.	Joseph	City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	De Jose
9	no	himself	$60	yes	yes 1910	Fla.	in transit to Germany		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
10	no	himself	$100	yes 1905	New York	from 11 Union Sq	to Germany		no		City											
11	yes	himself	$50	yes 1910	Fla	in transit to Germany Sailor Dreckwater Hotel Atlantic Ave Brooklyn			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of ....., 190...,

at NY.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Burns, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R. Burns

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1910

at Ny.

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(3)

95

Mexico

June 25th 1910

14 a

3 T~
1 S.1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *June 16th*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arango	Arturo	53		m	m	cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]		My. Arango Don Lazaro Cano Jr. V. Cruz	My	Nyc
2	Arango	Luis	6		m	s	—	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.	Nyc	-do-	My	Nyc
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. A. Donoghue
Asst.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 24, 25, 1900*

96

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under charge or care and treatment of the one who imported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$4	Yes	1894	Nye	Residence 322 E 61st st NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Camagney
2	Yes	father	~	Yes	1900	Nye	Do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	City
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6/25/10 day of ....., 190..,

at Mf.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

OPS S. S. Mexico Cardline arrived June 25, 1910, 190, M., from 97

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	✓	1	Fernandez, Andrea	I	4	1	CL - LPC	Donoghue							6/26185			Ex 11 30								1	1	1
33m	✓	2	Marin, Antonio	I	8	1	CL & LPC	Donoghue							6/26190			Ex 11 45								1	1	1
24f	✓	3	Lavergne, Evangelina dau II Cabin	C	1	2	LPC	8 aM Coyne	6/25158 Hqs			6/			26322 Jan 12			25	U. S. Born						2	2	2
8f	✓		Elisa II Cabin	C	2																							
8f	✓	4	Lavergne, Concepcion II Cabin	C	3	2	LPC	8 am Coyne	6/25158 Hqs						26322 Jan											1	1	1
30f	✓		Gomez Llata, Concepcion	C	4																							
20m	✓	5	Otero, Juan	I	7	1	LPC & Cl	Donoghue																		5	5	5
19m	✓	6	Sanchez Canto, Francisco	I	1	1	CL - LPC	Donoghue							6/			Ex										
29m	✓	7	Serra, Josa	I	2	1	CL- LPC	Dono ghue							6/26179			Ex 11 05								1	1	1
25m	✓	8	Mari, Antonio	I	3	1	CL & LPC	Donoghue							6/26187			Ex 11 20								1	1	1
60f	✓	9	Abrahim Saadi	I	1	1	L.P.C. Dr Cert. am	"							6/26188			Ex 11 40								1	1	1
									6/26129 Jan 11						7/15158			Ex 12 45								20	20	20

Totals

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" certain Steamship," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

.....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

by

S. S. Dacia sailing from Lagos (Portugal), May 31, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 19 10

99

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his passage himself, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (If not, the reason why.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	Yes	Yes			Father Marcus Ford No address														
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money showr. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrat
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. January sailing from Iquitos, 26 June / 31 May, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 26 June, 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or fr what relative or friend, and w and complete address.
1	Jeronimo Pereira	15		M	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Have none	yes	yes	Peruvian Spanish American	Iquitos	Town Iquitos			Guillermo Pereira	50	No			Scripps St. A. Asstly 119 Pearl St New Y
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Col 11/14 - 71/377

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

January sailing from Iquitos, ~~26 June~~ 31 May, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 26 June, 1900

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Age. Years	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED																
1	M	S	Steerage	yes	yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	Iquitos	Town Iquitos			Guillermo Sereira	50	No			Soriages H. A. Astlett & Co 111 Pearl St New York					

1 6

Col 11/19 3/31/33/3/34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ....., from ....., do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had .....

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the author

....., and that I

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particular

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

June 2

— 1 1 — 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" indicates on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or English by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] No races.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—

...aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...of the ....., from ....., do
... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
... a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...l aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
... or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
...volving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
... labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
...tion in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

..... Officer.

... day of ....., 190

..... Immigration Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

...S FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...e expressed in years or

...male) or F (female),
...be either M (married),

...hould describe as accu-
...arrival, as for example:
...engineer, brass polisher,
...gineer, polisher, molder,

...ores, regardless of the

...hers.
...operates it
...ifests, and corrections
...ing the personal exam-

...e should be recorded
... temporary sojourn in
... she has used as

...d the ... therein
...ver ... date), or

...country of

...people

...dity, and
...regard
...nch" by
...essarily
...by race
...ntry by
...served:

...egroes).

... Spanish

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Forms 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Javary arrived June 26, 1900, M., from 101

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEANS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1st	1	Pereira, Geronimo		1	1	L.P.C. from Hosp. 6/29/10	1pm Baer																			

Landed 7:16:00 10 45 am

17177

3

Second cab

(1)

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis Nicholls, Surgeon of the Port of Pt Levi, (Employed by Govern) (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lewis Nicholls

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1910

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 25th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CACIQUE** sailing from Valparaiso, May 16th, 1910

31—3116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dalziel	Lucy H	Dalziel	30	F	m	Stenographer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Jersey.	Mr. J. W. Dean, 5 Waverley Grove London S.E.	N.Y.	East Orange
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Walther	Otto	Walther	33	M	m	S. [illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn N.Y.	Henry Walther. Leipzig Germany		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1st Class Steerage

Third Class Passe

Intend cab

1 Tr

Steerage

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1900

103

13—3116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	~~No~~ Yes	Rochester N.Y. 26 N.Y. City			J. A. Dalziel - East Orange New Jersey		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	Lee Kent.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	No Omaha.	(Ticket S.S. Co. N.Y.) 35	Yes	Oregon + 2 Yrs. New York.			A. Kleen 313 River St. Hoboken New Jersey		No	No	No	No		No.	5	4.	Fair	Fair	Gray	Tattoo on right fore arm	Germany	Leipzig
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. U. Nessler, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Cacique, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. U. Nessler

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Wilson Eakin, Surgeon of the SS Crown of Granada Employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

James Wilson Eakin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910

at New York. H B Gilsan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Crown of Aranada* sailing from *Trinidad*, *16th June*, *1910*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Thomas	23		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Lillian Scott (wife) St Ann's Trinidad	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Steel	Jovan A.	30		M M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs Florence Steel (wife) Carr place 14 Belmont Trinidad		
3	Mercury	Luther George	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	African	Trinidad	Sangre grand	Miss Winnifred Lynch (sister) 61 Piaton St Newtown Trinidad	N Y	New York
4	Mc Farlane	Clifford	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	African	Tobago	Scarborough	Mr Archibald Mc Farlane (father) Scarborough - Tobago.	N Y	New York
5	Ford	Augusta	8	6	F S	school girl	Yes	Yes	British	African	Tobago	Scarborough	Mr Archibald Mc Farlane Scarborough Tobago	N Y	New York
6	Williams	Mildred	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African	Tobago	Scarborough	Mrs Lucie Williams (Mother) Scarborough - Tobago.	N J	New Jersey
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th June, 1910 105

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or convict, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Ots a through ticket to Scotland													
1	Yes	Self	$60.00 Yes	Yes	1905	New York	No (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	$25.00 Yes	-	-	-	Mr. Fred Hendrickson 16-18 Madison Square New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St. Johns
3	Yes	Sister	$8.00 Yes	-	-	-	Miss Adella Daniel (Sister) 50 East 132 St., New York,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	St. Vincent	Distlown Village
4	Yes	Self	$60.00 Yes	No	-	-	Mr. C. F. Smith. 120 William St (Friend) c/o Messrs. Lhem & Finck, New York,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Tobago	Scarborough
5	Yes	Mother	None No	-	-	-	Miss Marguerite Frodsham (Mother) 176 Perth St. New Jersey -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
6	Yes	Aunt	Yes $50.00	Yes	No	2	Miss Martha Williams, Aunt, 580 Bloomfield Av. Mont Clair. N. Jersey,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Black	Black	Black	None	Tobago	Scarborough
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Grushy Master, of the SS Grenada, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Grushy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910
at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] American Consul, Surgeon of the Port of St. Jacques, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

RACE (Country) RACE (Last)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crown of Granada sailing from Grenada, 17th June, 1960

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 2	Otway	Julia	21	2	F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Mr. J. Otway Father 4th Park St Georges Grenada	Usa	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190* 107

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Moir Kennedy (Miner) 361 Canal St. Fuel N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Brown	None	Ecuador St Georges
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Gruchy (Give Christian name, Full Surname, and Office), of the S/S Spoon of Grenada, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Gruchy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1910
at Charleston

H S Eubanks
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a7k

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crown of Grenada sailing from Trinidad 16th June (Via Grenada), 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Mandage	17		M S	Printer	yes	yes	Brit Subd	African	B W I Grenada	Grenada	20 Tyrrel St Grenada Friend Mr Sealey	NY	NY
2										P. Negro, Jamaican					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1st

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 0 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25th June, 1910 109

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	Himself	0	—		Lisle Dreyfus 18 W. 134 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Blue	Dark	scar top of nose	West Indies	Grenada
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CROWN OF GRANADA (TRINIDAD LINE) arrived June 25th 1910., 19—; —— M., ——, from ——

110

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Williams	Mildred	1	6		1	To aunt	Montclair N.J. Aunt Martha Williams, 10 Prospect St.	B.	25	9¼	—	—	—
2	Otway	Julia	2	1		1	" friend	Mrs Mary Kennedy, 163 W. 71st St, NYC	B.	25	2½	—	1	—
3														
4														
5														

77

Form 299
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

IC—132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

ON S.S. Crown of Granada Trinidad Line arrived June 25, 1910, 190, M., , from [redacted]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m ✓	1	Phillip, Montage II Cabin	1	1	1	LPC Stowaway	9:50 Coven							6/2840 K 2 25												
8f ✓	2	Ford, Augusta	1	5	1	LPC	Sollacr							6/25 14 28 10 30												343
																										111
																										454
																								✓	✓	✓

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph ....., Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 wjk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

21—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Artaud	Lucien	45		M M	Traveler	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	5 rue Cavendish Paris	N York	City
2	Benett	John	44		M S	Merchant	"		Canada	English	"	"	Hotel Guillaume Paris	—	" —
3	Costeaud	Leclaudius	29		M S	Machinist	"		France	French	"	Charlieu	J. Costeaud Charlieu (Loire)	—	" —
4	Chrétien	Francis	61		M W	Judge	"		U. S. A. Citizen					La	N Orleans
5	Dimercuo	Santine	25		M M	none	"		Italy	Italian	Simple Issue		Relative Same Emploi	Mich	Detroit
6	Dupuy	Georges	35		M M	Author	"		France	French	Trade	Neuilly	Mrs Dupuy 98 rue de Lafayette	N York	City Neuilly
7	Hunter	Elias	57		M W	Merchant	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
8	Holpin	M. J.	35		M S	"	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
9	Hagen	Otto	29		M S	Chemist	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
10	Hall	Geo	34		M S	"	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
11	de Jocas	Louis	25		M S	Friend of	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Travel Visiteur		Marquis de Jocas Les Mees - Drome	Canada	St Claude
12	Jack	Watson	49		M S	Merchant	"		Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Mother 230 Mountain St Montreal		Montreal
13	Kenen	Leonard	30		M S	Engineer	"		France	French	France	Antony	Gustave Kenen Antony (Seine)	N Y	Buffalo
14	— " —	Louise	23		F S	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	— " —	Jeanne	18		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	LeBailly	Fernand	29		M M	Interpreter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Wife 44 Confederation Life Ag Canada Toronto		
17	Lavigne	Paul	65		M M	Merchant	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
18	— " —	Marie	53		M M	None	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
19	Legallet	Arthur	16		M S	Student	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
20	Marcus	Herman	20		M S	— " —	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
21	Mc Hugh	Mary	26		F S	Nurse	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
22	Morgan	Marc	24		M S	Traveller	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N York	N York	H Jacquin 456 Bronx St N Y	N Y	City
23	Mercel	George	33		M M	Manufacturer	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
24	Norris	Minnie	34		F M	none	"		Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Mrs Dagenais 591 Bebri St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
25	Oakman	John	32		M M	Merchant	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
26	— " —	Margaret	32		F M	none	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
27	Proubst	Jules	45		M M	Navy Officer	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Brest	Mrs Proubst 1 rue Traverse - Brest	Canada	Sidney
28	Savoie	Marie	30		F S	none	"		Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Mrs Bertrand Plessisville (Canada)	"	Plessisville
29	de Saisset	Henriette	45		F S	"	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
30	Sciama	André	24		M S	merchant	"		France	French	[illegible]		father 8 rue alfred Dehodenq Paris	N York	City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910. 113

11—1116

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	200	yes	1882	N/Y	Hotel Lafayette Universitty Place
2	"	"	300	yes	1910	"	Hotel Prince George 14 E 28th st. N/Y
3	"	"	200	yes	1908	"	Friend Ratisnier 149 Spring st.
4		U. S a					
5	yes	Husband	no	—			Husband 375 Scheur st. Detroit
6	"	Self	300	yes	4 years	N/York	Hotel Brevart 12 ave N/York
7		U S a					
8		U S a					
9		U S a					
10		U S a					
11	yes	self	200	no	—		Uncle — at St. Claude Manitoba
12	no	"	150	yes	April 1910	N/York	Returns home
13	yes	"	400	yes	10 years	Pl. Buffalo	Returns home 349 Richmond Av. Buffalo
14	"	brother	no	—	—	brother	Reuen Leonard 349 Richmond av. Buffalo
15	"	"	—	—	—		— " —
16	no	Self	150	yes	Jan 1910	N/York	406 Confederation Life Bg. Toronto
17		U S a					
18		U S a					
19		U S a					
20		U S a					
21		U S a					
22	yes	self	150	yes	1910	N/York	H Jacquin 456 Broome st.
23		U S a					
24	no	self	90	yes	April 1910	N/York	Mrs Dazenard 591 Berri st. Montreal
25		U S a					
26		U S a					
27	no	french govern't	240	no	—	—	going to join his ship a sidney.
28	no	self	150	yes	April 1910	N/York	sister Mrs Berthaud Plessisville - Canada
29		U S a					
30	yes	self	80	yes	April 1909	N/York	57 E 8th st. N/York

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	1	6	Brown	Black	black		France	Marseille
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	"	"		Canada	Quebec
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	Brown	Brown		France	Charlein
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	brown	brown	brown		Canada	Sorrel
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	black	black		France	Briaux
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	brown	black	brown		France	Forcalquier
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	fair	brown	blue		Canada	Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	brown	"	brown		France	Calais
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	fair	fair	blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	brown	brown	brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	"	grey		France	St Pierre of Dre
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	fair	Chest.	green		France	Auriens
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	Cloud	Chest.	grey		France	Brest
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	Brown	Brown	brown		Canada	Quebec
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	Cloud	Chest	grey		France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred, Second Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.
Hervé

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meunie Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 26th 1910

14 - 14 From 3 4 5 7 —
26 - 26 146 11 12 9 5 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20 — 14 — 34 —
1 — 1 — — —
— — — —
16 — — 36 —

2

114

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Voglestte	Dora	57		f	m	Nane	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. City	26 W. 36th st. N.York	N.York	N.York City
2	— " —	Jeanne	25		f	1	"	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —		— " —
3	— " —	Alexandra	7		f	1	"	"		Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —		— " —
4	Wack	Paul	21		m	1	Chemist	"		Alsace	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Belleville	N. Jersey	N.Jersey Belleville
5																
6	Closed at number 4															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1900

115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	1892	N.Y.	Returns home 243 W. 36th st. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey		Germany	Hanover
2	"	Mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		France	Paris
3	"	"		no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"		Italy	Gênes
4	no	self	100	yes	1899	Belleville	Belleville	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"		Alsace	Sarreunion
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, second officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Meurice Joseph

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 1 AJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allemand	Isidore	19		m s	farm hand	yes	yes	French	French	France	St Julien	parents Joseph Allemand St Julien 4 kms. W. France	Ind.	Reno
2	Absi	Nazira	45		f m	wife housekeeper	no	no	Turk	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	brother M. Mouaad Damas Syria	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Marie dau	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Afife	Hayata	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Abdo Mouaad Damas Syria	"	"
5	Andolsek	Johan	25		m s	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gross Pallandt	mother S. Andolsek St. Gross Pallandt 5 Pettnek Austria	O. Cleveland	
6	Ansec	Ursula	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Nadlerk	father Mathias Ansec Nadlerk 35 P. Altenmarkt bei Pettnek Austria	O. Toledo	
7	Bertodato	Rosa	38		f wd	seamstress	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Lorange Torino	mother Maddalena Bertodato Lorange Torino Italy	W.Va	Morgantown
8	"	Armando son	14		m s	Page	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Burkhard	Arnold	26		m m	electrician	"	"	Swiss	French Switzerland	Lausanne		Mrs Traechel, Lachenwiesley Lausanne Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
10	Caguoz	Fernand	32		m m	hotelkeeper	"	"	[illegible]		Salvay		Casimir Caguoz St Maurice	Colo	Leadville
11	"	Louise wife	30		f m	Wife	"	"	[illegible]						
12	"	Fernand ch	9		m s	None	no	no	[illegible]						
13	"	René ch	5		m s	—	"	"	[illegible]						
14	"	Jeannette ch	2		f s	—	"	"	[illegible]						
15	"	Aimée ch	2 mo		f s	—	"	"	[illegible]						
16	Cohan	Albert	20		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	French	French	France	Tarbes	father Jacques Cohan Rue de Tarbes France	N.Y.	New York
17	Campa	Gregor	40		m m	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kot	wife Marie Campa Kot 6 C. Dolenyavas Reifnitz Austria	Minn.	Chisholm
18	Farah	Habib	24		m s	carpenter	"	"	Turk	Syrian	Syria	Damas	brother Dimitri Farah Damas Syria	N.Y.	New York
19	Flohrmann Fahrmann	Albert	43		m s	mechanic	[illegible]				U.S.		N.Y.	Louisville	
20	Galduraz	Savino	23		m s	farmer	22 64920	10/13/37	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Roville	parents Galduraz, Roville Navare Spain	Cal.	Holister
21	Gospanck	Paloma	17		f s	Domestic Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gagar	father Martin Gaspanck, Gagar Hungary	N.J.	Guttenberg
22	Giachino	Giovanni	42		m m	business man	[illegible]				U.S.		brother Giacomo Giachino Locarno	Wyo	Ky Castle
23	Grafer	Maria	25		f s	Housekeeper	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Moren	mother Kohler Katherina Moren Luzern Switzerland	Wash.	Seattle
24	Grezeli	Johann	28		m s	Miner	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorizane	father Caspar Grezeli Gorizane 6 t. Medrode Austria	Pa	Imperial
25	Hocevar	Johann	40		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Plake	wife F. Hocevar Plake 6 P. Dolenyavas Reifnitz Austria	Pa	Clearfield
26	Hruby	Filipp	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gajar	wife Maria Hruby Gajar Lozzog Austria	N.J.	Guttenberg
27	Jamnik	Maria	28		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dole	father Caspe Jamnik Dole Medrode Austria	Pa	Imperial
28	Jouanin	Alice	20		m m	farmhand	"	"	French	French	France	St Julien	parents Alice Jouanin St Julien Dpt Alpes France	Cal	San Jose
29	Janicza	Pavel	38		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gajar	wife Janicza Tovz Gajar Lozzog Austria	N.J.	Guttenberg
30	Kerzic	Heinrich	23		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nadlerk	mother Ana Kerzic Nadlerk 20 t. Altenmarkt Bekek Austria	O.	Cleveland

3086

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$36	No.	—	—	Brother Joseph Allemand, French Hotel 220 Canter St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	brown	none	France	St Julien.
2	"	"	$80	no	—	—	Brother Elias Monaked, 112 W 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black gray	—	Syria	Dmas
3	"	"		no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	—	"	"
4	"	"	$29	no	—	—	Cousin Elias Monaked 112 W 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	do Doorman	5	1	"	black	—	"	"
5	Yes	"	$30	no	—	—	Uncle Suzane Obeiss 1326 E 89th St Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord	brown gray	"	Austria	Gross Lollendl
6	Yes	"	$26	no	—	—	Sister Marie Petrick 1702 E. 29th St Erain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair "	"	"	Nadlesk.
7	Yes	"	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Satola, 341 Beechurst Ave. Morgantown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Italia	Saranze
8	Yes	"	$35	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"	"	"
9	"	"	$26	no	—	—	Miss Jeanne Burkhard 401 W 18th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Gusenay.
10							U.S.A Citizen													
11							House A 112 W 18 St & 3rd Ave Co.													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Sister Miss Dallia 214 W. 75th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown gray	none	France	Tarbes.
17	Yes	"	$30	yes (1910)	7 Yrs.	Minn.	Friend Alois Hansler P.O. Box 313 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ord	" "	"	Austria	Kat.
18	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Joe Farah 55 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black brown	"	Syria	Damas.
19							U.S.A Citizen													
20	Yes	Friend Sebastiano Ghirlanda	$34	no	—	—	friend Sebastiano Ghirlanda c/o B. Hurlanda Holbster Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord	brown	"	Spain	Rossille
21	no	self	$10	no	—	—	Friend Cousin Anton Steffek 15 Park ave. Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Gajar
22	no						U.S.A Citizen													
23	no	self	$157	no	—	—	Friend Emil Kaufmann Next St Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	Switzerland	Grossdietchdorf.
24	Yes	Gattenberg	$30	no	—	—	Cousin John Koskinen Box 153 Imperial Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Austria	Gorriane.
25	no	"	$45 yes	(1894)	Gattenberg Pa		Brother Josef Broceron Eckert St. 51 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black gray	"	"	Plate.
26	no	"	$26 yes	1907	Chicago Ill		Friend Frank Ossack Park ave 15 Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	Gajar.
27	Yes	"	$36	no	—	—	Brother yes Jasnick Box 326 Imperial Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Dol.
28	Yes	"	$38 yes	1908	San Jose Cal.		Friend Albert Anthonin 252 Point St San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	France	St Julien.
29	no	"	$2	no	—	—	Cousin Anton Steffek Park ave 15 Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	Austria	Gajar.
30	Yes	"	$36	no	—	—	Friend Jerry Mikelic 6218 St Clair ave. Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	Nadlesk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, second officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, sailing therewith (State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 2 ayk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonfante	Georges	32		m		farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Italy		Father Giovan Bonfante Bussano Italy	Cal	Gilroy
2	"	Adeline wife	20		f	m	~~Laundress~~	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brusasco		"	"
3	Bottino	Maria	24		f	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Piova		Father Ernesto Fiorito Piva Italy	"	"
4	"	Vincent ch	2		m	s	—								"	"
5	Boily	Louis	43		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Canada	Quebec
6	Baldochi	Alberto	25		m	s	farmhand	"	"	Italian	North Italian	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Italy Lucca		Father Maurizio Baldochi Capannori Lucca Italy	Colo	Denver
7	Beccaria	Sebastiano	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mordori	mother Beccaria Marghirita Mordori Lucca Italy	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Balotta	Louise	33		f	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	mother Bogiasegni Maria Modane France	N.Y	New York
9	Boninsegni	Romeo	2		m	m	musician	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Boninsegni Maria Modane France	"	"
10	Barboni	Alexandre	32		m	wd	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Cook	"	"	"	"	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Italy		father Gerarmo Carlo Lipsa Lucca Italy	"	"
11	Bordfeldt	Magnus	24		m	s	Musician	"	"	German	German	France	Havre	friend Caroline Wolf Havre France	"	"
12	Beckers	Joseph	31		m	s	carpenter	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	"	Paris	father M Beckers Rue de Liege Belgium	"	"
13	Borghini	Elisabetta	20		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Omavasso	father Giovanni Omavasso Novara Italy	Cal	Chicago
14	Braye	Eleonard	40		m	m	~~Domestic~~	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Sister Emme Braye Rue Depot 17 Vesinet S.O France	Mass	New Bedford
15	Carnicelli	Teresa	21		f	s	~~Domestic~~	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	father Olinto Carnicelli Borgo Mozzano Lucca Italy	N.Y	New York
16	Delu 19795	Caroline	18		f	s	~~Domestic~~ Merchant						Alfano	father Delu Mario Alfano Italy	Cal	Gilroy
17	Dutont	Adeline	60		f	m	none	"	"	French	French	France	Havre	brother Louis Sangolles Ste George Charente Inferie France	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Elan grand son	9		m	s									"	"
19	Dicker	Leon	31		m	m	~~Clerk~~ Cashier in P.O	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Egypt	Alexandria	mother Anna Dicker Alexandria Egypt	"	"
20	"	Elsie wife	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
21	Durand VL-797	Fernand	24		m	s	~~Farming Salesman~~	"	"	French	French	France	Dieppe	friend Joseph Vimont Trepanna Mon France	Conn	Fallville
22	Dellaragione	Giovanni	21		m	m	Waiter	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Roma	father Giuseppe della Ragione Napoli Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Lelia wife	17		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Irma ch	5		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Victoria ch	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Amedeo ch	2		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Echelpare	Elena	38		f	m	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Limoges	Cousin Pierre Hiram Nissary Bas Pyrenees France	Cal	Santa Barbara
28	"	Lelia ch	9		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Tasorino	Andrea	16		m	s	farmhand	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Bronzo	Brother Andreone Domenico 25 Via Porta Nuova Turino Italy		Gilroy
30	Testa	Louis	36		m	m		"	"	"	"		~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	wife Tasa Spinta Monsengo Italy	"	"

30

Add to this List 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910

113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$80	no — yes to Gilroy Cal	Consuelo Machino Corner Bonita Market St Gilroy Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	C	ard. black brown	none	Italy	Brusasco
2	S	"	$70	no —	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Piova
3	S	"	$30	no —	husband Stefano Bottino Gilroy Box 12 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	"	Piova
4	S	"	$200	no —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		" "	"	"	Morocco
5	No	"	$60	no —	bro Canada Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	" fair grey	"	Canada	Quebec
6	S	"	$360	yes 1910 San Francisco	bro Giovanni Baldocchi Glenwood Springs Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	arezzan
7	S	"	$180	$100 " 1905 of Hanford Cal.	friend Angelo Galarini 414 E 8th St Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown	"	"	Mondovi.
8	"	"	$100	yes 1905 to New York	husband Mariano Balletta 413 W 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black	"	"	Ascoli
9	"	"	$100	yes 1905 to New York	bro Rocco 429 W 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " brown	"	"	Reggio Emilia
10	"	"	$48	yes 1905 New York	Brother Giovanni Longo 16 W 31st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Bessozo.
11	"	"	$50	no —	friend Rev. Nagelsieen 6 Stark St Cortland New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	Germany	Prieren.
12	"	"	$200	no —	friend M. Packard 232 W 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	Belgium	Bastan.
13	S	"	$60	no —	brother Giacomo Borghino Box 28 Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Italy	Oneaverro.
14	No	"	$25	no —	brother in law Emile Schmidt 362 Earle St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown grey	"	France	Ste Maxime.
15	~~no~~	"	$15	no —	cousin Pirarano Richard 199 ~~23 Bond~~ St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	"	Italy	Borgo Mozzano
16	S	"	$30	no —	brother in law Carlo Bonino Box 12 Gilroy Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Alfiano.
17	"	"	$60	no —	bro picture Import 241 E 24th St New York. 955 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" grey grey	"	France	Sanzelle
18	"	"	"	" —	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		" fair brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	no —	father in law Victor Hartz 305 E Remington St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	Austria	Pirawno
20	"	"	$80	yes 1906 to New York	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " brown	"	"	Bastan.
21	"	"	$20	no —	~~friend of Cortlandt 241 E 12th St New York~~ brother Marius Durand wife Martin Taffinilla Corn. ~~123 E 8th St New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown blue	"	France	Offpien
22	"	"	$200	no —	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark " "	"	Italy	Napoli
23	—	—	$—	— —	Canaan Conn Pirarello 117 Oak St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
24	—	—	$150	— —	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	ord " "	"	"	"
25	—	—	—	— —	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	" " "	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	— —	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		" " "	"	"	"
27	S	"	$62	yes Bridge Dawson	husband Pedro Bastos Calif Bakersfield Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" brown blue	"	Spain	Cabo Delgado
28	S	"	$60	" 1908 at Dawson	Montecito Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	" fair "	"	—	Dawson
29	S	"	$40	no —	friend Pietro Enoca Box 12 Gilroy Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown grey	"	Italy	Bronca.
30	S	"	$100	yes 1908 to Gilroy Cal.	Cousin Gaia Francesco Box 12 Gilroy Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark " brown	"	"	Mongrgo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Albert, second Officer, of the SS La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 442 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 3 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 11—13

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fluchs	Joseth	61		m.	Laundry man	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Gerardmer	daughter Francoise Fluchs Kirchom Gerardmer Vosges France	N.Y.	Harrison
2	"	Katherine	60		m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fabbipaldi	Janvier	33		m.	S. Landowner	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Paris	mother Maria Pallone Bettaglio 325 Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
4	Goscinny	Stanislas	23		m.	S. Chauffeur	"	"	russian	Polish	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Grandi	Napoleon	8			S. Apprentice	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Montalto	father Francesco Grandi Montalto Italy	Ill.	Gilroy
6	Hearn	Elizabeth	60		m.	Wife	"	"	English	English	Channel Islands		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Keller	Leon	25		m.	S. mechanic	"	"					Wife Boston		
8		Josephine	20		m.	housekeeper	"	"					Wife Lisbon		
9	Klein	Samuel	36		m.	tailor	"	"	Russian	Polish			Wife Paris		
10	Krasenc	Maria	11		f.	S. none	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pola	cousin Adolph Kimbel 99 Rue Rivaud Paris France		
11	Luchesi	Maria	60		m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Mozzanica	great daughter Maria Xandero Dare 2 P. Lacc Croatia		
12	Lanciano	Frank	33		m.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fontecchio	daughter Robelia Lotti Rapo Mazza Luca Italy		
13	Lazare	Pinella	17		m.	S. electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lanciano Lucagi Fontecchio Italy	Col.	Croydon
14	Lodi	Remo	49		m.	S. mechanic	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brescia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	"	Emilia	5		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Lazare Lazare Italian mother Minnie Maria Brescia Italy	Conn.	Ottawa
16	Lavarchy	Constant	39		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Lyonniere	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Mainero	Frank	44		m.	Ornamental Worker	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Montalto	mother Theresa Lavarchy Brassus Vallee de Joux Birkorden brother Mainero Upright Montalto Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	Mathie	Florian	31		m.	mechanic	"	"	French	French	France	Audincourt	grandmother Elie Dorge Audincourt France	Ill.	Gilroy
19	"	Andree Lea	27		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Rutherford
20	"	Andree	4		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Marceau	Ariel	69		m.	Priest	yes	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Chicoutimi	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Magagnosc	Stanislas	26		m.	S. wine merchant	"	"	French	"	France	Nice	mother Emilie Marceau Notre Dame de Bon Secours Chicoutimi Canada	Canada	Chicoutimi
23	Mock	Marie	2		f.	S.	"	"	german	german	Germany	Carr	father Antoine Magagnosc Maison Poitrine Rue Mme France	N.Y.	New York
24	Marco	Marguerite	58		f.	Wife	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Lorenzo	Grandparents Frederic Mock Carr Alsace Germany	N.J.	Rochester
25	Minioletti	Giulio	3		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Marco Teresa Lorenzo Torino Italy	N.Y.	Morgantown
26	Martinetti	Camillo	30		m.	shoemaker	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Ste Maria Maggiore		N.J.	Palisade
27	Leopold	Nikolas	42		m.	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	german	Austria	Jassnay	mother Maria Bettega Ste Maria Maggiore Italy	New	Eureka
28	"	Barbara	40		m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Karoline Kapfell Ste Polten Schloss Mezo Austria	Minn.	St Paul
29	Magdal	Franz	24		m.	S. Laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Hohenau	mother Katherine Magdal Hohenau Austria	N.D.	Hunstown
30	Matkovic	Filip	22		m.	S. farmhand	"	"	Croatian	Hungarian	Hungary	Finme	father Elena Matkovic Finme Austria	Minn.	Kenilworth

320 416 16 41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910

121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$200 No		Son in law Robert Eulgenio 80 Victoria Lead St Box 79. Mass. (Two daughters deceased left three children Mass Still living)							5 4		Brown		France Grenoble Isere
2	"	"	100													
3	Yes	"	40 No		Cousin John Dellidone 105 River St Hoboke. N.J.							5 7	"	Black		Italy Naples
4	"	Société offrir de Mer	$50 No		Hotel Brevoort 5th Ave 8th St New York							5 3	dark brown	grey		Russia Varsovie
5	No	Rister	$40 No		brother in law Luigi Fresco 812 Bway Brooklyn N.Y.	Bis Maria						5 5	ord	blue		Italy Alfano
6	No	"	$35 No		husband Nancy Pleasant 143 Sydney St. Brooklyn Canada							5 6	grey	"		Bavaria Entzenmühle
7	Yes	"			U.S.A Citizen	Saint Germain Klaus Union 717										May 21 1885 U.S.A Brooklyn
8	"	"			U.S.A. Citizen friend 2 Balck 122 E 122St New York											Oct 6 1891
9	"	"	40 No													
10	"	"	$30 No		father Franz Krasenic 123 Edson Road NE Cleveland O							5	dark brown	grey		Russia Novieradgevo
11	"	her son	35 No		son Fiorenzo Lentini 199 Prince St New York	Edson Road 46 199 Prince St						5 5	ord	blue	With sister	Italy Mozzano
12	No	Self	120 Yes		friend Jean Maria Loyalton Cal							5 5	"	grey		Italy Fontecchio
13	"	"	46 Yes	Virgin Loyalton Cal												
14	Yes	"	$40 Yes	New York	monastère des Capucins 1062 Wellington St Ottawa Canada							5 7	"	grey		Syria Jaffa
15	"	"	$75 No		brother Angelo Lodi 38 Wyatt St Hamaica L.I. N.Y.							5 4	"	brown		Italy Brescia
16	"	"	53 Yes 1892	New York	father							5 2	"	blue		" "
17												5 8				San Boiano Cuneo
18	No	Self	$100 No		friend A Faciovel 34 Ulland Pl. E. Rutherford New York N.J.	Superior Saint Santa Clara Co						5 2	"	black		France Montpezat
19	—	—	110													Aug 6 1904
20	—	—										5 2	"	"		" Bridiercourt
21	Yes	"	$50 No		N.D. de Lourdes Hagueneau Canada							3 2	"	Hair brown		" "
22	"	"	$28 No		Hotel Lafayette New York							5 7	dark	grey		Canada St Vallier
23	"	"	$50 No		brother Ernest Mock 328 Main St Rochester N.Y.							5 3	ord	brown blue		France Monno Sartena
24	"	"	$30 No		sons Pietro Girmenio 3 Peter Beechurst ave 341 Morgantown W.Va.							5 5	"	brown		Germany Feyerdeim
25					U.S.A Citizen	List Saint Eulalia Co						4 10	grey	"		Italy Saranza
26	Yes	self	35 No		Cousin Steinetta Eureka Nevada											Feb 1909
27	"	"	60 No		daughter Teresa Steinen 414 Victoria St St Paul Minn							5 9	dark	brown		" St Maria Maggiore
28	"	"	$50 No									5 10	ord	"		Austria St Gelebstat
29	"	"	$25 No		cousin Dimick Ketan 20 Washington St Johnstown Pa	923 Jefferson St						5 1	"	"		" Sct Peter
30	"	"	$55 No 1905 07 Pittsburg		friend Mitro Stanivic 738 E 4th St Duluth Minn							5 —	dark	"		" Hohenau
												5 9	ord	grey		" Fiume

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred, 2cond Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Hervé

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether as "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 4 (1)k

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Martinez	Antonio	25		m	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Rasilla	Mother Maria Perez Rasilla Spain	Cal.	Hollister
2	Werher	Anton	21		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rek. Trieg	wife Vernla Werher Rek. Austria	Wis.	Kendricks
3	Mikelcic	Franz	18		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlosk	P. Rosenitz Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
4	"	Maria	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Mikelcic Sedlosk Austria	"	"
5	Nemeth	Joseph	7		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Austria	Alt Ear	P. Altenmark Rek. Austria	"	"
6	Ikovic	Franziska	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Zubikovic Vras via Rakek Austria	"	"
7	"	Gabriel	4		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Nemeth Alt Ear Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
8	Perrenot	Juliette	21		f	S	servant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Valentigney	Father Jean Perrenot Valentigney France	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Pirario	Alfonso	23		m	S	stone cutter	✓	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Sicilcarello	mother Rosa Filippa Siciliarello Italy	N.Y.	New York.
10	Pispan	Peter	31		m	S	Laborer	✓	"	"	Slovenish	Austria	Tomaj	Father Matt Pispan Tomaj Kr. Austria	"	"
11	Pignatta	Lucia	44		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Valo	Father Giacomo Pignatta Vado Belluno Italy	N.J.	Passaic
12	"	Elisabetta	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Tomaso	11		m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Maria	10		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Emilia	8		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Roth	Theresa	21		f	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Fresno
17	Pesazza	Marcello	25		m	S	stone cutter	✓	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Dare	Mother Anna Rossa Tomaso Italy	N.Y.	New York.
18	Pesa	Giuseppe	21		m	m	farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	Vinco	Wife Teresa Pesa Vinco Friuli Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Pennigi	Hermann	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
20	Pisani	Pertros	42		m	m	tinsmith	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Ismir	Sister Victoria Rosario Diana Syria	N.Y.	New York.
21	"	Theofira	32		f	m	housekeeper	✓	"	"	"	"	Syriali	"	"	"
22	"	Dib	10		m	S	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Tonal	8		m	S	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pasa	Baptiste	40		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Friend Leon Ergot 7 Rue Cadet Paris France	Mass	Lowell.
25	Steckt	Marie	47		f	S	cook	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Dennet 6 R. Cadet Paris France	N.Y.	New York
26	Steffek	Rosa	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Skrzow	Father Josef Scenka Fryar Austria	N.J.	Jutteburg
27	"	Lisell	2		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Suter	Crescentia	6		f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schwyz	Father Peter Suter Schwyz Switzerland	Ohio	Gurego
29	Sober	Johan	39		m	M	Laborer	✓	"	Austrian	Slovenish	Austria	Deutschdorf	wife Josefa Sober Neustadtl 27 P. Reifnitz Austria	Colo	Denver
30	Sorn	Rosalia	29		f	S	servant	✓	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Father Justin Sorn Brosje 220 Pol Laibach Austria	"	Trinidad

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien or citizen of what nationality, and whether previously admitted to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$35	No			brother Marion Morrison 22 B. Florence Hollister Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ord.	Fair	Brown	None	Russia Kovno
2	"	self	$30	No			Cousin Anton Klein 8212 Pennington W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria Tarnobrzeg
3	"	"	$30	No			brother John Michelcic 6213 St Clair Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" Radlock
4	"	"	$30	Yes 1910	Cleveland O.		husband John Michelcic 6213 St Clair ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	" Kaes
5	"	"	$25	No			Friend John Kenneth 3841 Duncan ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" Fon
6	"	"	$30	Yes 1910	Cleveland O.		husband Frank Okon 6215 St Clair ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	" Kaes
7	"	"																		
8	"	"	$30	No			friend E. Kane 210 57th St Brooklyn N.Y.													France Valenciennes
9	"	"	$30	Yes 1905	Penn Pa		friend Bianchi Hotel Tivino 118 Thompson St New York													Italy Piedimonte
10	"	"	$25	No			friend Peter Jurcevich 583 Pacific ave New York							5	7	"	"	gray	"	Austria Fiume
11	No	self	$50	Yes 1910	Philadelphia		husband Sandrino Perotto 15 Parkave Jamaica N.Y.							5	2	dark	brown		"	Italy Isola
12	—	—					U.S.A. Citizen							5	3	"	"		"	U.S. Philadelphia
13	—	—	50				father Sandrino Perotto 15 Parkave Jamaica N.Y.						Lame	4	10	"	"		"	Italy Isola
14	—	—					133 Park Ave							4	8	"	"		"	"
15	—	—					Saint Louis Mo													
16							U.S.A. Citizen Superior Saint Francis Co Calif March 31 1896													
17	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1904	Penn Pa		friend Bianchi 118 Thompson St New York							5	7	ord.	brown	gray		Italy Bonazza
18	No	"	$30	Yes 1905	Boston Mass.		friend Celia Zeler Boston Mass.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Vinov
19							U.S.A. Citizen Saint Paul Ramsey Co Minn Dec 15 1899													
20	Yes	"	$100	Yes 1903	Logan W Va		cousin Joe Farah 55 Washington St New York							5	5	dark	black	brown		Syria Damas
21	"	—	200	—	—									5	"	"	"	"		" "
22	—	—	—	Yes 1905	Logan W Va									4	7	"	"	"		" "
23	—	—	—	"	"									4	8	"	"	"		" "
24	No	self	$50	Yes 1904	Lowell Mass.		wife Blanche Ramey 84 Walden St Lowell Mass							5	6	ord.	black			France Bretagne
25	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1905	New York		brother Rene 204 W. 55th St New York							5	3	"	brown	blue		" Paris
26	No	"	$15	No 1901	Jutten berg W Va	3	husband Steffek Mitten Park ave Jutten berg N.J. 15 Park Ave							5	3	"	fair	"		Austria Bajar
27	—	"	—											4	6	"	"			" "
28	Yes	"	$50			45	Mrs John Bryant Bryant Place Oswego N.Y.						Contagious Diseases	5		"	gray	gray		Switzerland Marsaxel
29	"	"	$30			54	cousin John Tauto 1655 Washington St Denver Colo							5	4	"	fair	blue		Austria Deutschberg
30	"	"	$30	No			brother Rozulic 512 Main St Trinidad Colo Simon Rozulic							5	4	"	"	"		" Dol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1940

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meusie Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether he sees "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 5 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910.

11—2128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tanko	Franz	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rattenitz	wife Maria Tanko, Rattenitz Co.	Minn.	Chisholm
2	Terdan	Andreas	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Dolenyaro Austria	"	"
3	"	Franz	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Tordan Rattenitz 47	"	"
4	Toniolli	Walter	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Reifnitz Austria	"	"
5	Troller	Fritz	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Tordan Rattenitz	W. Va	Hendricks
6	"	Albertine Wife	50		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	I. P. Reifnitz Austria	Colo	Denver
7	Ule	Josef	12		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Toniolli Idrotto Trento Austria	Wash	Tacoma
8	Velschmied	Maria	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laas	mother Johan Tauno Laas 31	Minn.	Chisholm
9	Visarda	Janos	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jagar	father Jan Velschmied Jagar Austria	Ill.	Chicago
10	Verkontz	Urban	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Visarda Pretetti Jagar Austria	Ind.	Gutenberg
11	Vivra	Felix	25		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	"	Velenkava	daughter Clara Palatin Wattenbach Steiermarg Austria	Ind.	So. Bend
12	"	Emma wife	24		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	"	mother in law Mrs Rossi 20 R Dutton San Francisco	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Georgette child	2		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Weill	Leonie	22		F	S	None	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Offenheim	father Lazare Weill Offenheim Germany	"	"
15	Wasserzugel	Franz	23		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Ungarn	mother Regina Fuhrman Magyar fall Ungarn Austria	"	Brooklyn
16	"	Julia wife	24		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Widerwol	Johan	70		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Blake	wife Franciska Widerwol Blake 34 Dolenyaro Austria	Minn.	Chisholm
18	Westbride	Hedda	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Rorslé	mother Josef Lacy Roville Marne France	Ill.	Galbraith
19	Zunstein	Jacob	24		M	S	Watchmaker	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berenbugen	mother Mrs Zunstein Berenbugen Switzerland	Cal.	Fresno
20	Zaje	Franciska	19		F	S	Cashier	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dobravec	father Thomas Zeje Dobrave 33 L. Laibach Austria	O.	Cleveland
21	Barbot	Auguste	26		M	S	Waiter	"	"	French	French	France		mother Mrs Barbot 23 R Seneac Marseille France	N.Y.	New York
22	Beze	Leontine	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother M. Richard R. Beaubourg 78 France France	Mass.	Melrose
23	Barker	Marie	21		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
24	Degroote	John	28		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Benjamin	Georges	62		M	M	Painter	"	"	French	French	France		father Felix Schenyal 73 R Dutton Paris France	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Brimard	Josef	41		M	M	Customs Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Emmet Ville de Brosnt Brittan France	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Breuin	Beatrice	27		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Brun 113 av Summond Paris	N.Y.	New York
28	Kehlman	Carl	12		M	S	Musician	"	"	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Dr. S Olmen Stockholm Sweden	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Laloutte	George	41		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	French	French	France		Laloutte Mother 2 R de Beaucourt Bonbaix Nord France	R.I.	Woonsocket
30	"	Hortense wife	33		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 46 16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910

125

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	$30	25 yrs. 105 or Elg Minn	brother in law Alois Oberstar, Box 313 Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	ord	fair	blue	none	Austria Rattendorf
2	"	"	$30	25 yrs 1905 at Braddock Pa.	mom Franz Terdan Box 375 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	"	" "
3	"	"	$30	25 yrs	brother M. Terdan Box 212 Jennings town W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	" "
4	"	"	$35	25 yrs 1901 at Central City Pa	father Tarolli Weather Box 41 Cedarhurst "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Italy Redolfo.
5	—				USA Citizen											
6					" "											
7	yes	self	$27	25 yrs at Richwood W.Va	friend Tony Braer Box 876 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Austria Laas.
8	S	"	$15	no	brother in law Mario Dalis 2013 Stanley St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair blue	"	" Gajar
9	no	"	$30	"	friend Ustack Frank Box 15 Jutzkanberg N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown grey	"	" "
10	yes	"	$15	no	brother in law Andreas Kuzmitz 515 Chapel St. So Bend. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	" Malonhaza
11	—	D	$50	25 yrs 1907 1910 New York	friend Custanck Montano 405 W. 48th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Italy Tosino
12	—	husband	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Rozsnyo
13	—	father	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	France Paris.
14	—	self	$10	no	brother Albert Weill 110 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Germany Duppigheim.
15	—	"	$60	no	uncle Moritz Baar 323 Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Austria Ungarn
16	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	"	" "
17	"	"	$30	25 yrs 1908 at Utoby Pa.	friend Alois Oberstar Box 313 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	" Blake.
18	brother	"	$80	no	brother Sebastiano Grimaldi c/o R. Graciente P.O. Box 437 Holbrook Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	France Fossille.
19	no	self	$40	no	friend Angelo Both Selma Fresno Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	" Switzerland Wangen a d. Aare
20	yes	"	$30	11	friend John Justin 3332 St Thomas Ireland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	" Austria Kladje.
21	—	"	$75	25 yrs 1910 New York	friend M. Fiume 136 W. 26th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	blue	" France Avignon.
22	—	"	$30	11 1895 1910 at Hartford Ct.	sister in law 55 Montague St. Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	"	"	" " Havre.
23					U.S.A. Citizen											
24					U.S.A. Citizen											
25	—	self	$30	25 yrs 1890 1910 Newark N.J.	his home 280 Webster ave Jersey City Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ord.	fair	blue	" France Paris.
26	no	"	$50	1909 New York	St Pierre Miquelon	Arrived at Ellis Island on the 25th day of June 1910 and detained at place of landing										" Gauriac
27	—	"	$50	no	Mrs Henry Antent Hotel St Regis New York											" Paris.
28	no	"	$30	25 yrs 1903 at Phila.	his home 129 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	Swede Sotenberg
29	no	"	$50	25 yrs Woonsocket R.I.	his home " " Conn 25 Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	blue	France Fontaine
30	"	husband	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	" Mont St Amand.

James Annelysse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

~~Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a~~ visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS "La Savoie" sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6. 6 apk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laborte	Elie	43		m m	merchant			U S Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	Bassil de St Dié	Dominique	34		m s	tailor			French	French	France	Paris	M. Brigadier 19 bis Boul Magenta Paris France	Canada Ottawa	Transit
3	Bomet de Beaumont	Jean Pierre	61		m s								Mme Paule Dumay Beaumont 9 Lane		
4	Laporte	Jean	43		m m	merchant			Turk	Hebrew	Turkey Salonique		father M. Laporte Salonique Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Monteran	Jacques	28		m s	moving pict. actor			French	French	France Paris		V. Monteran 112 av. Victor Hugo Paris France	N.J.	Round brook
6	Monsano	Teodoro	35		m m	merchant			Italian	north italian	Italy Milano		wife Monsano Verna Borino Milano Italy	N.Y.	New York
7	Peyron	Jacques	36		m s	[illegible]			French	French	France E Kalaog		Mother Mrs Peyron E Kalaog Bon Pyrenées France	Col.	San Francisco
8	Schmitt	Adolphe	33		m m	weaver			German	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Jacques Schmitt Evreux Fce de Ales France	R.I.	Woonsocket
9	"	Marie	44		m	wife			Belgium	French	Belgium		Father Edward Durant Rue Belgium	"	"
10	Sarda	Federico	30		m s	merchant			Spanish	Spanish	Spain Madrid		father B. Sarda Calzano de Braganzas Madrid Spain	Wisc.	Racine
11	Sedler	Marton	27		m m	baker			Austrian	german	Austria Szekesfeyr		wife Bertha Sedler Grazzetes Austria	Ill.	Chicago
12	Svaldi	Matteo	28		m s	laborer				italian	Austria Trento		father Giovanni Svaldi Rebollo Austria	Colo.	Denver
13	Riva	Secondo	44		m s	mechanic			Italian	north italian	Italy Chiesa S. Michele		brother Giacinto Riva Chiesa S. Michele Italy	Mass.	Attleboro
14	Rossini	Edmond	26		m s	reporter			Italy	French	France Paris		friend Mme Louise Rossini 13 R. Vilda Paris France	N.Y.	New York
15	von Wiederhold	John	44		m m	business man								"	"
16	Berger	Jean	41		m m	merchant			Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Elisabeth Berger Divonne Ain France	"	"
17	Rabbrian	Josef	45		m s	none					U S Citizen			"	"
18	Piolatti	Anna	38		f m	housekeeper			Italian	north italian	Italy	Gorio	father Domenico Piolatti Gorio Torino Italy	Mich.	Detroit
19	"	Maria	11		f s	—								"	"
20	"	Antonia	9		f s	—								"	"
21	"	Giacinto	4		m s	—			U S A citizen					"	"
22	"	Mario	2		m s	—			U S A citizen					"	"
23															
24	Closed at number twenty two												J. L. Delaitre Empv.		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Naturalized		In Supr. Court of Common Pleas, Pallatzo, Italy June 22, 1898.												Left U.S. May 28, 1910.
2	Yes	self	$50	1907 Detroit	191 Congress St. Detroit Mich.							5 8	dark	grey		France St Pé
3	Yes	"	$20	1902	Ministère de agricult 1067 Wellington Ottawa Canada		no	no	no	good	not	5 1	"	"	"	Beaumont d'Auge
4	"	"	$40	1902 New York	his home 1418 Prospect ave. Plainfield N.J.							5 7	"	black	"	Turkey Salonique.
5	Yes	"	$50	1905	his home the Berkeley Round Brook N.J.							5 4	ord	brown	"	France Colombe s. Seine
6	Yes	"	$70	1902 Round Brook N.J.	brother Flaire Mendano 207 Sullivan St. New York							5 6	"	"	"	Italy Calloro d'Asti
7	No	"	$1100	1907	his home Hotel Colonial Fulton St. San Francisco Calif.							5 6	"	grey	"	France Estrabocq
8	Yes	"	$200	1907 S. Francisco 1910 Woonsocket R.I.	his home Woonsocket R.I.							5 6	"	"	"	France Guebwiller
9		husband	125	1907	187 2nd Avenue							5 3	"	"	"	" Dinant.
10	no	self	$70	1908 New York	Mitchell Lewis Motor Co. Racine Wisc.							5 6	"	blue	"	Spain Madrid.
11	Yes	"	$290	1907 1910 Chicago Ill	brother Stefan Sedlar 315 W. 98th Place Chicago Ill.							5 2	"	fair	"	Austria Graszbecs
12	Yes	"	$360		uncle Domenico Francesconi Box 130 Denver Colo.							5 6	"	brown	"	" Redolla.
13	Yes	"	$300	Married Mass	friend Charles White Pittsfield Mass							5 4	"	"	"	Italy Chiesa S. Michele
14	Yes	"	$60	no	friend Julio Cocchi 210 E 76th St New York							5 5	"	"	"	" Ferrara
15		Naturalized		In Supr. Court before Comm. Pleas New York City 1893 or 1894 (known) left May 1910												
16	Yes	self	$117	1905 1910 New York	his home 2403 W. 57th St. New York											Switzerland Versai
17		Naturalized		Supr Court Common Pleas New York County Oct 21st 1886 left Nov. 1909.												
18	Yes	husband	$100	1909 Atlantic Mich.	husband Domenico Pollich Box 201 Atlantic Mich.							5 1	"	fair	grey	Italy Faro
19		father	$187		father							4 8	"	"	"	Argentine Buenos Aires
20												4 2	"	"	"	Italy Faro
21				Born in U.S. A citizen												U.S. Mich. Atlantic
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dis. nervous. 519 Jackson st

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve Alfred, second Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

1

DEPORTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Polito	Vincenzo	40	m	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Venzano	wife Rosa Umbrella at Limbario	N.Y.	Gowanda
2	Bertoli	Ernesto	32	m	m	"	"	yes		"	North Italian	"	Grassilico	wife Felicia Bertoli at Grassilico	Col.	Telluride
3	Cazzanelli	Luigi	38	m	s		machinist	"		"	"	"	Milano	sister Silvi Dircé, rue Madonnina n°9 at Milano	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Guiel	Augusto	17	m	s		laborer	no		"	"	"	Vittorio	mother Dal Bò Giovanna at Vittorio Veneto	Conn.	Wallingford
5	Bertoli	Vincenzo	21	m	m		"	yes		"	"	"	Grassilico	wife Maddalena Bertoli at Grassilico	Col.	Telluride
6	Benelli	Goffredo	31	m	m		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Benelli at Grassilico	"	"
7	Centofanti	Amato	37	m	m		"	"		"	"	"	Sulmona	wife Carmela Centofanti at Sulmona	Ohio	Lowelsville
8	Bertucci	Rocco	40	m	m		"	no		"	S. Italian	"	Limbario	wife Maria Perini at Limbario	Ill.	Chicago
9	Andreacchi	Sitantonio	17	m	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina Rosi at Limbario	Mich.	Johpenning
10	Mearcucilli	Vincenzo	21	m	s		"	yes		"	"	"	Santopadre	father and mother D'arcucilli at Santopadre	Mass.	Worchester
11	——"——	Luigi	20	m	s											
12	——"——	Carlo	17	m	s											
13	Mealaguti	Gaetano	30	m	m								Cento	Corvini Rosa at Cento prov. di Ferrara	Mass.	Plymouth
14	Corazza	Lodovico	28	m	s									Corazza Fioravante at Cento.	"	Wellesley Hill
15	Salvi	Ferdinando	17	m	s									relative Salvi Giovanni at Cento	"	Springfield
16	Modio	Pietro	29	m	m								Feletto	wife Modio Antonia Boggio at Feletto - Canavese	Pa.	Rolphton
17	Giacobone	Amedeo	22	m	s		Carpenter				Lee S.S. Dante Alighiere		Fobbrica	father Giacobone Giuseppe at Fobbrica	Conn.	Springs Stafford
18	Farina	Bernardo	23	m	s		"				"		Delebio	mother Pistolero Maria widow Farina at Delebio - Sondrio	Cal.	Point Arena Mendocina Co.
19	Polini	Giovanni	25	m	s		"				"		Maslescot	mother Follini at Maslescot	"	Sacramento
20	Besana	Ernesto	27	m	s		"				"			mother Besana at Maslescot	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Pasquina	Rinaldo	41	m	s		Laborer				"		Cernengo	mother Pasquina Elisabetta at Cernengo	N.Y.	N.Y. city
ADMITTED 22	Conelli	Alessandro	24	m	s		laborer				"		Cosio	father Conelli Alessandro at Cosio - Valtellino - Sondrio	Cal.	Mendocina Co.
DEPORTED 23	Ricca	Giuseppe	40	m			"				"		Asti	mother Rovero Vincenza at Asti	Pa.	Bradford
24	Sacco	Pietro	26	m	m		"				"		Bogogno	wife Sacco Maria at Bogogno	Iowa	Centreville
25	Rossi	Luigi	33	m	m		"				"		Asti	wife Chisotti Giuseppina at Asti	Conn.	Torrington
26	Moiola	Martino	21	m	s		"				"		Cosio	father Moiola Lorenzo at Cosio - Valtellino - Sondrio	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Guglielmetti	Ambrogio	35	m	m		Carpenter				"		Bogogno	wife Guglielmetti Teresa at Bogogno	Iowa	Tetherville
28	Conelli	Domenico	19	m	s		laborer				"		Cosio	brother Conelli Antonio at Cosio - Valtellino - Sondrio	Cal.	Mendocina Co.
ADMITTED 29	Coluzzi	Giuseppe	33	m	m		"				"		S. Stefano	wife Coluzzi Rosa and sons at S. Stefano -	Ohio	Ashtabula
30	Moiola	Domenico	32	m	m		"				"		Cosio	father Moiola Lorenzo at Cosio - Valtellino - Sondrio	Col.	Santa Rosa

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-7368091-505-6/13/40-40c/A

1-326954-505-2-7-41

8-204941-11-15-40

22K-10235-505-6/1/37

12/31/41-1-16990-233

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910 — 129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	60	yes 1903-4 Giorgelle N.Y.	with out adres at Giorgelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordin	brown	brown	none	Italy	Limbario
2	yes	"	25	yes 1906-08 S. Francisco	cousin Bertoli Pietro at Albion (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tramlico
3	no	"	20	no	friend Lina Rosetta at Buffalo (N.Y) Pratt street No 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Milan
4	no	Traveling	25	"	brother Guiel antonio at Wallingford (conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
5	yes	"	20	yes 1902-7 S. Francisco	cousin Benelli Egidio at Fort Bragg Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Tramlico Sondrio
6	-	"	25	" 1902-7 "	brother Benelli Egidio Mendocino Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Tramlico
7	"	"	25	" 1900-8 Lowelville	cousin Achille Consolanti at Lowelville Box 99 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	"	"	30	" 1904-7 New York	brother Vincenzo Bertucci at Chicago 2121 So. Lassalle St. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
9	"	"	30	no															Limbario
10	"	"	30	yes 2yrs	brother Francesco at Johpening 314 W. Division street Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	"	"	36	"	brother Pasquale Marinelli at Worchester Co Carmine Zambo 125 Shrewsbury St. (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santopadre
12	"	"	36	"	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
13	no	"	25	"	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
14	"	"	28	yes 1907 yes Boston	cousin Dante Goghani at Plymouth # 235 Franklin Ave. (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cento
15	"	"	25	no	brother Corozza Filippo at Wellesley Hill Washington St # 346 (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
16	"	"	30	"	uncle Lenzi Santino at Springfield # 3 Worthington St. (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
17	yes	"	30	"	cousin Micheletto Domenico at Ralphtown without adress La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Feletto
18	no	Fabricca	40	"	friend Tambonini Giuseppe at Shafford Springs (Conn) Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Fabricca
19	yes	"	36	"	cousin Scaramella Carlo at Point Arena Mendocino Cant (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Delebio
20	-	"	25	yes 1904-10 Sacramento	friend Besana Lawenzia at Sacramento Bl 193 Lincol Place (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Malescot
21	"	"	50	" 1905-7 N. York	brother Besana Lawenzo at Sacramento Bl 193 Lincol Place (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	a glass eye 5	7	"	"	"	a glass-eye	"	Malescot
22	no	"	30	no	brother in law Patriarca Vincenzo at # 152 W. 31 Str. Bx Scalabrini N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	One eyed 5	6	"	"	"	scale in eye	"	Vernengo
23	yes	his father	60	"	brother Zonelli Martino at Mendocino City Box 2 (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Cossio
24	"	self	25	"	father Giovanni at La Quin (P.a) Bradford Co Bx 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valtelino San Marganotto
25	"	"	25	yes 1907-4 Torrington	brother Geneno Giovanni at Centreville Diamond Appearose (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Black	"	"	"	Bogogno
26	"	"	30	no	brother in law Gragiano Luigi at Torrington Osborn Street # 32 (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	scale in the neck.	"	Oleti
27	"	"	30	"	friend Martinelli Simone at S Francisco 72 Lincoln St. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordin	brown	blue	none	"	Cosio
28	no	"	30	"	brother in law Sacco Giuseppe at Harkes (Acres unknown) (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Valtelmo Bogogno
29	"	"	62	"	cousin Zonelli Martino at Mendocino City Box # 2 (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cosio
30	"	"	30	yes 1903-7 Sierra Conti	cousin Giovanni Coluzzi at Oshkaloosa Bx 166 (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	S. Stefano
					brother Giovanni at Santa Rosa (Cal) Hotel La Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Cosio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred, 2nd off, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Maurice Joseph

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

2 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 11—1115

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grazian	Joseph	37	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	wife Grazian Sarina at Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	N.Y. city
ADMITTED 2	Tomarè	Pietro	34	m	m	"	"		"	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	wife Tomare Cristina and son Mario at S. Stefano	Ohio	Ashtabula
3	Morando	Secondo	36	m	m	"	"		"	"		Castigliole d'Asti	wife Caiasso Adelaide at Castigliole d'Asti	Conn.	New-Britain
4	Bianchi	Pietro	35	m	m	"	"		"	"		Cortemo	wife Albertani Domenica at Cortemo	Cal.	Soono
5	Graziani	Roberto	23	m	s	"	"		"	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	father Grazian Juda at Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	Westchester
6	Frescura	Carlo	16	m	s	"	"		"	Italian	Italy	Domeggo	father Luigi Frescura at Domegge (Belluno)	Pa.	Manifold
7	Abrusissi	Guiseppe	18	m	s	hairdresser	"		"	"	"	Delicetto	father Antonio giornisti at Delicetto — Foggia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Guarantà	Silvio	26	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Ré	mother and sisters at Ré - prov. of Novara	Cal.	Oakland
9	Fantin	Vincenzo	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giorgini Illarione	wife Maria Pozzo at S. Giorgini Illarione Vicenza	Utah	Coalville
10	Frescura	Paolo	27	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Domeggo	wife Frescura Giovanna at Domeggo Belluno	Pa.	Irwin
11	Piazza	Giosué	40	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Piazza at Domeggo.	"	Trestle
12	Falardi	Giovanni	37	m	s	"	"		"	"	France	Paris	brother Falardi Francesco at Fontano Bergamo	Mich	Jesseville
13	Biagi	Antonio	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	Italy	Pontremoli	wife Biagi Maria at Pontremoli Massa Carrara	Col.	Telluride
14	Croci	Ugo	28	m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Pontetorchio	mother Croci Dolorina at Pontetorchio	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Bianchi	Guiseppe	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Villaminozzo	parent Bianchi Pietro at Villaminozzo.	Wash	Black Diamond Mendocino Co.
16	De Carli	Giovanni	27	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Pedarena	wife DeCarli Evelia at Pedarena Belluno Cortano	Pa.	Latrobe per Oneida
17	Lotti	Arturo	39	m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Giovanno	wife Lotti Celene at Giovanno Lucca	"	Cement
18	Giuliani	Gregorio	30	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	wife Giuliani Arcangele at Bagni di Lucca	D.C.	Washington
19	Vergnani	Emilio	16	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Vagli Sotto	father Vergnani Antonio at Vagli Sotto	W.Va.	Belington
20	Antonioli	Antonio	40	m	m	"	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Jumasutaney Pa.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Zanini Francesca at Lorzamonte Belluno	Pa.	Jatesboro
21	Bussi	Giuseppe	18	m	s	gardener	no		"	"	France	Avignon	mother Busti Catherine - 23 rue Petite Manille at Avignon	Oreg.	Cazadero
22	Masini	Alfonso	30	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Villaminozzo	parent Masini Enrico at Villaminozzo prov. Reggio Emilia	Wash	Black Diamond
23	Costi	Alfonso	25	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parent Costi Domenico at Villaminozzo prov. Reggio Emilia — Coriano	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Lese	Salvatore	23	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Francavilla	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Lepe Rosa at Francavilla Chieti	Ont.	Fort William in Trans
25	Di Nicola	Luigi	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	France	Ravson B. du Rhone	cousin Stefano Lotzi at Ravson.	Oreg.	Cazadero
26	Visca	Anzelmo	19	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Italy	S. Demetrio	parents Visca Domenico of S. Demetrio	Ohio	Alliance
27	Capella	Bertino	37	m	m	laborer and weaver	"		"	"	"	Gallarate	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Giacinta Bernacchi at Gallarate Aquila	Ont.	Guelph in trans
28	Chiesa	Giuseppe	42	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cormolo	wife Mostta Cecilia at Corsa Cormolo	N.J.	Englewood
29	Capella	Attilio	30	m	m	miller	"		"	"	"	Vizzola	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Giulio Capella at Vizzola Busmo	Ont.	Guelph in train
30	Baisi	Pellegrino	31	m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Masta Carrara Vagli Sotto	wife Fortini Lucia at Vagli Sotto Zicino	W.Va.	Belington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910. 131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	friend Justa Obravaga at N. York 115 Chestnut st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown blue	none	Turkey Dardanelles
2	"	"	$15	"	sister Giuseppina at Ashtabula Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ordin	brown	"	Italy St Stefano
3	"	"	$25	yes 1905-1 New Britain	brother in law Ravizza Antonio at N. Britain (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Costigliole d'Asti
4	no	"	$25	no	brother Antonio at Coty Amador Cont. Box 152 Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	Corteno
5	yes	"	$25	"	cousin Samuel Varn at Woodenbourton Westchester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black Blue	"	Turkey Dardanelles
6	"	"	$25	"	brother Gio-Batta at Manifold. (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	brown	brown brown	"	Italy Domegge
7	no	"	$25	"	uncle Mogagno Gaetano at Brooklyn 356 Atlantic Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ordin.	blond "	"	Delicetto
8	yes	"	$20	"	parent. Attilio Guena at Laconda St Mateo Co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	Re Novara
9	"	"	$25	"	brother in law Edoardo De Marco at Coalville Box 112 Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8.	"	" "	"	S. Giovanni Marina
10	"	his aunt	$25	yes 1903-1 Trevon	aunt Frescura Francesca at Trevon Box 117 Wilkinsburg (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	black black	"	Domegge do
11	"	self	$25	" 1902-7 do	cousin Emanuele Frescura at Trestle Allegheny Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	Fontano
12	"	his sister	$25	no	brother in law Pisoni Giov. at Jerseville Bennic th # 215 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	ord.	" "	"	Pontremoli
13	"	self	$25	yes 1901-7 Zellwinde	brother Briggi Luigi at Zellwinde (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Ponteperchio
14	"	"	$25	no	sister Cornelia Croci at Mendocino Box 62. Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Coriano
15	Seattle	"	$30	"	brother Lombardi Dario at Black Diamond (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	Pedavena
16	"	"	$100	"	friend De Carli Leobaldo at Pottsville by Oneida Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	Gioviano
17	"	"	$30	yes 1908 Cemento	brother Pulicarpio at Cemento Box 5 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Bagni di Lucca
18	no	"	$25	" 1907 Mendocino	Cousin Ambrogio Arcangelo at Washington District. (Columbia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	Vagli Sotto
19	yes	"	$25	no	brother Vergnani Bernardo at B.42. Third Creek Bellington (W.Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	Porramonto.
20	"	"	$30	yes 1904-10 Jatesboro	cousin Piazzera Agostino at Jatesboro Box 247 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	Catella
21	"	"	$20	no	brother Girantino Buini at Cazadero (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	Villaminozzo
22	"	"	$30	"	cousin Zobbi Adolfo at Black Diamond Box 220 (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" brown	"	Coriano
23	Seattle	"	$30	"	friend —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black "	"	Francavilla
24	"	"	$25 yes	1902-4 Fort William	brother Domenico at Fort William Box 539 (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Rome
25	"	"	$11	no	cousin Vincenzo Yacomachi at Cazadero Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	S. Demetrio
26	"	"	$25	"	brother Giovani Visca at Alliana Box 1050 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	Vizzola
27	"	"	$30	"	brother in law Alfredo Bernardi at Guelph (Ont) Bridge St. # 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Zornola
28	"	"	$30	"	brothers Domenico Ernesto at Englewood N°20 Eagle St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Vizzola
29	"	"	$30	"	cousin Alfredo Bernardi at Guelph Bridge St. # 92 (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "	"	Vagli Sotto
30	no	"	$25	yes 1902-4 Bellington	brother Baini Ferdinando at Bellington Box 42 Third Creek W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred, 2nd Off'r, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3319 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lehrman
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3319 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lehrman
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

DISCHARGED DEPORTED DISCHARGED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franceschi	Gaetano	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	No. Italy	Massa Carrara Vagli Sotto	wife Landi Domenica at Vagli Sotto	Wis.	Belington
2	Spadazzi	Prospero	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Cogno	parent Spadazzi Pietro at Cogno Reggio Emilia	Col.	Walsenburg
3	Angeli	Emmasi	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Massa Carrara Vagli Sotto	wife Landi Livia at Vagli Sotto	W Va.	Belington
4	Cabitani	Augusto	18		m s	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelmuro	mother Venturelli Margherita at Castelmuro	Canada	Hamilton in trans
5	Angeli	Alberto	18		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Massa Carrara Vagli Sotto.	father Angeli Giovanni at Vagli-Sotto.	W Va.	Belington
6	Baisi	Francesco	17		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Baisi Antonio at Vagli Sotto.	"	"
7	Granelli	Serafino	23		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	S Maria del Taro	father Granelli Giovanni at S. Maria del Taro - Parma	Col.	S. Rista
8	Ganascia	Ferdinando	33		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Ispra	mother Ganascia Teresa at Ispra	"	S Rafaele
9	Tonso	Giovanni	25		m s	11-311500-2"-17-43			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montalenghe	father Giuseppe Tonso Michele at Montalenghe — Torino	Ill.	Herrin
10	Cecchini	Sante	24		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Galliera	father Cecchini Virginio at Galliera Veneta	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bertelli	Angelo	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Vibarno	parent Baldassar at Vibarno	Mass.	Chestchire
12	Velo	Pietro	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Paderno	father Velo Francesco at Paderno di Iseo	Col.	Denfmnin
13	Domenici	Faustino	19		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Giovano	father Domenici Benigno at Giovano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Giovanello	Carlo	40		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Zaino	wife Giovanello Erminia at Zaino	Minn.	Duluth Eli
15	Taricco	Bernardo	20		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Benevagienna	mother Taricco Maria at Benevagienna	Col.	Sacramento Breiten Amado
16	Franci	Francesco	34		m m	Miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zaino	wife Franci Maria at Zaino	Minn	Duluth
17	Massa	Matteo	35		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Vanda di Front	father Massa Matteo at Vanda di Front	Ill.	Herrin
18	Balconi	Antonio	37		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ispra	wife Balconi Carolina at Ispra	"	Oglesby
19	Sampagnaro	Nicolo	39		m m	merchant	no		"	"	"	Turris	wife Angela Nicolo Sampagnaro at Turris — Co Basil Italia	Pa.	Johnston
20	De Carli	Giovanni	36		m m	miner	yes		"	"	Italy	Pedrarena	wife De Carli Maria at Pedrarena	"	Pottsville per Oneida
21	Del Frate	Agostino	33		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Capannari	father Del Frate Sebastiano at Capannari	Ill.	Chicago
22	Pieroni	Filade	30		m s	miner	6-107447-13-4-10		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Molazzana	father Augusto Pieroni at Molazzana Lucca	Can.	Hamilton in transit
23	Cucchietti	Antonio	42		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	France Marseille	nephew Genre Giacomo, Avenue de la Capelette - Rue Ernest - Marseille	N.Y.	N.Y. City
24	Borgatti	Severino	34		m	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Italy Cento	wife Benotti Ermina at Cento	Mass.	Framouth
25	Boschiero	Francesco	45		m m	"	"		"	"	"	" Farra	wife Dalla Valle Anna at Farra, via Zucchi # 234	Pa.	Windeber Sommerset
26	Rapino	Vincenzo	26		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Francaville	mother Giovina di Campoli at Francaville Ont	Fort William	in trans
27	Susinetti	Odoilio	28		m s	"	"		"	"	"	" Cento	parent Susinetti Modesto at Cento.	Mass.	Boston
28	Dalla Valle	Girolamo	42		m m	"	"		"	"	"	" Sarcedo	wife Dalla Valle Caterina at Sarcedo di Vicenza 35 Via Conte	Pa.	Windeber Sommerset
29	Banti	Gino	22		m s	"	"		"	"	France	Marseille	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
30	Facchin	Lorenzo	21		m m	miner	"		"	"	Italy	Sacramonte	wife De Bortoli Filomena at Sacramonte	Pa.	Pottsville per Oneida

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 25th, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	do	self	$25	yes 1908 Herlington	brother in law Brasi Elisco at Belington Box. River Creek (W. Va)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordin	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vagli Sotto
2	do	"	$25	yes	friend Cousin Amando at Walsoneng Box Walsemin (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Fivizone
3	no	"	$25	yes 1902 Belington	cousin Sandi Giovanni at Belington Box 142 River Creek (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Vagli Sotto
4	no	"	$25	no	uncle Achille Venturoli at Hamilton 178 Rhest Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scale on eye-brow	"	Molazzana
5	do	"	$25	yes 1901	cousin Sandi Giovanni at Belington River Creek N° 42 (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Vagli Sotto
6	do	"	$25	no 1908 Belington	Brother Brani Ferdinando at Belington Box 142 River Creek W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Massarosa
7	do	"	$25	no	brother Antonio at S. Rita Plegsantan Co (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordin	"	"	"	"	S. Mario de Caro
8	do	"	$30	no	brother Ganascia Pasquale at S Rafaele Zona Nr. 12. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ispra
9	do	"	$25	yes 1905-9 Perrin	brother Tonso Michele at Perrin Box 119 Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montalenghe
10	do	"	$25	no	uncle Cecchin Angelo at Chicago # 2631 - W. Taylor Str. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Galliera
11	no	"	$25	"	brother Giovanni at Cecchina Box 85 Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Vibarno
12	do	"	$25	yes 1902	friend Zancanaro Giov. at Danfmnin Box 630. (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paderno
13	—	"	$30	yes 1909 N. York	cousin Manualo Domenici at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordin	"	"	"	"	Giovano
14	do	"	$25	no	cousin Riva Carlo at Eli Box 22 (Main)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"	Zano
15	yes	"	$25	"	brother Giovenale at Dreitan amador (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benevagienna
16	do	"	$25	yes 1904	cousin Nisati Giuseppe at Dulut Grand street (northern pt) (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordin	"	"	"	"	Zano
17	do	"	$30	yes 1908 Dulut	cousin Data Giovanni at Perrin Box 139. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Vanola di Front
18	do	"	$25	no	cousin Cardani Elio at Palm Ogleby Box 10 (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Angera
19	yes	"	$25	yes 1904 Ogleby	cousin Scinaldi Giuseppe at Johnstown (Pa) Elizing road 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black	"	"	Schimina
20	do	"	$100	"	friend de Carli Leobaldo at Pottsville Box. Oneida Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ordin	brown	brown	Med. cert. Hernia in complete right side. Spinal curvature of deformity	"	Pedavena
21	"	"	$25	"	friend Luigi Luciani at Chicago Palm # 143 Vernon Pl. Cover Str. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
22	no	"	$25	yes 1904-9 Hamilton	friend Piermi Giannetto at Hamilton # 178 Bolton Street Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Molazzana
23	yes	"	$80	" 1905-7 Lisson	friend Girolamo Buonfini at N. York C/o Luigi Spadenta Co. 174 Hester Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Abbaretto
24	no	"	$25	no 1901 Springfield	brother in law Gallarani Luigi at Bramount Box 101. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordin	"	grey	"	"	Massa Carrara
25	yes	"	$30	" 1908 Windeber	brother in law Dalla Valle at Windeber Somerset Box 738. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	brown	"	"	Cento.
26	do	"	$25	no	brother in law Zulli Giuseppe at Fort William Langlois Mut 534 (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Farra
27	no	"	$25	yes 1908 Clarett	friend Lindo Martinan at Boston 222 Friend Str. (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	ord.	"	"	"	"	Francanilla
28	yes	"	$30	yes 1908 Windeber	son Dalla Valle Pietro at Windeber Somerset Co. Box 738. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Cento.
29	do	"	$25	no 1909 Chicago Ill	sister Prima Parmina Nardi at 624 Miller St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Solcedo
30	do	"	$100	"	friend DeCarli Leobaldo at Pottsville Box. Oneida Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord.	blond	blue	"	"	Fonakio
																			Salzen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd offr, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N.Y. S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piacentini	Pasquale	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Demetrio	mother Wife Antonia Piacentini at S. Demetrio — aquila	Ohio	Alliance
2	Luna	Cristiano	28		m s	miner	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Recoaro	father Luna Cristiano at Recoaro	Wash.	Spokane
3	Pozzati	Albino	29		m m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Gimaro Vicenza	wife Pozzati Domenica at Gimaro	Mich.	Norway
4	Stanchina	Giovanni	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Carciato	wife Stanchina Albina at Carciato	"	"
5	Zanon	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Galliera Veneta	father Zanon Pietro at Galliera	Ill.	Chicago
6	Beltramello	Carlo	6-377	19/9/32	27	m s	"		"	"	"	Rossano Veneta	father Beltramello Matteo at Rossano	"	"
7	Corrent	Giacinto	29		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Socraonte	wife Gorza Maria at Socraonte Belluno	Pa.	Pottsville
8	Giovannoni	Rizieri	36		m m	laborer	"		U.S.A. Citizen	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gabbiano Lucca	wife Giovannoni Maria at S. Giorgio	N.Y.	per oneida N. Y. City
9	Favro	Adolfo	29		m s	"	"		Italy	"	"	Moompantero	father Favro Domenico at Moompantero — Frazione	W.Va	Richwood
10	Meadella Mella	Ernesto	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Rodinigen	wife Lucia Meadella Mella at Bsange	Pa.	Freeport
11	Cardella	Emilio	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cahannori	father Luigi Cardella at Marlin	Cal.	Firebaugh
12	Coello	Giacomo	19		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Locana	mother Maria Coello at Locana Piemonte	Mich.	Laurium
13	Lanzi	Antonio	29		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Zoano Monzone	parent Lanzi Giuseppe at Zoano Reggio Emilia Monzone	Col.	Walsenburg
14	Ginnzioni	Luigi	20		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Ginnzioni Carlo at Zoano. — Reggio Emilia — Monzone	"	"
15	Centofanti	Gaetano	34		m m	"	"		U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	Sulmona	wife Emilia Centofanti at Sulmona	Ohio	Lowelville
16	Fiore	Battista	37		m m	miner	"		Italy	"	"	Gaiola Cuneo	wife Fiore Margherita at Gaiola	Pa	Smithton
17	Centofanti	Gabriele	17		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Sulmona	parent Centofanti at Sulmona	Ohio	Lowelville
18	—"—	Emilio	37		m m	"	"		U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	wife Dorrata Centofanti at Sulmona	"	"
19	Crescimbeni	Francesco	17		m s	"	"		Italy	"	"	Vobarno	mother Domenica Ravera at Vobarno	Mass.	Cheshire
20	Centofanti	Veranzio	33		m m	"	yes		U.S.A.	"	"	Sulmona	wife Giulia Centofanti at Sulmona	Ohio	Lowelville
21	Renezzano	Vittorio	21		m s	laborer	"		Italy	"	"	Chiavarii	father Renezzano Antonio at Chiavarii — Genova	Nev.	Reno
22	Puccio	Silvio	17		m s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Villa Negria widow Lucio at Chiavarii — Genova	Mich.	Rapides
23	Aligieri	Guerrino	25		m m	tailor	"		"	"	"	S. Lorenzo di Fivizzano	wife Marchetti Dina at Fivizzano	Pa	Erie
24	—"—	Maria	22		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Morelli Agata widow Oligieri at S. Lorenzo	"	"
25	Fambrini	Arturo	18		m s	mason	"		"	"	"	Lucca	mother Albino Fambrini at Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Carulli	Domenico	19		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Crecchio	father Giuseppe Carulli at Crecchio	N.J.	Middletown
27	Benedetti	Giovanni	17		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Chiesina Uzzanese	father Angelo Benedetti at Chiesina Uzzanese	Wash.	Seattle
28	Ferrari	Pietro	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Caccerasca d'Albareto	father Giovanni at Caccerasca d'Albareto — Parma	Cal.	S. Francisco Decota
29	Morgantini	Adriano	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Masserosa	wife Maria Remedi Bargecchia Massarosa	"	Eureka
30	Del Bianco	Giuseppe	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca S. Macario	mother Rosina del Bianco at S. Macario — Lucca	"	S. Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910 135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket paid to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no			friend Giovanni Bisco at Alliance Ohio Bx 1050	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Demetria Aquila
2		"	$40	yes	1906	Spokane	brother Cima Giovanni c/o Chicago Hotel Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Recoaro
3		"	$25	yes	1905 1908	Loreto mich.	friend Giovanni Stanchina at Norway Bx 495	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Gimaro
4		"	$28	yes	1903 1909	Norway mich	brother in law Giovanni Santhina at Norway Bx 495	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Carciato
5		"	$25	no			friend Telatin Antonio at Chicago 2531 W Superior St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Galtiera Veneta
6		"	$25	no			friend Lago Mario at Chicago 1371 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rossano
7		"	$60	no			friend Teobaldo da Carli at Pottsville Pa per Oneida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	"	Salzen Soraamente
8		U. S. a. Citizen												Cook County Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill Feb 3 1899.							
9		self	$21	yes	no 2 time 1910	Merrill Wisc	friend Crespi Luigi at Richwood W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	black	brown	none	Italy	Mompantero
10		brother	$5	no	2 yrs 1905		brother Moadella Carlo at Freeport Pa Bx 451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Casuolo Mantua
11		self	$25	no			friend Bagnotti Giovanni at Firebaugh Cal Bx. 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori Lucca
12			$40	no			Peter Coello at Laurium Mich Bx 570	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Locana
13		"	$25	no			friend Monti Emilio at Walsenburg Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monzone
14		"	$30	no			brother Giuvzoni Giuseppe at Walsenburg Col without number	"	"	"	"	Virginia	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
15	no	Private Cont.					Yonkers Dec. 19, 1899. Lowellville O. Sept. 19, 1899. Left U.S. January 1910,														
16	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 1908	Globe Ariz.	friend Andrea Morena at Smithton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gayola Cuneo
17			$20	no			cousin Andrea Centofanti at Lowellville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
18	no	Private Cont.					Yonkers Dec. 19, 1899. Lowellville O. Sept. 19, 1899. Left U.S. January 1910.														
19	no	"	$25	no			friend Giovanni Bertelli at Cesbire mass. Bx 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vobarno
20		U. S. a. Citizen																			
21	yes	"	$25	no			brother Remezzano Giovanni 215 Virginia St Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiavari
22	"	"	$25	no			friende Villa Nicola n° 9 Canal Street Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lavagno
23	"	"	$25	yes	1902 1904	Eureka	brother Arturo Chiceri at Chico Pa n° 1612 Walt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo di Vezzano
24	"	"	$25	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25			$25	no			father Pietro Fambini at S. Francisco Cal 517 Davis Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Lucca
26	no	"	$25	no			cousin Zulli Vincenzo at Middletown N.Y Bx 535	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crecchio
27	yes	father	$25	no			brother Benedetto Giulio 26 52 Youngston West Decatur Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Torrichio
28	"	self	$25	no			brother Ferrari Angelo 1132 Kearny St. ste S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Caccerata d'Albareto
29		"	$25	no			brother Morgantini Settimo 112 D Street Eureka Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Bastarosa
30		"	$25	no			friend Natale Fambini at S Francisco Cal 517 Davis Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred, 2nd Offr, of the S.S. "La Savoie", that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)

136

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 CCL

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gisolo	Domenico	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Canso	wife Gisolo angela	at. Canso Pr. Turino	Ind. Perth
2	Bugni	Battista	34		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Lozana 2d	wife Bugni Maria	at Lozana	Col. Glenwood Spring
3	Cattelino	Pietro	33		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turley	brother in law Cattelino Domenico	at Borgate Barriera Valdocco Torino	Wis. Hurley
4	—"—	Giuseppe	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—do—		" "
5	Lucchesi	augusto	26		m m	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Bientini	wife Marislie Lucchesi	at Bientini	Col S. Francisco
6	Favro	Battista	25		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Mompantero	father Favro Giovanni	at Mompantero	W. Va. Richwood
7	Pucci	Giovanni	27		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Marfarosa	wife Pucci marincia	at Marfarosa	Utah Ogden
8	Marinai	Abassinista	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Calciniaia	wife Giuditta marinai	at. Calciniara	Col S. Francisco
9	Schivo	Giovanni	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Gallio	father Schivo Francesco	at Gallio	Mich. Bessemer
10	Segafredo	Abatteo	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Segafredo Gaspare	at Gallio	—do—
11	Giromini	Antonio	18		m s	2-82731	"		"	"	"	Villafranca	father Carlo Giromini	at Villafranca	Mass Franklin
12	Massimo	Fermo	38		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Ornavasso	wife Massimo Francesca	at	Conn. Canaan
13	Porocco	Francesco	30		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Vittorio	mother Porocco Luigia	at Ornavasso Vittorio Veneto	Ohio Steubenville
14	Cacini	Attilio	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Pontebuggianese	wife Guiditta	at Pontebuggianese	Ill Chicago
15	Folegnani	Carlo	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Fosdinovo	wife Aldegonda Ferrari	at Collo	Pa Meyersdale
16	Pellegri	Pietro	18		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Villafranca	father Giuseppe Pellegri	at Villafranca Firizzano (Massa)	Mass. Rochville
17	Novelli	Ettore	33		m m	22-39453	"		"	"	"	Agnino	wife Adelina Novelli	at Agnino	Col Sto Rosa
18	Braghero	Giovanni	23		m s	stable boy	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New-York		father Braghero Luigi	at Casale (Massa)	" S. Francisco
19	Lazzeri	Alfonso	34		m m	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Firizzano	wife Ferrari Amelia	at Firizzano	Pa Meyersdale
20	Bourabas	Gio Batta	23		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Castionsdi	father Giuseppe	at Castionsdi Zoppola Udine	Mass Ohio Columbus
21	Sanguineri	Euclide	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cicciana	father Mario Sanguineri	at Ponteboja (Carnaro)	W. Va. Thomas
22	Panozzo	Domenico	26		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Tresche	wife Caterina	at Tresche Conca Vicenza	Ill. Kensington
23	Bacichetti	Sebastiano	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Vittorio	wife Bacichetti Teresa	at Vittorio Veneto	Ohio Steubenville
24	Moiola	Giovanni	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Capriate d'Adda	wife Maria Crosonni	at Capriate d'Adda (Bergamo)	Pa Seward
25	—"—	Carlo	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister in law —do—		" "
26	D'arezzo	Giuseppe	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Crecchio	wife Concetta Battilora	at Crecchio (Chieti)	N.J Middletown
27	Ferrari	Giuseppe	21		m s	SEE TABULINA Form 2179-5-11-36	"		"	"	"	Chiavari	father Giovanni	at Chiavari	Cal. Oakland
28	Mioni V.L. 428/857	Francesco di Francesco	22		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cogollo	aunt mioni Francesca	at Cogollo	Ill. Kensington
29	Dolfi	Domenico	50		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Mariana	wife Maria Dolfi	at Montagnana	Pa Monongahela
30	Blardoni	Giuseppe	30		m m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fornaroo	wife Croseti Maria	at Fornaroo	B.C. Vancouver in transit

Albert Forster in transit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 25th, 1910 137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and amount of same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1896 1910	Perth Amboy	friend Albert Nicola at Perth Amboy N.J.					no no no no good	no	5	6	natural	brown	grey	none	Italy	Lanzo 2a
2	"	"	30	yes	1902 1904	Glenwood Spring Col.	brother Pietro at Glenwood Spring Colo. — Box 95					medically examined & passed		5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Locana
3	"	"	85	yes	1903 1910	Hurley	family and wife at Hurley Wis & Gale W. Box 495-496					transportation paid by friends		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
4	"	"	95	yes	1905 1910	"	" " " " " "							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no			friend Silvio del Bianco at S. Francisco. 1061 18th St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bientina
6	"	"	32	no			friend Crespi Luigi at Richwood W. Va							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mompaniero
7	"	"	25	yes	1903 1907	Ogden	brother in law L. Barsotti at Ogden Utah — 156 — 25th St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marforosa
8	"	"	25	yes	1903 1906	S. Francisco	uncle Marco Gabbani at S. Francisco Cal. 1p. S. Clara Box 551							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Calcinari
9	Wife	Brother	25	no			brother Schivo Pietro at Bessemer mich. Box 187							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belfine
10	yes	self	25	no			friend " " " "							6	-	brown	"	"	"	"	Gallio
11	"	brother	50	no			brother Luigi Giovannini at Franklin mass.							5	6	natural	"	"	scar on eye	"	Villafranca
12	"	self	25	yes	1904 1908	Canaan	c/o Pezzi Store Alpina Place.							5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Ormavasso
13	no	"	25	no			brother in law Malmati Cesare at Canaan Box 28							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
14	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Tacoma Wash.	brother m-law Meller Giacomo at Steubenville Ohio Box 63							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso
15	no	"	25	yes	1903 1908	Meyersdale	brother Cacini Pasquale 22 St. N° 2228 W. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese
16	yes	brother	50	no			brother-in-law Nicodemo Ferrari at Meyersdale Pa. Box 226							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fosdinovo
17	"	self	25	no			brother Vittorio Pellegri at Franklin mass. per Foxville Mass. Box 18							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca
18	"	"	30	yes	1909	N.Y.	brother Novelli Luigi, 225 Decker St. Santa Rosa Cal.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Licciana
19	no	"	25	yes	1904 1906	Meyersdale	friend Camillo Albarini 531 Green St. S. Francisco.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Congano
20	yes	"	25	no			brother-in-law Nicodemo Ferrari at Meyersdale Pa. Box 225							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Fivizzano
21	"	uncle	25	no			brother Angelo at Columbus Ohio n° 20 Box 515							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
22	"	self	36	no			uncle Eligio Pelli Box 8 Thomas W. Va							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Licciana
23	no	"	25	yes	1903 1907	Steubenville	brother Davide at Kensington Ill. 117 Place St. 124							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Treschè
24	Wife	Husband	30	no			friend Casagrande Giuseppe at Steubenville Box 14							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Treviso
25	"	"	36	no			brother Angelo at Seward Pa. — West moreland Co. Box 183							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capriate d'Adda
26	no	"	25	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	brother-in-law Zulli Vincenzo at Middletown N.Y. Box 535							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	25	no			brother Ferrari Alberto 401 Carour St. Oakland — Cal.							5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Crecchio
28	"	"	25	no			uncle Caporilla Bortolo at Kensington Ill. Front St. — 1545							5	6	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Chiavari
29	"	son	30	yes	1906 1906	Monongahela	bons Dolfi Felice and Vittorio at Monongahela Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cogollo
30	"	self	25	yes	1898 1907	Yukon Alaska	friend Vincenzo Capello — City Hotel Vancouver B.C.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mearliana
														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tomarco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd Off, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, (Strike out whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 903 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mollo	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Inveruno	father Mollo Giovanni, via Milano nº 1 — at Inveruno	Ill.	Herrin
2	Bertani	Luigi	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bertani Antonio via Cuggiono nº 21 — Inverno	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Niccolai	Salvatore	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Niccolai at Marliana — Firenze	Pa.	Monongahela
4	Cuchetti	Paolo	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Marliana	father Cuchetti Giuseppe, via Busto Garolfo nº 3 — Inverno	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Corno	Giuseppe	27		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Inverno	father Corno Giovanni at Indino		"
6	Innocenti	Pietro	23		m m	"	"		"	No	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no.	father Innocenti Rebecchetto		"
7	Merialdo	Giulio	22		m s	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Marliana	wife Dolfi Teresina at Marliana	Pa.	Monongahela
8	Pacchiana	Geremia	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sassello	mother Caviglia Rosa at Sassello — Firenze	Nev.	Reno
9	—"—	Luigi	32		m m	"	"		"	"	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN West Hoboken N.J.		wife Pacchiana Lucia at Genova	N.Y.	Wt. Hoboken
10	Chiici	Natale	24		m s	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Monselli Caterina at Pescante		"
11	Guerra	Mentore	36		m s	"	no		"	"	Italy	Vobarno	parents of Natale at Vobarno	Mass.	Cheshire
12	Groppi	Pietro	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	No	Barghe	brother Tomaso Guerra at Barghe	Pa.	Donora
13	Ricci	Alberto	32		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Licciana	father Groppi Enio at Licciana	Col.	Pueblo
14	Valcalda	GioBatta	27		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Olivesi Carola wife Ricci at Massa Carrara	Col.	Sonoma
15	Servetti	Luciano	23		m s	"	"		"	"	No	Sassello	mother Jemino Margherita at Bastia	Nev.	Reno
16	Portieri	Francesco	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Fossano	sister Lucia Servetti at Fossano — Sassello — Genova	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Besotti	Adamo	17		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Vobarno	mother Signori Rosa at Vobarno Cuneo	Mass.	Cheshire
18	Garbarino	Giovanni	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parent Besotti Battista at Vobarno	"	"
19	Lazzari	Salvatore	25		m m	"	"		"	"	No	"	father Garbarino Pietro at Sassello — Genova	Nev.	Reno
20	Da Ros	Antonio	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Marliana	wife Annunziata Lazzari at Montagnana — Firenze	Pa.	Monongahela
21	Bigongiari	Cesare	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Vittorio	wife Da Ros Paola at Vittorio Treviso	Ohio	Steubenville
22	Blangino	Luigi	22		m s	mason	"		"	"	No	Margarosa	father Bigongiari Giovanni at Margarosa	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Bertero	Luigi	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Fossano	father Pietro Blangino at Fossano — Cuneo	Wy.	Superior
24	Busato	Antonio	28		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Bertero Teresa at Fossano	Wy.	Superior
25	Forlai	Giuseppe	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Arsiero	father Busato Francesco at Arsiero	Ariz.	Morenci
26	Moiglietta	Carlo	17		m s	pork butcher	"		"	"	"	Granaglione	wife Ida Nacci wife Forlai at Boschi — Bologna	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Moadoni	Domenico	17		m s	laborer	"		"	"	No	Casale	father Moiglietta Pio at Casale	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Lanfranchi	Raffaele	48		m m	miner	no		"	"	"	Soligrano	father Moadoni Pietro at Pelermadi Soligrano	Pa.	Altoona
29	Teragnolo	GioBatta	36		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Soligrano	wife Lanzarotti Maria at Soligrano	Pa.	Blairsville
30	Nasci	Giuseppe Olinto	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Arsiero	wife Comparin Angela at Arsiero	Ariz.	Morenci
											"	Granaglione	wife Gaggioli Silvia wife Nasci at Boschi — Bologna	Pa.	Pittsburg

William Berk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5th, 1910

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, or has not been, and whether he has paid his own passage, or has had it paid by others, or by some society, or by the State.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1904 1906	Herrin	brother Nicollo Carlo at Herrin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Inverino
2	"	"	20	no			sister Bertram Maria wife Bertram at C. Circola	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	brother	25	yes	1904 1907	Monongahela	brother anacleto Niccolai at Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	no			friend Canale Francesco 5caw Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Marliana
5	"	"	25	yes	1903 1910	St Louis Mo.	n° 5345 at St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Inverno
6	"	cousin	25	yes	1901 1906	Monongahela	cousin Torno Antonio at St Louis - Pattison Ave n° 5306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto
7	"	self	25	no			cousin Dario Valdisseri at Van Vorchis Pa. Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marliana
8	kill N.Y.C.	"	25	yes	1906 1909	Wisconsin Hurley	without address at Reno - Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sassetto
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pachiana Angelo at West Hoboken Courland St. Bandart n° 528	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Foscante Bergamo
10	no	S	25	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	25	yes	1903 five years	Scranton	friend "Bertelli Giovanni at Cheshire mass. - Bx 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vobarno
12	"	S	25	no			friend Pietro Piccardi at Donen Moore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barghe
13	"	S	25	yes	1904 1908	Santa Rosa and Los Cruces	brothers Groppi Primo and Luigi at Pueblo Col - Bx 900	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Finizzano
14	"	"	25	yes	1904 1907	Reno	without address at Santa Rosa - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Licciana
15	"	"	25	no			" " at Reno - Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sassello
16	no	"	25	no			friend Antonio Bertero Sulferne bx. 658 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fossano
17	"	S	25	no			friend Giovanni Bertelli at Cheshire Mass - Bx 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
18	yes	S	25	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sobarno
19	"	"	25	no			friend Coviglio Luigi at Jackson Union Co. Hotel Marechal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	kill N.Y.C.	"	25	yes	1900 1907	Steubenville Ohio	brother Felice Lazzani at Eglon Allegheni Pa - Monongahela Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sassello
21	yes	father	25	no			brother-in-law De Agostini Giovanni at Steubenville Bx 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marliana
22	"	self	25	yes			brother-in-law Targentini Luigi at Mendocino Co. per Wendling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio Previs
23	"	S	25	no			friend Bertero Antonio Sulfere Bx 658 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marfarota
24	kill Clifton	"	30	no			brother Bertolo Antonio Sulfero bx. 658 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fostano
25	kill S	"	25	no			friend Comparin Antonio at Monesec Arizona bx. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
26	yes	"	40	no			brother-in-law Nasci Primo at Willoc. Pallegheni Pa - Bx 35. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	black	"	"
27	"	S	25	no			friend Caprioglio Lorenzo c/o Rocca Eugenio 446 W. 39th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	brown	"	Arsiero
28	"	S	25	yes	1908	Blairsville	brother Madoni Angelo at altoona Pa. bx. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Granaglione
29	kill Clifton	"	30	no			son Confrandi Giuseppe at Blairsville Pa. bx 68 and brother Luigi at Blairsville Bx 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	grey	"	Casale
30	yes	"	25	"			brother-in-law Comparin Antonio at Monesec - Ariz. bx. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	Solignano
							brother Nasci Primo. Villoc - Pa. - Allegheni Co. - Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"
																					Granaglione

Cert. Marked deformity of left hand due to scar entirely effecting left hand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred 2nd off'r, of the ll.a La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at Ny Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money showr. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning steamer," as the case may be.)

140

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dezzutti	Pietro	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Dezzutti Pietro at S. Giorgio	Pa.	Baltic
2	Guglielminotti	Bianco Alessandro	33		m	m	miner IN HOSPITAL Rochester DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Cassila	father Guglielminotti Bianco Francesco at Cassila-Tavaro	W. Va.	Charleston
3	Ferrero	Domenico	35		m	m	miner 11-219018	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cassila	wife Ferrero Catterina at Pont C.se Torino	Mich.	St. Charles near Bay City
4	Battain	Enrico	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	father Battain Antonio at Fonzaso Belluno	Iowa	Seymour
5	Corso	Eliseo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. A. Seymour	father Corso Domenico at Fonzaso Belluno	"	"
6	Limongi	Biagio	36		m	s	jeweler	"	"	U.S.A. Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy Maratea	mother Vincenzo Limongi at Maratea	Canada	Montreal in transit
7	Lanzone	Pietro	23		m	s	machinist	"	"	Italy	"	"	Croce Mosso	mother Lanzone Giuseppa at Croce Masso	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Guglielminotti	Spagna Giuseppe	23		m	m	stone cutter 32-45681-5/17/35	"	"	"	"	"	Cassila	mother Ramella Vetta Teresa at Cassila-Tavaro	W. Va.	Charleston
9	Cappello	Benvenuto	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso	wife Capello Lucia at Cavaso di Treviso	Cal	S. Francisco
10	Diana	Pietro 19578 C.26.26	17		m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnengo	mother Diana Teresa at Brusnengo Novara	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Romerza	Emilio	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Emilio Paris	father Giuseppe Romezza at Brusnengo Novara	"	"
12	Rampollo	Leonardo	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	France Paris	wife Maria Leonardo at Paris	"	Brooklyn
13	Parenti	Elpidio	38		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Mongnano	wife Parenti Maria at Calcinaja Pisa	Ill.	Grant Work
14	Napoletano	Giuseppe	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		father Giovanni Napoletano at Mongnano	Pa.	West Middle Secke
15	Alfirović	Ciril	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lucivac	wife Alfirović Roondra at Lucivac Kostar Dalmatia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Mrafić	Rosić	35		m	s						"	Mercine	nobody	Cal.	Los angeles
17	Plepel	Letar	22		m	s	H-99594	no		"	"	"	Kostar	father Plepel Ivan at Kostar-Lucivac	Ill.	Chicago
18	Tovać	Jure	24		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Tovać Jele at Lucivac-Kostar	"	"
19	Tederzolli	Prospero	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Varone	wife Clementina Luigia at Tederzolli Varone	Pa.	Burdine
20	Rigatti	Luigi	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Rigatti at Varone p. Riva	"	Jenner Somerset
21	Coletti	Attilio	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Torra	wife Anna Coletti at Torra.	Ohio	Steubenville
22	Deronedi	Rodolfo	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Mechel	wife Deronedi Ofelia at Mechel	"	"
23	Zeni 671	Vedarico	21		m	s	5/68361-5-11-36	"		"	"	"	Paris	brother Zeni Vedarico at Paris	Minn.	Chisholm
24	Nicolodi	Luigi	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolodi Rosina at Paris	"	"
25	Gasparmeranec	Valentino	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Mezzalombardo	wife Maria Gasparmeranec at Mezzalombardo	Pa.	Brockwayville
26	Candioli	Giuseppe	30		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Villa Lazarina	father Giuseppe Candioli at Villa Lazarina	"	"
27	Conci	Angeli	28		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Blogare	brother Giuseppe Conci at Blogare	Col.	Silverton
28	Valer	Giovanni	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Paris	wife Valer Maria at Paris.	Minn.	Chisholm
29	Tamanini	Attilio	28		m	s	shoemaker and laborer	"		"	"	"		brother Tamanini Pietro at Paris.	"	"
30	Clausez	Giuseppe	45		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Cles	wife Costanza Clausez at Cles.	Wyo.	Rock Springs

U.S. Citizen

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28th, 1910 141

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, or by transportation company, or by what company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes to Philadelphia	Self	30	No		uncle Fausone Pietro at Baltic Pa. Box 26	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	ordinary	brown	grey	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
2	no	"	25	Yes	1907	friend Ernesto Comei, Kanawha Street. Charleston W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Cossila
3	yes	"	32	yes	1905 1910	Charleston brother Bernardi at St. Charles Mich. per Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Cuorgni
4	"	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso
5	yes	"	23	yes	1907	Calumet Mich. friend Corso Antonio at Seymour Iowa Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	21	yes	1910	Seymour brother " " " Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Res	black	Res	—	"	"
7	yes	"	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Croce Mosso
8	no	"	25	no		father Canzone Zichio and brother 234 W. 37th St. N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Cossola
9	yes	"	23	no		friend Ernesto Comei, Kanawha Street Charleston W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Cavasso
10	"	"	25	no		friend Marin Angelo, Greenwich St. 465 at S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnengo
11			25	yes	1900	cousin Diana Edoardo 314-40 Street N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no		20	yes	1907 1908	N.Y. Cy. friend Camisi Francesco 314-40 Street N.Y. Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palerma
13	yes	"	40	yes	1905 1907	Brooklyn cousin Licari Nicolo 87 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Calcinaia
14	no	"	40	yes	1905 1907	Ouray Col brother Parenti Sante Box 192 Grant Work Ill near Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mongnano Avelino
15	yes	"	27	yes	1905 1908	Youngston Ohio. Chicago cousin Rosa Guerrieri no 65 W. Middle Tech Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sucuvar Kostar
16			35	no		parent Jozo Pavelin, no 2319 Westwort Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	black	"	"	Mocine
17			25	yes	1906 1908	Chicago brother-in-law Heiat Kovacevich no 716 S. Fernando Street. San Angelo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kostar
18			25	yes	1905 1908	Chicago parent Jerkwicz Ivan 2127 Archer Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Farone
19			25	no		parent Boric Mate 2127 Archer Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
20			25	no		cousin Giuseppe Bagatoli - Bordine Pa. box 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21			25	yes	1895 1901	Elushing Ohio cousin Paolina Zalas at Gener Sommerset Co. no 2 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
22			28	no		brother Cesare Colletti at Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Torra
23			25	no		brother-in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Mechel
24			25	no		uncle Denatti Giovanni at Chisholm box 935 - Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lavis
25			20	no		brother-in-law Degasperi Giovanni at Chisholm - box 935	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			25	no		brother-in-law Maccani Fortunato at Brackenridge - Pa. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzacorona
27	Yes Phila		25	yes	1899 1904	Silverton friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Lazarina
28	"	"	25	no		friend Dal Sant Mattia at Silverton Box 17 Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rogare
29	"	"	25	no		brother Valer Giuseppe at Chisholm box 935 - Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Lavis
30	"	U. S. A. Citizen				uncle Brunelli Giacomo at Chisholm box 935 — Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"

Sept 15 - 1896.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred, 2nd officer, of the ss. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Degasperi	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Tavis	parents Degasperi Giovanni at Tavis	Minn	Chisholm
2	Demagri	Luigi	36		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Cles	wife Costanzo Demagri at Cles. Trentino	Wyo	Rocks Springs
3	Callovi	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Terucon	mother Anna Callovi at Terucon	W. Va	Wheeling
4	Demagri	Giovanni	40		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Cles	wife Catterina Demagri at Cles Trentino	Wyo	Rocks Springs
5	Volejnik	Karl	24		m s	mason	"		Austrian	"	"	Kozice	father Vencel Volejnik at Kozice	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Vevar	Peter	37		m s	shoemaker	"		Slovak	"	"	Wyhlen	sister Francisca Vevar at Vevarije	Ohio	Akron
7	Osredkar	Johan	36		m m	laborer	no		Slovenian	"	"	Frzin	wife Cecilie Osredkar at Frzin Krain	Mich	Houghton
8	Dimmik	Franz	38		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Ana Dimmik at Frzin As Krain	Ohio	Cleveland
X 9	Ucovich	Johann	33		m s	miner	3-156849-3/4/39		Dalmatian	Africque	Austria	Daressalan	parents Ucovich at Castua Inferiane	Texas	San Antonio
10	Ranšelj	Johan	38		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Lipsenj	wife Francisca Ranselj at Grahove by Zirknitz	Pa	Ashtola
11	Starc	Josef	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Drenove	wife Agnes Starc at Drenove	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Maffezzolli	Beniamino	29		m s	"	"		"	"	Italian	Nomi	brother Maffezzoli Emilio at Nomi	Pa	Brockwayville
13	Sterk	Josef	18		m s	"	"		"	"	Austrian	Vornschlop	father Miha Sterk at Vornschop	Minn	Mc Kinley
14	Verhovšek	Josef	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Senuše	wife Ana Verhovsek at Senuše	Pa	Hostetter
15	Kambick	Josef	33		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Tonopalo Nev.	sister Agata Mauer Potole at Senic	N y	New-York
16	Klun	Johan	32		m m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Deutschdorf	wife Maria Klun at Deutschdorf.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Mulc	Franz	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Firovnica	mother Maria Mulc at Firovnica	Ohio	Collinwood
18	Spehar	Josef	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Dečina	mother Maria Spehar at Altenmark by Gottschee Grabor	Mich	Calumet
19	Kump	Jakob	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Ulršna selo	wife Maria Kump at Ursna klanec by Tschitz	Minn	Chisholm
20	Benčina	Johan	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Segovavas	mother Agatha Benčina at Segovavas by Gravitsch	Mich	Brenary
X 21	Matyás	György	18		m s	"	"		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszna	aunt Ilona Peremic at Kraszna Freiheit	Pa	Aurora
22	Berta	Josef	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Patka	wife Berta Josefine at Patka	N. J.	New Brunswick
23	Feniel	Karl	19		m s	"	"		Magyar	"	"	Wien	nobody	Ill	Chicago
24	Szász	Terencz	26		m s	"	"		German	"	"	Szaszcsavas	father Szasz Pranos at Szaszcsavas	Ohio	Canton
25	Vas	György	25		m s	"	"		Magyar	"	"	Csávas	brother Vas Daniel at Csavas	"	do
26	Széka	Peter	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Hahodas	mother Szeka Maria at Hahodas	N y	Sanborn
27	Paskucz	Gyorgy	25		m s	"	no		Roumanian	"	"	Dragcséke	brother Paskucz Flora at Dragcseke	"	do
28	Tenghea	Jeremias	46		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Pálos	wife Tenghea Anna at Palos Turkullo	Ohio	Oscivar
29	Szatmari	Mihálj	24		m s	"	yes		Magyar	"	"	Egresto	mother Szatmari Rosa at Egresto Turkullo	Pa	Sharon
30	Spiczli	Mihaly	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kapcza	brother Spiczli Marko at Radomos Turkey	Pa	Passaic

Wife & Citizen U.S.A.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910. 143

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Degasperi Giovanni at Chisholm Box 425 (Minn)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordin	brown	grey	none	Austria	Caeis
2							friend Angusto Zemaniam at Rock Springs (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown		"	Cas
3							cousin Emmanuel Calini at Willing Box 151 (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordin	"	"		"	Fenicon
4							friend Giovanni Lorenzon at Rock Springs Box 194 (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"		"	Cles.
5							brother Frane Solepnik at Milwaukee 395 Box 151 Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord.	blond	grey		"	Kozue
6							friend Ignac Tevar 202 Thousand th at Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	abcess of neck	5	11	"	brown	"		"	Weverijk
7							brother in Law Anton Nutri at Baltic Box 151 Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Stein
8							brother in Law Anastas Strange at Cleveland (Ohio) 11295 63 th S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey		"	Frzin
9							brother Nicholas Matau at S. Antonio Moore Block 511 Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown		"	Lastua
10							friend Frane Hribar at Ashtola Box 70 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordin	"	blue		"	Lipsen
11							relation Alois Ash Addison R# 2. Salem 11th 917 at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Drenove
12							friend Geni Luiga at Rockwaynille Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown		"	Homi
13							brother Michael Berk at Mc Kinley Box 122 (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey		"	Vornschlop
14							father in Law Anton Pernisek at Forestter Box 103. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Senise
15		U. S. Citizen																		
16							friend John Boge at Cleveland 1215 St Clair Ave Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Austria	Deutschdorf
17							brother Josef Molz (Mule) at Collinwood East Collind Ave # 5984. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"		"	Frovrica
18							father stehar Josef at Calumet - Mich ol. Fernarock. th. 7. 17	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Decina
19							friend Vincenz Zhrat at Chisholm Box 122. (Min)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey		"	Visna
20							brother Josef Bencina at Trenary John Knaus Camp. (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Segovavas.
21							father Matyas Mihaly at Aurora Perez Str. 170. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	brown		"	Krasna
22							brother Berta Istvan at New Brunswick Easton Ave. #43. NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue		"	Patka
23							brother John Fenril at Chicago 1426 Cleveland Ave. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		"	Wien
24							cousin Baes Vika at Canton Camahan Ave. #421 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9.	"	"	"		"	Szaszsavas
25							cousin Pranta Simin at Canton Camahan Ave #421 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue		"	Csovas.
26							friend Joil Dragos at Samborn Co Empire Limistone Co. NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Oahodos
27							friend Joil Dragos at Samborn Co Empire Limistone Co NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Dragoscke
28							brother Petru Fenghea at Bolivar C. Box 107. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Palos
29							brother Barabus Josef at Sharon Box 242 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Egresto.
30							brother Spuzik Josef at Passaic Co John Rizsak - No 127 - 285 NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Gaborhaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred, 2nd Off^r, of the S.S.^r La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dnd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Maurice

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sztancsik	Matyas	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vadocz	wife Sztancsik Eva at Vadocz	Ill	Chicago
2	Cleksak	Jan	23		m	s	"	no		Galizia	Polish	Galicia	Mostki	Father Jendrzig Cleksak at Mostki	Pa	Oil City
3	Zemanik	August	24		m	s	"	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uj Lhota	Mother Zemanik Maria at Uj Lhota	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Laps	János	33		m	m	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Egresto	wife Laps Anna at Egresto.	Pa	Sharon
5	Karafa	Istvan	33		m	m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	[illegible]	Father Karafa Josef at Szarfold	Mich	Detroit
6	Asznix	Josef	24		m	m	"	"		"		Hungary	Kapuvar	wife Asznix Josefne at Kapuvar	Ind	South Bend
7	Barkovits	Arpad	18		m	s	"	"		"		"	Szárfold	mother Barkovits Janosne at Szarfold	Mich	Detroit
8	Szücs	Wineze	31		m	m	"	"		"		"	"	Father Szücs György at Szárfold	"	do
9	Horvát	Gyula	17		m	s	"	"		"		"	"	Father Horvat László at Szarfold	"	do
10	Fabian	Josef	18		m	s	"	"		"		Hungary	Szárfold	grandfather Fabian Ferencz at Kondorfa	Pa	Bethlehem
11	Barok	Josef	38		m	m	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Porsony Szt György	wife Katarina Barok at Porsony Szt. György	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Zsekity	Tosa	24		m	s	farmer	"		"	Serbian	"	Kabol	mother Zsekity Vilava at Kabol	Pa	Reading
13	Tenghea	György	31		m	m	laborer	"		"	Roumanian	"	Pálos	wife Tenghea Anna at Palos	Ohio	Bolivar
14	Macaveiu	János	34		m	m	"	"		"		"	Szunyogszék	wife Macaveiu Anna at Szunyogszék	Ill	Sanborn
15	Anghel	György	36		m	m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Anghel Paraskiva at Szunyogszék	"	do
16	Radu	Moise	38		m	m	"	"		"		"	O' Tohan	wife Radu Flora at O' Tohan	Ohio	Bolivar
17	Moldovan	János	[illegible]		m	m	"	no		"		"	"	wife Zanfira Moldovan at O' Tohan	"	do
18	Tenghea	Jon	18		m	s	"	yes		"		"	Pálos	father George Tenghea at Palos	"	do
19	Markovic	Ivan	23		m	m	locksmith	"		"	Croatian	"	Trig	wife Danica Markovic at Trig	Pa	Massontown
20	Krausz	János	42		m	m	laborer	"		"	German	"	Homorodbene	son George Krausz at Homorodbene	N.Y	New York
21	Stan	Jan	27		m	m	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Pálos	wife Elena Stan at Palos.	Ohio	Strasburg
22	Klein	János	42		m	m	"	"		"	German	"	Homorodbene	wife Sara Klein at Homorodbene	N.Y	New-York
23	West	György	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife West Anna at —do—	"	do
24	Henzmann	Johann	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Parajás	wife Katherina Henzmann at Parajás	"	do
25	Fancas	Julian	32		m	m	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Pálos	wife Aminetta Fancas. at Palos.	Ohio	Strasburg
26	Kenzel	Franz	41		m	m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Virovitica	wife Ana Kenzel at Virovitica	Pa	Bethlehem
27	Kotlarik	Károly	24		m	s	"	"		"	Slovak	"	O. Lehota	father Kotlarik Jano at O' Lehota	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Stanic	Josip	17		m	s	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Kuceli	mother Maria Kuceli # 62.	Ohio	Lovellville
29	Sergo	Mihael	43		m	m	"	"		"		"	Franja	wife Ivana. at Franja-47.	Col	S. Francisco
30	Luksetic	Josip	32		m	m	"	"		"		"	Del Rukavac	wife Maria Luksetic at Del Rukavac	Ohio	Lovelville

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — U.S. Citizen U.S.A. — DEPORTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander Except #8.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28 1910

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no				brother in law Stanchik Martin at Chicago Illinois Str. # 1759.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vardocz
2	"	"	"				brother in law Josef Orkowski at Oil City Seneca Str. # 122 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ord.	blond	blue	"	"	Mostki
3	no	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	sister Kemanek Anna at New York Jersey Str. # 278	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Uj Vehota
4	yes	"	35	"	1903	Chicago	Brother Gdp. Todor at Sharon Penn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Egresto.
5	"	"	35	"	1910	Detroit	wife Szaraska Istvanne at Detroit Antalia Str. # 201. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Szárföld
6	"	"	15	"	1907	So Bend	Brother Georg Mike at So Bend Madison Str. # 1221 (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kapavar
7	"	"	Child				cousin Karasa Istvanne at Detroit Joseph Str. # 204. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	old	blond	blue	"	"	Budapest
8	"	"	40	yes	1910	Detroit	wife Szucs Vincezne at Detroit (Mich.)	U. S. a Citizen													
9	"	"	25	no			Brother Howat Mihaly at Detroit Lynwitt Ave # 111. (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	Deaf Blind right eye	left eye	5	6	old	brown	brown	none	Austria	Szarföld
10	"	his father	Rel	"			father Fabian Istvian at So Bethlehem # 241. School alley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kondorfa
11	"	self	40	yes	1908	Middletown Ohio	brother in law John Gollik at Cleveland Fulton Road 1792 # Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Porsony
12	"	"	25	no			friend Josef Ellmer at Reading Penn Str. # 630. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	"	"	"	Kabol
13	"	"	27	yes	1903 1908	Strasburg Ohio	cousin Jacob Sisca at Bolivar P Box. 107 Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	ord.	"	blue	"	"	Palos.
14	no	"	40	"	1903 1908	Indianapolis Ohio	friend Nicolai Gronada at Sambourn Empire Limestone Co. Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Szmyogszek
15	"	"	25	"	1906	Cincinatti Ohio	friend Nivlae Gronada do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	— do —
16	yes	"	35	no			friend David Sisca at Bolivar P Box 107. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	Hernia right inguinal complete		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szarfold
17	"	"	65	"			brother in law David Sisca do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
18	"	"	35	"			cousin Jokob Sisca do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palos
19	"	"	18	"			brother in law Evan Balenovic at Massentown (Pa) Box 133.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Irig
20	"	"	20	"			friend Friedländer Morris at N. York 237 E. 53 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Homorodbene
21	no	"	40	"			cousin Ilia Stanesic at Strasburg Box 324. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordin	blond	blue	"	"	Palos.
22	yes	"	25	yes	1907	New York	friend Friedländer Morris at N. York 237 E. 53 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Homorodbene
23	no	"	30	no			friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	— do —
24	"	"	20	yes	1909	New York.	brother Martin Hanzmann at 45 Str. # 247. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ord.	blond	"	"	"	Paripas
25	"	"	40	"	1907	Strasburg Ohio	cousin Iwon Dumitric at Strasburg Box 324. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Palos.
26	"	"	25	no			brother in law Szabo Istvan at South Bethlehem (Pa) 242 Church Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Posa Litos
27	no	"	25	yes	1908.	Coaldale	friend Stanck Stefan at N. York. Jersey Str. 278.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	O'Lehota
28	yes	"	25	no			father Josip Stanic at Lowellville Box 165. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kuceli
29	"	"	25	yes	1902-9	Enfield	friend Alois Cmic at Arketa Box 293 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Vranja
30	"	"	25	"	1905-9	Lowellville	Brother Frank Lubecic at Lowellville Box 165. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Del Kukavac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herse alfred 2nd off. of the S.S. "La Savoie" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...T PASSENGERS. List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

146

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 c/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 pr L S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kinkela	Andre	17		m	s	laborer 25-11-549-6-4-13	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gor Rukavac	mother Antonia at Gor Rukavac 41	Col.	S Francisco, Humbolt Co
2	Cvric	Franc	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rukavac	mother Cvric Maria Rukavac 67	Ohio	Lowelville
3	Grzetic	Andre	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Gor Rukavac	father Andre Grzetic at Gor Rukavac 42 Hungary	Cal.	S Francisco
4	Sepic	Ivan	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Spinčići	wife Sepic Ernesta at Spinčići 83.	Wash	Tacoma, Humbolt Co
5	Sankovic	Hatija	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Zejane	mother Sankovic Maria at Zejane 29	"	"
6	Kinkela	Anton	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Zvonica	father Mate Kinkela at Zvonica 43	"	"
7	—"—	Franc	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Kinkela Cecilia at Zvonica 94	"	"
8	Lotz	Robert	17		m	s	clerk	"		Germany	German	Germany	Barr Elsass Lothr.	parents Philipp Lotz at Barr Unterstrasse 18	Ill.	Libertyville
9	Pierre	Albert	23		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Bannenkirch	father Pierre Eugene, at Bannenkirch No 108	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Wihlm	Josef	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Orschweiler	alphonse Wilm at Orschweiler	Iowa	Dike
11	Pauly	Charles	20		m	s	weaver	"		Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	l'allemand Romba	father Pauly Charles at l'allemand Romba	B.C.	Barnard Creek, Kamloops
12	Jacquot	Auguste	20		m	s	"	"		Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Jacquot Joseph at l'allemand Romba	"	" Winthrop
13	Moskovich	Harry	18		X	s	workman	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belkhatoff	father Jacob Moskovich at Belkhatoff	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Hirsch	Samuel	45		m	m	merchant	"		Roumany	"	Roumany	Bucarest	wife Hirsch Vasiliana, Str. Caza Vodei 12 Bucarest	"	N.Y. City
15	Moasri	Isaac	17		m	s	cigarettemaker 2-511611 11/4/37	"		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alepe	father Elis Moasri at Alep.	"	"
16	Sabanig	Habib	20		m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	Damas	father Sabanig Bashib at Damas	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Nachasiti	Astoun	18		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	brother Nachasiti at Damas.	Mass	Boston
18	Balani	Thomas	20		m	s	laborer	no		"	Greek	"	Velventos	mother Balani Moarie at Velventos Macedoine	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Zerbas	Nicola	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Moarie at Velventos Macedoine	"	"
20	Elias	Hanna	24		m	s	mason	"		"	Syrian	"	Hamana	Cousin Nagib Boutro at Hamana Macedoine	Va.	Norfolk
21	Joseph	Azar	36		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Jazine	brother Farhat Joseph at Jazine	Me.	Waterville
22	Salloum	Michael	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Say	uncle Wassouf Dayoub at Say	Pa.	Portland
23	Farah	Michel	21		m	s	joiner	yes		"	"	"	Damas	uncle Habib Okel at Damas	N.Y.	N.Y. City
24	Durham	Joseph	40		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Bekefie	wife Hagopian Dudhotar in Bekefie	Ill.	Capalone
25	—"—	Saleh	18		m	s	"	yes		Turkey	"	"	"	mother " " " " " "	"	"
26	Diab	Sebah	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Roshaya El Wadi	father Joseph Dsab at Roshaya El Wadi	Ind.	Terre Haute
27	Mansour	Elias	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Mansour Heleni at Roshaya El Wadi	"	Boonville
28	Mooaked	Fowad	17		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Damas	father Abdo Mooaked at Damas.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
29	Kochoian	Setrak	20		m	m	laborer	no		"	Armenian	"	Keri	wife Satunik Kochoian at Keri	Ill.	St. Louis
30	Cvrjaric	Ivan	17		m	s	"	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Del Rukavac	father Cvrjaric Franc at Del Rukavac 53	Ohio	Lowelville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910 147

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to passage has money to pay for railroad fare or other transportation to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Ivan Finkela, P.O., Korbel Box 104 — Humboldt Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gor Rukavac
2	"	"	25	no	uncle Andre Crnic at Lowellville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	brother Grgetic Franz — Pa. Korbel Box 34 — Humboldt Co. Cal. Bergamer Pa. box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	friend anton Finkela — Lumbert Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	friend Jakob Rogutic — Rabasa Ries Co. Cut ways Tacoma — Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Spinčići
6	"	"	25	no	brother Finkela Josip Box 941 at Ryston — Tacoma — Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zejane
7	"	"	25	yes 1905 1908 Tacoma	brother Finkela Josip Box 941 at Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zroneča
8	"	"	25	no	brother anton Finkela Lumbert Com. c/o Centraway Tacoma — Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no	friend Micke Wolf at Libertyville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Strassburg
10	"	parents	25	no	brother Engen Pierre Box 161 Box 567 — Milwaukee — Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Thannenkirsch
11	"	self	50	no	uncle Eugen Schlulmacher at Dike Grundy Co Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey green	"	"	Orschweiler
12	"	"	50	no	uncles Jacquot at Wilhelmsort, Hotel Regina BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lallemand Rambe
13	"	"	50	no	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	daughter	25	no	brother Joseph Mostkovich c/o Wolf 197-99 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Belkhatoff
15	"	self	26	no	son and daughter sister Mouth and Jenny 105-15 — 2nd St. — N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on nose	Roumany	Craiova
16	"	"	24	no	brothers Joseph and Abraham Nuasti 146 Essex St. — N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	none	Turkey	Alep
17	"	"	40	no	cousin Selim E. Merakady 718 N. Meridian St. — Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Damas
18	"	"	25	no	friend Nicolas Philactos 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Velrentos
20	"	"	20	no	cousin Halim Elias c/o "Gd. Sabby 194 Church St. — Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Sweetheart	35	yes 1903 1908 Waterville	nephew Habib Farhat c/o John Peters 12 King Court Waterville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	Scar on forehead	"	Hamana
22	no	self	23	no	cousin Sleiman Dagud c/o E. J. Hana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Jazine
23	yes	"	40	no	brother Joe Farah, Portland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	Scar on cheek	"	Say
24	no	"	40	U.S. Citizen	brother Joe Farah, 55 Washington St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	blue joints on hands	"	Damas
25	"	father	40	no	home at Wadone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	black	brown	none	Turkey	Bekefic
26	"	self	22	no	father (line 24) passenger, Joseph Durham going home at Wadone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on face, hands	"	Rashaya El Wadi
27	"	"	26	no	cousin Shukin Jubran 442 — N 2nd St. Terre Haute — Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scars on hand	"	"
28	yes	"	20	no	brother Joseph Moansour at Boonville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	none	"	Damas
29	yes	"	16	no	uncle Elias Moquared — 112 W 18th St. — N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Keri
30	"	"	25	no	uncle Hader arghenian — Mail from: St. Louis — Ill. friend Lukseté Frank Box 165 at Lowellville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Del Hukavac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howe alfred 2nd Offr, of the ss "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19 Maurice

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 11

11 Form 500 B. Department of Commerce and Labor. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	ADMITTED HOSPITAL DISCHARGED														
1	Saad	Antoun	28		m s	laborer	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Rashaya El Wadi	father Eissa Saad at Rashaya El Wadi	Ind.	Terre Haute
DEPORTED	Bahri	Benfic			m s	student	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Aussar Bahri " " "	"	"
3	Hoursian	Horakim	20		m s	laborer	"		"	armenian	"	Keri	father Artin Hoursian at Keri	Ill.	Granite Cy
4	Mehmed	Hassan	21		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Hussein Mehmed at Keri	N.Y.	Troy
5	Bedrossian	Armenag	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Gulvart Bedrossian at Keri	Ill.	E. St. Louis
DEPORTED	Laniado	Jacques	20		m s	tailor	no		"	Hebrew	Egypt	Le Caire	brother Salim Laniado at Le Caire	Ind.	Terre Haute
DEPORTED	Kosta	Kaste	18		m s	workman	"		"	Turkish	Turkey	Varbeni	father Costa Jani at Varbeni	Egypt. Ind.	Warsan
8	Stoitche	Risto	19		m s	laborer	"		"	Bulgarian	"	"	father Stoitche Banas at Varbeni	Florina	
9	Aprahamian	Melkon	25		m s	"	"		"	Armen	"	Van	mother Hoacho Aprahamian at Van	Florina Mo.	St. Louis
10	Pachountis	Jean	43		m m	"	"		"	Greek	"	Karpathas	wife Anne Pachountis at Karpathas	Pa.	Canonsburg
11	——"——	Elie	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother " " " "	"	"
12	Mantenaou	Vassili	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Costi Mantenaou at Karpathas	"	"
ADMITTED	Nicola	Ghiorghi	18		m s	workman	no		"	Turkish	"	Pechosnitse	father Nicola Nitse at Pechosnitse	Ind.	Warsan
DEPORTED	Veljan	Michal	18		m s	laborer	"		"	Bulgarian	"	Velouschina	father Veljan Nicole at Velouschina	Florina Ia.	Western Kane
15	Farhat	Khairallah	18		m s	"	yes		"	Syrian	"	Gezzine	sister Rashide Farhat at Gezzine	Monastir Me.	Waterville
SENT	Bobaja	Ghodor	18		m s	"	no		"	Bulgarian	"	Velouschina	father Bobaja Lazar at Velouschina	Pa.	Westin Kane
17	Kote	Ilia	30		m m	"	yes		"	Bulgarian	"	"	father Kote Noitze at Velouschina	Monastir "	Kane
18	Vartanian	Thomas	26		m m	"	no		"	Armenian	"	Van	wife Asmo Vartanian at Van	Monastir Mo.	St. Louis
DEPORTED	Der Ghiragossian	Michan	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Keri	wife Anna Der Ghiragossian at Keri	Ia.	E. St. Louis
20	Der Kirkorian	Stepan	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Hanouk Der Kirkorian at Keri	Me.	Portland
DEPORTED	Dimitri	Costa	18		m s	workman	no		"	Bulgarian	"	Zaberden	father Nitse Riste at Zaberden	Ont.	Toronto in transit
22	Beltcheff Petkoff	Constantin	20		m m	laborer	"		"	Bulgarian	"	Setina	father Petko Beltcheff at Setina near Florina	Ill.	Granite Cy
23	Nicoloff	Zoran	18		m s	"	"		"	Bulgarian	"	Perlepe	Jordan Moscovitch - Baco - Perlepe	"	"
24	Ristoff	Ghiorghi	30		m m	laborer	"		"	Bulgarian	"	Kroucharadi	father Risto Nico at Kroucharadi	"	"
25	Ilioff	Zoran	19		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Setina near Florina	Cotsi Hadji Stoitcheff at Florina.	"	"
26	Banas	Noitze	35		m m	Turk	yes		"	Bulgarian	"	"	family Soultana Banas at Setina	"	"
27	Caletzopoulos	Nicola	19		m s	"	"		"	Greek	"	Karpathas	father Jean Caletzopoulos at Karpathas	Ohio	Glencoe
28	Kipro	Marco	18		m s	Workman	no		"	Roumanian	"	Perlepe	Cassta Fotchak at Perlepe	Ill.	Granite Cy
29	Manolios	Vassili	26		m m	laborer	yes		"	Greek	"	Karpathos	wife Eriny Manolios at Karpathos	Pa.	Bourgettstown
30	Tasse	Nicola	32		m m	workman	no		"	Bulgarian	"	Kladorap	friend Petre Naoumche at Florina	Ind.	Indianapolis

(R. S. Zwietusch & Co.)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 25th, 1910. 149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimately paid by himself, or by other person or corporation, or by what person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	60 no		brother Elias Saad c/o Geo Nasser Ind. Terre Haute 442 N. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	black	brown	none but scar on forehead	Turkey	Rashaya El Wadi
2	"	uncle	"		brother Assad Babri " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	self	15 no		uncle Setrak Rahizian 154 P.O. Bx. Ill-Granite Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	Keri
4	"	"	12 no		friend Thalout Moushbirian 2425 3rd Ave. Troy. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	16 no		cousin Apel Boghassian 1615 E Broadway St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	10 no		brothers Ezra Saniado c/o Rabina Bayonne 50 Allen St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Examined at Alexandretta Turkish Station Canada. Dr. cert lack of physical development	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Alep
7	"	"	22 no		friend Thanas Mitse P.O. Bx. 133 at Warsaw- Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Varbeni
8	"	"	32 no		friend Naoum the Kosta P.O. Bx. 133 at Warsaw Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	15 no		uncle Hagop Sabagian 7711 Jordey Ave No. Broadway St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Van
10	"	"	50 yes 1904 Canonsburg 1908		friends Hadzi. Michel Martinacs P.O. Bx. 181 at Canonsburg and friend Nikitas Cavernaris, baker at Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karpathos
11	"	father																	
12	"	self	25 no		brothers Hadzi. Michel Martinacs Bx. 181 at Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	32 no		uncle Thanas Mitze, Bx 133 at Warsaw- Ind.	"	"	"	"	Dr. cert poor muscular and physical development flat chest (poor physique)	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25 no		friend Spatie Grosdan Bx. 142 at Westin Pa.	"	"	"	"	Dr. cert lack of physical and muscular development flat chest (poor physique)	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Pechomitse
15	"	brother	20 no		brother Habib Farhat c/o John Peters 12 King Court- Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Veloutchina
16	"	self	28 no		friend Spatie Grosdan Bx. 142 - at Westin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gezzine
17	"	"	28 yes 1904 1908 Kane Pa.		friend Todor Lazar Bx 500 - at Kane Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Veloutchina
18	"	"	20 no		cousin Sahag Ohannesi 1828 D. St. Granite Cy. - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20 no		brother-in-law Missak Voskerchian 1548 Kansas Ave. St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	Dr. cert poor muscular development flat chest (poor physique)	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Van
20	"	"	15 no		uncle Norman Gafastarian 166 Lancaster St- Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Keri
21	"	"	32 no		uncle Dimitri Risto at Toronto Canada- Trinity St. n° 81	"	"	"	"	Dr. cert lack of physical development	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	25 no		friend Thanas Mitchi Bx 248 - Granite City - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Zaberden
23	"	"	28 no		Nicola Dimoff at Granite City Ill. Bx. 351	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Setina
24	"	"	30 yes 1905 1908 Granite Cy.		friend Petko Zantchoff bx 248 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Perlépe
25	"	"	28 no		friend Gheorghi Mitchoff bx 248 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kroucharadi
26	O.B.(no visible)	"	26 yes 1905 1908 Granite Cy		cousin Mike Toray bx 248 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Setina
27	"	"	30 no		brother Andrea Cafezopoulos Bx 21 at Glencoe Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	26 no		Nicolo Dimoff bx. 351 at Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Karpathos
29	"	"	25 no		friend Georgi Manolanakis bx 410 at Bourgettstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Perlépé
30	"	"	50 yes 1905 Indianapolis		son-in-law Stoico Dimitre at Bright Wood Shops- Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Karpathos
																			Kladorage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' ~~experience~~ as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Joseph

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ja S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lampron	Elias	HO		m m	laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karpathas	wife Marigo at Karpathas	Ohio	Glencoe
2	"	Georges	18		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother —— do ——	"	do
3	Bertos	Jean Joanna	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Kaliopy at Karpathas	Pa	Canonsburg
4	Scoulos	Vassilica	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vassiliki at —do—	"	do
5	Boghossian	Arsene	20		m s.	"	no		"	armenian	"	Keri	father Bedros Boghossian at Keri	Mich	Detroit
6	Gohoian	Kirkor	20		m m	"	no		"	"	"	" —do—	wife Agaoni Gohoian at Keri	Ill	Madison
7	Der Khazarian	Aghaeg	19		m s.	"	yes		"	"	"	" —do—	mother Marguerite Der Khazarian at Keri	Mich	Detroit
8	Hanna	Nicola	16		m s.	clerck	"		Syria	Syrians	Syria	Bahdaidah	brother Manoug Hanna at Bahdaidah Mt Leban	Mass	New Bradford
9	Hayne	Aboud	22		m s.	weaver	no		"	"	"	Alep	father George Hagone at Alep Syria	N.Y	New York
10	Zanous	Philippe	20		m s.	joiner	yes		"	"	"	Jaffa	mother Sara Zanous at Jaffa	"	do
11	Fattal	Michel	20		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Jerusalem	father Nassif Fatal at Jerusalem	"	do
12	Kokaris	Nicolas	35		m s.	laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Metelin	brother Efstratios at Metelin Turkey	Mass	Lynn
13	Mavridis	Leonidas	28		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Ziroloy	wife Maria at Ziroloy	Ga	Savannah
14	Koligaklis	Dimitri	20		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	Kermeny	mother Athanasic at Kermeny	"	do
15	Ammahian	Nardiros	18		m s.	blacksmith	"		"	Armenian	"	Ordon	father Jerikor Ammahian at Ordon	Mass	Middelboro
16	Kachigian	Mainoug	20		m s.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Sivas	father Serop Khachigian at Sivas	"	Milford
17	Corriagi	Alee	20		m s.	"	no		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lela	brother Said Corriagi at Lela	N.Y	New York
DETAINED	Mohamed Naiserldine	Kasem	25		m s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Shehim	brother Assad Mohamed at Naseldine	"	do
19	Deham	Daher	45		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Bakissa	wife Hawa Deham at Shehim Bakissa	N.Y	Malone
20	Assali	Youssef Bon	HO		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Catana	wife Saadon Joseph at Catana	Ind	Terre Haute
21	Haddad	Said	20		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Ana	wife Zahia Haddad at Ana	N.J	Perth Amboy
DETAINED	Ayoub	Aziz	20		m s.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	do	uncle Brahim Ayoub at Ana	"	do
23	Makhoul	Elias	33		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Mo Arrah	wife Badia Elias at Mo Arrah	R.I.	Central Falls
24	Amirhanian	Archag	18		m s.	Painter	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Pithis	father Nazar Amirhanian at Pithis	N.Y	New York
25	Andreassian	Vahan	24		m s.	barber	"		"	"	"	Gumuchkezak	mother Sara Andreassian at Gumuchkezak	Mass	Lawrence
26	Mesropian	Aphaham	HO		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Kenlajuk	wife Marguerit Mesropian at Kenlajuk	N.H	Manchester
27	Mirguiriditchian	Zadig	20		m s.	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Keri	mother Sonna Miguiriditchians at Keri	Ill	St Louis
28	Mohamed Berki	Ali	25		m s.	laborer	yes		"	"	[illegible]		friend Baddy Khoury at N. York	N.Y	New York
29	Ghamian	Khazar	20		m s.	"	no		"	"	Turkey	Van	brother Khacig Ghamian at Van	Mass	Watertown
30	Hatounagian	Mardiros	18		m s.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Harpont	mother Yeghaper Hatounagian at Harpont	N.Y	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 25th, 1910. 151

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid railroad transportation, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$55 no		cousin Andreas Kafetzopoulo at Glenmore (Ohio) P.O. Box #21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordi	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karpathas
2	"	Jack	$56 "		do														
3	"	"	25 "		cousin Jean Koulos at Canonsburg Box 67. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	"	"	25 yes 1902	Cannonsburg	brother Isaac at Cannonsburg Box 67. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	"	"	10 no		brother Harabell Boghorrian at 177 Solvay Ave. Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	"	"	10 "		brother Garabad Gohorian at Madison Jct. P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Keri
7	"	"	15 "		brother in Law Harabid Arlanian at Detroit (Mich) 181 Solvay Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	no	"	20 "		brother Sarkis Banna at Stamford 255 Iggesball st. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	yes	"	25 "		brother Abraham Ayune at N York 41 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bahdaidat Mt Liban
10	"	"	20 "		brother Wadia Ianou at N. York c/o Martin Yale 109 Washingt st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
11	"	"	20 "		cousin Wadia Ianou do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	black	"	Jaffa
12	"	"	25 "		friend Georg Alkigio at Lynn #65 Marion St. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
13	"	"	25 "		cousin Theodory Kolgaklis at Savannah 221 Broughton Street Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Netelin
14	yes	"	none 25 "		brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ziroloy
15	"	"	20 "		uncle Markar Baidarian at Middleboro (Mass) P.O.Bx. 514	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hermeny
16	"	"	20 "		brother Antraing Hlachigian at P.O. Box 184 Milford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ordon
17	"	"	25 no		friend Badour at New York 54 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
18	"	"	25 "		friend Salomon Baddour at 54 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vela
19	no	"	40 yes 1907	Malone	friend Elias Tehome at Malone N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Syria	Shehin
20	"	"	25 no		friend Georges Nasser at Lexington 442 N. 2nd st. (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bakissa
21	"	"	12 yes 1903-5	Perth Amboy	friend Khalil Shamy at Perth Amboy (N.J.) 371 28th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Catana
22	"	"	28 no		brother in Law Khalil Shamy do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ana
23	"	"	20 yes 1901-5	Central Falls	brother Nick Mathews at Central Falls 91 Washington St. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	"	his brother	12 no		brother Ruben Ajmakanian at N York 137 E 29th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Mo-Arah
25	yes	self	20 "		brother Diran Andreassian at Lawrence 220 Common St. (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bitlis
26	yes	"	25 "		brother Khacig Mesrobian at 48 Amory St. Manchester (NH)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Gumushkezak
27	"	"	15 "		brother Varton Miguirditchian at Mail Iron Co. St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kenlojuk
28	"	"	25 yes 1907-9	N. York	friend Reddy Khoury at N York 70 West Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Keri
29	no	"	20 no		uncle Alikson Ajamian at Watertown (Mass) 25 Irois Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Turkey	Hadar
30	yes	"	20 "		brother in Law Hatchadour Ayassian at New York 402 - 29th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Van
												5	6	"	"	"	scale on the front	"	Harpont.

Except = 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred, 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Herve

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maurice

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 O.K. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

71 S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ovaghinian	Hagarditch	35		m m	Weaver	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	wife Hvako Ovaghinian at Harpout	R.I.	Providence
2	Derderian	Hampardsoum	20		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Sivas	father Ovagnim Derderian at Harpout	Mass.	Milford
3	Michael	Wakim	21		m s				"	Syrians	"	Zoula	mother Hanna Michael at Hanzar-Sivas	"	Worcester
4	Hanna 305 940	Hboussa	36		m m				"	"	"	Bassiaite	brother Issa Hanna at Bassiaite	"	"
5	Shamelian	Awak	34		m m	baker			"	Armenian	"	Harpout	wife Yeghsa Shamelian at Harpout	"	"
6	Mishayan	Ohaya	10		m s				"	Hebrew	"	Alep	father Salim Mishayan at Alep.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Bilios	Elias	19		m s	tailor	yes		"	Greek	Greece	Chrisso	father Athanios at Chrisso - Greece.	Wash.	Hoguiam
8	Galanis	Zacharias	24		m s	laborer	"		Greece	"	"	"	mother Maria Galanis at Chrisso	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9	Deligianis	Georg	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kandila	mother Hiratsa at Kandila	Wash.	Seattle
10	Caranassos	Jean	23		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Thebes	father Constantin Caranastos at Thebes	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Stekas	Christos	24		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Thomas Stekas at Thebes	"	"
12	Andronos	Elias	21		m s				"	"	"	Chrisso	mother Pagona Andronos at Chrisso	Wash.	Hoguiam
13	Karnesis P-35/366 3/17/37	Athanasios	18		m s				"	"	"	Silimna	father Antonio Karnesis at Silimna	Mo.	Kansas City
14	Dia	Prosper	35		m m	weaver			France	French	France	Estialescq	father and mother Dia at Enzagnet	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15	Saulnier	Angelin	45		m s				"	"	"	Pau	brothers and sisters at Pontchy Canton de Bonneville	"	Cahoes
16	~~Peyron~~	~~Jacques~~	36		m s				"	"	"	Cahoes			
17	Chamboon	Emile	27		m s	ironworker			"	"	"	Bessiges Gard	father and mother at Bessiges - Gard	Pa	Donora
18	Courre	Marcel	27		m s	machinist			"	"	"	"	father Courre at Bessiges, Gard.	"	"
19	Hubacher	Hans	27		m s				Switzerland	German	Italy	Torino	mother Hubacher Elisabetta at Hindelbank Switz	N.Y.	N.Y. City
20	Urrutibeascoa	Ramsy	21		m s	laborer	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Amoroto	father Jean Domingo at Amoroto.	Wyo.	Lost Cabin
21	Plaza	Pedro	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Hoarta Zangroniz at Amoroto	"	"
22	Gojensla	Saturnino	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio at Amoroto	"	"
23	Anacabe	Geronimo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Jose Ignacio at Amoroto	"	"
24	Underwood	Jesse	31		m s	"	yes		U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Danville	nobody	Ill.	Danville
25	Cavelli	Pietro	35		m m	miner	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Collio	—d°—	Pa	Monongchela
26	—"—	Rosa	17		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
27	Tonso	Francesca	29		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Montalenghe	father Tonso Francesco at Montalenghe	Ill.	Herrin
28	—"—	Giuseppe	3		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
29	Repetto	Domenico	23		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cremossi	father Repetto Giovanni at Cremossi Genova	"	Chicago
30	—"—	Rachele	25		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN TO U.S. at N.Y. city
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN TO Canada

passed in 2nd Class

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 25th, 1910. 153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	36	no	friend Aaron Agostian 111 Douglas Ave. Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	brown	Turkey Harpoot
2	no	"	20	no	uncle Dikran Duratsoüan box 168 Mass. Milford	"	"	"	"	"	abscess of thigh	5 6	"	black	black	" Marzan
3	"	"	40	no	cousin George Joseph Inigi 18 Cross St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	" " Harpoot
4	"	"	30	yes 1891 1900 Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Joseph adam 18 Cross St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	natural	grey	blue	" " Coula
5	yes	"	30	yes 1904 1905 Worcester	brother-in-law Sarkis Otanian 130 Exchange St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black	"	" " Boustaite
6	yes	"	18	no	cousin Joseph Moishayan c/o Joseph B. Beida 46 Essex St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	" " Harpoot
7	wife Spokane	"	25	no	cousin Panagiotis Bilios box 651 at Hoquiam Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	" " Aleppo
8	yes	"	40	no	friend Vassili Montropoulos 68. Bx Amsterdam N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Greece Christo
9	"	brother	25	no	brother Heiken Beligianis 119 Marion St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" " Kandila
10	"	self	35	no	friend Dimitrios Stefos Elm Street nº 520 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" " Thebes
11	"	"	45	no	friend Dimitrios Stefos nº 520 Elm St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
12	wife Spokane	"	25	no	friend Panagiotis Bilios box 651 at Hoquiam Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" " Christo
13	till N.Y. city	"	40	no	uncle Chrysanthi Harnesis c/o C.G. Callas #547 Minnesota Ave. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" " Selimnis
14	yes	"	36	yes 1906 1910. N.Y. City	home 215 W. 25th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ordinary	"	"	" France Fuzaguet
15	"	"	38	yes 1902 1901 1908 Cohoes N.Y.	home at Cohoes 202 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	" " Pontchy H.te Savoie
16	passed in 2nd Class.															
17	yes	self	36	no												
18	yes	"	25	no	brother Chambon Zephirin at Donora Washingt Co box #29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	brown	brown	" France Besseges Gard.
19	"	"	60	no	friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ordinary	"	blue	" " "
20	till Custer	"	36	no	address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	" " "
21	yes	"	28	yes 1902 1908 Lovelock	friend Carlos Gabiola at Post Cabin Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	" Switzerland Hindilbank
22	Europe	"	26	no	—— dº ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				" Spain Amoroto
23	yes	"	30	no	—— dº ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	" " "
24	no	U. S. A. Citizen			—— dº ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				" " "
25	yes	brother	25	yes 1907 1908 Manongahela	brother Andrea at Manongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	natural	brown	brown	" Italy Collio
26	"	"	25	no	—— dº Pa. box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" " "
27	no	self	30	no	husband Conso Michele at Herrin Ill. box 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" " Montalenghe
28	"	"	25	no	father —— dº ——	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "
29	yes	"	25	no	brother-in-law Francesco Gazzolo 2400 W. Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	natural	brown	brown	" " "
30	"	husband	25		—— dº ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" " Cremossi

Born in Georgetown D.C. Nov 4th 1878

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred 2nd off^r, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

14 AJK

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

JJ S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Scaramella	Domenico	40		m m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Delebio	wife Bertola Maria in Scaramella at Delebio - Sondrio	Col	Joint Arena Mendocino Co	
ADMITTED 2	——"——	Ferdinando	11		m s							mother " " " "		"	
ADMITTED 3	——"——	Rosa	10		f s							" " " " "		"	
4	Marchini	Antonio	26		m m	shoemaker					Bagagno	father Marchini Giuseppe at Bagagno	Iowa	Mystic	
5	18559-62.26 ——"——	Maria wife	23		f m	housewife						d°		"	
6	——"——	Aldo Child	1	2	m s	none	no					g.d father d°		"	
7	——"——	Ferrer	2		m s							g.d " d°		"	
8	——"——	Pietro	11		m s							g.d " d°		"	
9	Capitolo	Angelo	29		m m	miner						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cal	Oakland	
10	——"——	Orsola	20		f m	housewife					Castagnole	brother Pietro Capitolo at Castagnole			
ADMITTED 11	Di Maria	Giuseppe	38		m m	hairdresser					"	" in law " " "		"	
ADMITTED 12	——"——	Giuseppa wife	28		f m	housewife	no				Antrodoco	Besaville father Di Maria Andrea at Besaville Zambia	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
ADMITTED 13	——"——	Anna child	7		f s						"	d°		"	
ADMITTED 14	——"——	Andrea "	3		m s						"	d°		"	
ADMITTED 15	VL-207/106 ——"——	Pietro "		8	m s						"	d°		"	
16	Corgiat-Meio	Maria	32		f m	housewife	yes				Italy	Corio father Vigo Garbonia Gioachino at Corio - C.se V.se Colle Secchio	Mich	Bessemer	
17	——"——	Bernardo	5		m s	none	no				"	" d°		"	
18	——"——	Borina	4		f s						"	" d°		"	
19	Baratta	Carlo	29		m m	laborer	yes				Montegrosso	father Giovanni and mother Decise Cecilia at Montegrosso	Conn	New Britain	
20	——"——	Costantina	22		f m	housewife					"	" d°		"	
21	Pascal	Ambrogio	32		m m	Coal miner					Salbertrano	father Pascal Francesco at Salbertrano	Pa	Leechburg	
22	——"——	Rosa wife	29		f m	housewife					"	" d°		"	
23	——"——	Lucina	9		f s	6-76763-7/8/39 Student					"	" d°		"	
24	——"——	Giuseppina	8		f s	6-43334-5-11-36 "					"	" d°		"	
25	——"——	Edoardo	6		m s	"					"	" d°		"	
26	Bonnot	Ambrogio	34		m m	Coal miner					"	father and mother Bonnot Pierro at Salbertrano	"	"	
27	——"——	Susanna wife	30		f m	housewife					"	" d°		"	
28	——"——	Maria	4		f s	none	no				"	" d°		"	
29	Volpi	Pietro	27		m m	laborer					Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Gabella Francesca at Parma	"	Altona	
30	——"—— Bevilacqua	Palmira wife	23		f m	housewife	yes				"	father Bevilacqua Antonio at Resignano	"	"	

22-118726-2/27/42

C. H. Jackett

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910. 155

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1905 1907	Saint Arena	brother-in-law Bortola Giacomo at Saint Arena Mendocino	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Delebio
2	"	father		no			d°	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		no			d°	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	self	$60	yes	1894 1895	Otage City Ks.	brothers Alessandro & Giuseppe Marchini at Mystic Iowa R.I.D.#1	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband					d°	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	father					d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bogogno
7	"	"					d°	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"					d°	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	$80	yes	1906 1909	Montgomery W.Va.	friend Micotto Giovanni 12 St. 1152 at Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"					d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$80	no			d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband					father-in-law Pietro Marino 235 E. 106 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole
13	"	father					father d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"					d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villabate
15	"	"					d°	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Carcoma
16	"	self	$30	no			d°	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Tunisie	Souk el Khemis
17	"	father					husband Corgiat-Meccio Pietro at Bessemer Mich Bx 246	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Algerie	Clairefontaine
18	"	"					father d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Tunisie	Besaville
19	"	self	$40	no			d°	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Airolo
20	"	"					brother Baratta Mario at New Britain Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Chil
21	"	"	$100	yes	1907 1908	Leechburg	d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	"
22	"	"					cousin Casse Francesco at Leechburg Bx 210.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montaldo
23	"	father					d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Scarampi
24	"	"					d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salbertamo
25	"	"					d°	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	$75	no			d°	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband					friend Casse Francesco at Leechburg Bx 210.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father					d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	black	brown	"	"
29	"	self	$50	yes	1910	Altoona	d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"					brother Volpi Egidio at Altoona Pa. brother-in-law at Altoona Bx 12.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
							d°	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	black	blue	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lesignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred 2nd off., of the S.S. La Savoie, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I,

solemnly

and Sur

each of t

to the be

constitu

Sub

at

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1571

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3319								
156				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 5/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910 155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	self	$50	yes	1903 1907	Paintdreua	brother-in-law Bortola Giacomo at Paint arena Mendocino.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Delebio
2	"	father		no			——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		no			——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	H	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	$50	yes	1891 1895	Otage City Kn.	brothers Alessandro & Giuseppe marchini at Mystic Iowa R.F.D.#1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bogogno
5	"	husband					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	self	self	$50	yes	1906 1909	Montgomery W.Va.	friend Micciotto Giovanni 1255 11th St. at Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole
10	"	"					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	self	$80	no			father in law Pietro Marino 236 E. 106th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villabate
12	husband	husband					father ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carcoma
13	wife	father					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Tunisie	Souk el Khemis
14	"	"					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Algerie	Clairefontaine
15	"	"					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Tunisie	Besaville
16	self	self	$30	no			husband Corgiat-Mecio Pietro at Bessemer Mich Box 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Airolo
17	wife	father					father ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chit
18	"	"					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	self	self	$40	no			brother Baratta Mario at New Britain Connecticut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Montaldo
20	husband	husband					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Scarampi
21	self	self	$100	yes	1907 1908	Leechburg	cousin Carle Francesco at Leechburg Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Salbertano
22	husband	husband					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	father	father					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
24	"	"					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
25	"	"					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
26	self	self	$25	no			friend Carle Francesco at Leechburg Box 210.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	brown	"	"	"
27	husband	husband					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	father	father					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
29	self	self	$50	yes	1910	altoona	brother Volpi Egidio at altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	blue	"	"	Lesignano
30	"	"					brother in law at altoona box 17 ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' Alfred, 2nd off., of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY ARE CONTAINED ON THIS SHEET.

15 (1)K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J.J. S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Data	Teresa	43		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	mother-in-law Data Domenica at Forno-Rivara	Ill.	Spring Valley
2	—"—	Delfina	13		f	s								—— d° ——	"	"
3	—"—	Battista	10		m	s								—— d° ——	"	"
4	—"—	Maria	15		m	s								—— d° ——	"	"
5	—"—	Margherita	9		f	s								—— d° ——	"	"
6	Ghigoni	Luigi	30		m	m	gardener					Italy	Morfasso	mother Ciegna Domenica at Morfasso	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	—"—	Ermelinda	24		f	m	housewife							father Alberici Giovanni "	"	"
8	—"—	Maria	15		f	s								mother Ciegna Domenica "	"	"
9	Benassi	Cesira	45		f	m	housewife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Malazzana cousin Battista Baldassari at Can	Hamilton in trans	
10	—"—	Ernete Egliosh	8		m	s	none							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Malazzana —— d° ——	"	"
11	Venturelli	Fortunata	42		f	m	housewife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Camilla at Malazzana	"	"
12	ADMITTED 6/27/10 —"—	Venturino	16		m	s	laborer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN —— d° ——	"	"
13	Carzino	Giuseppe	24		m	m	coachman							S. Salvatore mother Carzino Angela at S. Salvatore	Col.	S. Francisco
14	—"—	Teresa	22		f	m	housewife							—— d° ——	"	"
15	Cesana	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer							Roccasparone mother Cesana Maria at Castelletto di Roccasparone	Oreg.	Milwaukee
16	—"—	Margherita	25		f	m	housewife							—— d° ——	"	"
17	Bic	Michele	35		m	m	laborer							Valtournanche mother-in-law Carrel Margherita at Valtournanche	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	—"—	Filomena	22		f	m	housewife							mother —— d° ——	"	"
19	Bizzotto	Sante Antonio	34		m	m	quarry						Chicago Ill	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN cousin Lago Giovanni at Rossano Veneto	Ill.	Chicago
20	—"— Lago	Elisabetta	32		f	m	housewife					Italy	Rossano	—— d° ——		
21	Dogliani	Angela	38		f	m						Italy	Benevagienna	brother Cavaliere Alessandro at Sequio Canavese	Col.	Healdsburg
22		Giuseppa	13		f	s	none							uncle —— d° ——	"	"
23	—"—	Catterina	12		f	s								—— d° ——	"	"
24	—"—	Giovanni	9		m	s								—— d° ——	"	"
25	Maccagno	Domenica	32		f	m	housewife							mother-in-law Maccagno Teresa at Benevagienna	Col.	West Apollo
26	—"—	Mario	11		m	s								—— d° ——	"	"
27	—"—	Teresa	11		f	s								—— d° ——	"	"
28	Carabini	Angelo	32		f	ss	housewife	yes					Morazzano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Damiani Giovanni at Malagno Torino	B.C.	Estension in trans
29	—"—	Santo	8		m	s	none							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN —— d° ——		
30	Farhat	Saady Shedeed	27		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hamanah	father Shedeed Farhat at Hamanah	Va.	Norfolk

Albert Forster Inspector

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
See instructions on back of this sheet.

11—1138

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 25th, 1910 151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, or steerage; whether paid by himself, herself, or himself or herself and others, or by other persons or by corporations, societies, or persons in this country, or by relatives, friends, or by himself or herself

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve Alfred 2nd Off:, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1671

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	improper exposure	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 3 1 9								
156				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 5/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

...ewith..., do
...employed by
...a Physician
...ely
...amination of
...re, according
...and physical
...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 GJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J 22 S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Data	Teresa	43		f	m	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	mother-in-law Data Domenica at Forno-Rivara	Ill.	Spring Valley
2	—"—	Delfina	19		f	s	"							—— do ——		
3	—"—	Battista	16		m	s								—— do ——		
4	—"—	Mario	15		m	s								—— do ——		
5	—"—	Margherita	9		f	s								—— do ——		
6	Ghigoni	Luigi	30		m	m	gardener						Morfasso	mother Cirgna Domenica at Morfasso	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	—"—	Ermelinda	24		f	m	housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Alberici Giovanni "		
8	—"—	Marina	16		f	s	"							mother Cirgna Domenica "		
9	Benassi	Cesira	45		f	m	housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	cousin Battista Baldassari at Molazzana	Can.	Hamilton in transit
10	——	Ernesto Eglisioh	8		m	s	none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—— do ——		
11	Venturelli	Fortunata	42		f	m	housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister Camilla at Molazzana		
12	—"—	Ventorino	16		m	s	laborer							—— do ——		
13	Carzino	Giuseppe	24		m	m	coachman						S. Salvatore	mother Carzino angela at S. Salvatore	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	—"—	Teresa	22		f	m	housewife							—— do ——		
15	Cesana	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer						Roccasparone	mother Cesana Maria at Castelletto di Roccasparone	Oreg.	Milwaukee
16	—"—	Margherita	25		f	m	housewife							—— do ——		
17	Bic	Michele	35		m	m	laborer						Valtournanche	mother-in-law Carrel Margherita at Valtournanche	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	—"—	Filomena	22		f	m	housewife							mother —— do ——		
19	Bizzotto	Sante Antonio	34		m	m	carry						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	cousin Lago Giovanni at Rossano-Veneto	Ill.	Chicago
20	—"— Lago	Elisabetta	32		f	m	housewife						Ill. Italy Rossano	—— do ——		
21	Dogliani	Angela	35		f	m	"						Italy	Benevagienna brother Cavallero Alessandro at Sequio Tanaro	Cal.	Healdsburg
22	——	Giuseppa	13		f	s	none							uncle —— do ——		
23	—"—	Catterina	12		f	s	"							—— do ——		
24	—"—	Giovanni	9		m	s	"							—— do ——		
25	Moaccagno	Domenica	32		f	m	housewife							mother-in-law Moaccagno Teresa at Benevagienna	Ca.	West Apollo
26	—"—	Mario	4		m	s	none	no						—— do ——		
27	—"—	Teresa	11		f	s	"							—— do ——		
28	Carabini	Angelo	32		f	m	housewife	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Damiani Giovanni at Sondrio	B.C.	Estension in transit
29	—"—	Santo	8		m	s	none	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—— do ——		
30	Farhat	Saady Shedeed	27		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hamanah	father Shedeed Farhat at Hamanah	Va.	Norfolk

ADMITTED 6/27/10

Albert Johnson Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 25th, 1910

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband	40	no	husband Data Domenico and son Francesco at Granville Ill Box 575	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rose	brown brown	none	Italy Torino
2		father	70		——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Forno Rivara
3		"			——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4		"			——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Caluso
5		"			——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6		self	80	yes 1902 1904 N.Y. City	brother-in-law Cardinali Emilio and sister Celina Wt Broadway 455 N.Y. Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	rose	brown brown	"	Marsasso
7		"	85	yes 1905 1909 "	——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	Gropparello
8		"		no	——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	Marsasso.
9		wife	25	yes	husband Carlo at Hamilton 178 Balton Street Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Molassana
10		mother	46		father ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11		self	25	no	cousin Enrico Baldassari at Hamilton Canada 178 Balton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	natural	brown brown	"	"
12		"			——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"
13		"	40	yes	brother Carzino Francesco at S. Francisco Col. 415 Lombard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	S. Salvatore
14		"			——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	alessandria
15		Oregon	30	no	brother Antonio Cesano at Milwaukee Oreg. box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Valenza Bormes
16		"			——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"
17		"	30	no	friend Camillo Bionaz 448 W. 49th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	France Orsieres
18		"	30	no	——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	Italy Valtournanche
19		"	125	yes 1906 1909 N.Y. City	nephew Iago Mario, 1371 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Rossano Veneto
20		"		no	——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Fezze di Bassano
21		Santa Rosa	60	no	husband Dogliani Giuseppe at Healdsburg — Sonoma Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Lequio Tanaro
22		mother	50		father ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Benevagienna
23		"			" ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
24		"			" ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
25	yes	self	30	no	husband Maccagno Giacomo Apollo W. Pa. box 31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	natural	brown brown	"	Demonte
26	"	mother	40		father ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Benevagienna
27	"	"			" ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
28	"	self	50	no	brother Damiani Carlo at Estenzion B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	natural	black black	"	Borbegno
29	"	mother			uncle ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
30	"	husband prepaid	20	yes 1907 1909 Norfolk	husband Camillo Amisano, Norfolk Va. (don't know the address) — 194 Church Ave Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black grey	Turkey	Hamanah

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Albert 2nd Off., of the S.S. La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overland transit," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19th January

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 FCL S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fedon	Emilia	27		f	m	housewife	yes		U.S.A.	Trestle	U.S.A.	Trestle	father Angelo Cristel at Domnego Belluno	Pa	Trestle
2	—"—	Velia	2		f	s	none	no		U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandfather —— do ——	"	do
3	—"—	Alessandro	1		m	s				U.S.	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
4	Costa Zanangeli	Fortunata	22		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	"	No Italy	Bettalo	parents Zanangeli Luigi at Orlin	N.Y.	New York
5	—"—	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
6	—"—	Ernesto	1		m	s				"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
7	Fittabile	Pietro	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	22-35832	"	"	"	Fabbrica	father Fittabile Giovanni at Fabbrica Curone	Conn	Stafford
8	—"—	Giovanna	33		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
9	—"—	Giuseppina	2		f	s	none	no	Died	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
10	Fiamengo	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	No	"	mother Fittabile Maddalena at Fabbrica Curone	"	do
11	—"—	Teresa	26		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
12	—"—	Giovanni	1		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
13	Beninvieni	Oreste	28		m	m	laborer	yes	11-34309-7/28/10	"	"	"	Fucecchio	father Adottino Gentili Domenico at Fucecchio.	Ill	Chicago
14	—"—	Ida	23		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
15	De Meartino	Vincenzo	20		m	s	Tailor	"		"	"	No France	Marseille	mother Raffaele de Roa at Marseille	N.Y.	New York
16	—"—	Claire	22		f	s	Teacheress	"		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
17	Padella	Raffaele	32		m	m	Printer	"		"	"	No Italy	Salerno	father Jean Padella at Salerno	"	do
18	—"—	Assunta	32		f	m	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
19	Gregorc	Johana	30		f	m	housewife	X		Austria	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	relations James Jakob at Zerzin by Stein	Ohio	Cleveland
20	—"—	Johan	3		m	s	none	no		U.S.	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
21	—"—	Johana	1		f	s				U.S.	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
22	ADMITTED Stifter	Maria	22		f	s	Housewife	yes		"	"	Austria	Vir	mother Maria Stifter at Vir. Donzale	"	Cleveland & Barberton Barberton
23	ADMITTED Vidergar	Josef	11		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	mother Helena Viderger at Vir. Donzale	"	
24	Bancanov	Tasa	25		m	m	Tailor	yes		Serbia	Servian	Hungary	Susek	uncle Dusan Apic at Susek.	Ohio	Mansfield
25	—"—	Sofia	17		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
26	—"—	Bogdan	2		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do
27	Sztanclick	Anna	32		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungary	Slovak	"	Koszto lne	brother Dacsa Mihaly at Wadvez	Ill	Chicago.
28	—"—	Mihaly	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	uncle —— do ——	"	do
29	ADMITTED Dornberger	Engen	45		m	m	laborer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berkhardswaler	aunt Eugenie Neubeth at Berkhardsweiler	Wash	Seattle
30	ADMITTED —"—	Marie	44		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	do

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 6th, 1910

159

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				U. S. a. Citizen. Eugene Azzarino Feb 23/09 W.D. Dist Ct Western Dist Pa.															
2				U. S. a. Citizen.															
3				U. S. a. Citizen.															
4	yes	self	$30	yes 1905-7 N. York	husband Costa Luigi at N. York City 129 Mt. 1st # 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordin.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Travo
5	"	"		no	father —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
6	"	"			—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
7	"	"	$60		brother in law Zambonini Giuseppe at Wallford Vening (Conn.) Box 437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Fabbrica
8	"	"			brother —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
9	"	"			uncle —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Dead 23 Mo.	"	—do—
10	"	"	60		brother in law Zambonini Giuseppe at Wallford Vening (Conn.) Box 437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown	"	"	Crona
11	"	"			brother —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrica
12	"	"			uncle —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
13	S	"	$50	yes 1907 1910 S. Francisco	friend Nardi Angelo at Chicago 226 W. 25 St. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buggiano
14	S	"			—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
15	"	"	115 20 no		cousin Giovanni di Martino at N. York 020 Long Wood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
16	"	her brother			—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
17	"	self	20		uncle Rara Ignaz at New York c/o Imro Waggraine 2 Cl. 2139 First Ave. Bet 110th 111th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
18	"	"			—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
19	"	"			—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordin	"	"	"	"	—do—
20	"	"	25	yes 1905-9 Cleveland	husband Franks Grgore at Cleveland #1129 E 63 St. E. (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ferzin
21	"	"			—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
22	S	"	no		—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
23	"	"	25		friend Vidergar Josef at Barberton 112 Viking Ave. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vir
24	"	"	15		father —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
25	S	"	20		Father in Law Hanko Vukmirović at Main St. #277 Mansfield (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	Hungary	Sussek
26	"	"			father —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"	"	"	—do—
27	"	"			gr. Father —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
28	"	"	25		husband Szpanuk Martin at Chicago Leonis St. #4753. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Vadocz
29	"	"	250		father —— do —— Mad Cert: Varicose veins of legs and premature senility	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kosztolne
30	"	"			brother + both in law Xavier Dimberger at Omaha (Nebraska) 709 South 15 St. —— do ——	"	"	"	"	senile affec.	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	brown grey	"	Germany	Andlau Bernhardsweiler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervi Alfred, second Officer of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 1

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether during "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at Quebec

J. Armstrong

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Malinovsky	Josef	24		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Slovak Hungarian	Jakabfalu		father Malinovsky Paul at Jakabfalu	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	—"—	Maria	19		f	m	housewife			"	"	"		father-in-law —do—	"	—do—
ADMITTED 3	—"—	Eleonora	2		f	s	none			"	"	"		gr. father —do—	"	—do—
ADMITTED 4	Szabó	Juliana	37		f	m	housewife			"	Magyar	"	Virovitica	brother Josef Kensel at Peratovica	Pa	Bethlehem
ADMITTED 5	—"—	Franz	2		m	s	none			"	"	"		uncle —do—	"	—do—
ADMITTED 6	—"—	Gizela	1		f	s	"			"	"	"		—do—	"	—do—
† 7	Rezinkoff	Clara	46		f	m	housewife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandrie	no body	N.Y.	New-York
X 8	—"—	Joseph	20		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"		—do—	"	—do—
† 9	—"—	Anna	13		f	s	none			"	"	"		—do—	"	—do—
10	Penio	Zaeff	28		m	m	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgar	Bulgaria	Jumnitza	Kanas Tenef. at Nchith. Jumnitza	Pa	Duquesne
11	—"—	Pena	25		f	m	housewife			"	"	"		—do—	"	—do—
12	—"—	Dena	3		f	s	none			"	"	"		—do—	"	—do—
† 13	Naffal	Azar	18		m	m	laborer			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Asia	Gezzine	cousin Nesib Baik Koury at Gezzine	S.C.	South Carol.
† 14	—"—	Camile	16		f	m	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—do—
15	Baranxi	Ekaterina	38		f	m	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Silimna	father Jean Papoulias at Silimna Greece	Cal	Los Angeles
16	—"—	Christos	11		m	s	student	yes		"	"	"	"	gr. father —do—	"	—do—
17	—"—	Panagiotis	1		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—do—
† 18	Masri	Sabonte	20		f	m	[illegible]	no		Syria	Syrian	Turkey Asia	Alep	father Joseph Harani at Alep Syria	N.Y.	New York
† 19	—"—	Elie	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father in law —do—	"	—do—
20	Thomas	Dimitri	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Silimna	father Constantinos at Silimna Greece	Ill	Portsmouth
21	—"—	Kaliopy	35		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father-in-law —do—	"	—do—
22	—"—	Elias	10		m	s	schollboy	yes		"	"	"	"	gr. father —do—	"	—do—
23	—"—	Kirianoula	6½		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—do—
24	—"—	Athanassio	11		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—do—
25	Yssaian	Srposhi	22		f	m	housewife	no		Turkey	armenian	Turkey Asia	Keri	sister Eghiz Bedrosian at Keri	Ma	Portland
26	—"—	Johannes	2		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	aunt —do—	"	—do—
27	Bedrossian	Wenz	30		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Koussmtah Bedrosian at Keri	"	—do—
28	Meansour	Elias	52		m	m	Merchant	"		Turkey	Syrian	"	Djounia	cousin Anton Gerios at Djounia Syria	Ohio	Massillon
29	—"—	Segnora	22		f	s	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—do—
30	—"—	Elias	20		m	s	seaman	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	—do—

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 25th, 1910.

161

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		sell			Brother Malinovski John at Chicago Manchester Ave. 115 Hl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Zakobsalu
2	"	"	"		——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	——do——
3	"	"	"		——do——											ordin black	brown	"	——do——
4	S	"	26		husband Szabo Istvan at South Bethlehem 942 Church alley (Pa.)													"	Virovitica
5	"	"	"		Father ——do——													"	——do——
6	"	"	"		——do——													"	——do——
7	"	"	100	"	husband Israel Rezinkoff at N. York 37 Montgomery Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	black	"	Russia	Gomene
8	"	"	"		Father ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	——do——
9	"	"	"		——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	——do——
10					brother in law Vassil Vasile at Sharon Box 153 St Box							5	3			blue		Bulgary	Funyshv
11					——do——														——do——
12					——do——														——do——
13	S	his brother	30	no	brother E. C. Moffat at Columbia South Caro 1335 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Turkey	Gezzine
14	S	her husband			——do——							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
15		yes sell	45		husband Const. Baroupi at Los Angeles # 159 North Wash Sth (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordin brown	brown		"	Greece	Silimna
16	2	"	"		Father ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	——do——
17	"	"	"		——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	——do——
18	"	"	20	"	husband Joseph Masri at New York 46 Essex Sth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep
19	"	"	"		Father ——do——													"	——do——
20					brother Grigorios C. Thomas at Portsmouth # 920 High Street N (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Greece	Silimna
21					brother in law ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	——do——
22					Uncle ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	——do——
23					——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	——do——
24			no		——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"	"	"	——do——
25	S	her husband	25	no	husband Artin Yssaian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Keri
26	S	his father	"		Father 385 Congress Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	——do——
27	S	his broth in law	"		Brother in law at Portland (Me)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	——do——
28	S	self	50	yes last-8 Clausster	wife Marina Manoyan at Hamilton (don't know the No of the Box) Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	"	Syria	Djounia
29	S	her father	no		Father ——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	——do——
30	S	"	"		——do——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	——do——

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, Second Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, sailing herewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

D Meurice

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1910

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 azk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

76 Sol S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Salome	George	40		m	m	laborer	yes		U.S. Pitiful Turkey	Ainarab			mother Ghara Salome at Ainarab	N.Mex.	Lincoln
2	—"—	Ida	25		f	m	housewife	no		U.S. Pitiful				mother in law — do —		— do —
3	—"—	Albidi	2		m	s	none			U.S. Pitiful				gr' mother — do —		— do —
4	—"—	Raifa	6		f	s				U.S. Pitiful				— do —		— do —
5	El Battit	Hoariam	50		f	m	housewife	no		Turkey				Ta Damas cousin Abou Elias Lobagi at Damas	Mass	Boston
6	Ghalié niece	Zekié	16		f	s	none	yes		"				— do —	"	— do —
7	El Battit son	Eerfie	15		m	s	tailor	no		"				— do —	"	— do —
8	—"— dau	Heneine	14		f	s	none	yes		"				— do —	"	— do —
9	—"— son	Scandar	11		m	s	"	"		"				— do —	"	— do —
10	Salem	Nahmy	55		m	m	laborer	no		"				" Monalah Zahla cousin Daniel Kouri Monalah Falls	Mich	Port Huron
11	—"— wife	Hoariam	45		f	m	housewife			"				— do —	"	— do —
12	Rosenstein	Liza	43		f	m	none	yes	7/25/41	Hebrew				E Constantinople Brother in law Moise Rosenstein at Constantinople	N.Y	New York
13	—"— son	Nathan	17		m	s	tailor							uncle — do —	"	— do —
14	—"— dau	Mathilda	15		f	s	milliner		7/25/41					— do —	"	— do —
15	—"— dau	Bertha	11		f	s	none		7/25/41					— do —	"	— do —
16	Dimko	Petreff	26		m		laborer	no		Turkey	Mac			E Prilep wife Caiosta Daneffa at Prilep		New Castle
17	Assad	Charlie	34		m	m	"	no		"	Syria			A Basslaite wife Hawa Assad at Basslaite Syria	Mass	Worcester
18	—"— bro	Anthony	11		m	s	none	yes		"				mother — do —	"	— do —
19	Adam	Angelina	10		f	s	"	no		"				cousin — do —	"	— do —
20	Eilenberg VL.640/9536	Rahmil	30		m	m	Merchant	yes		Hebrew				E Constantinople sister Belti Eilenberg at Constantinople	N.Y	Broux
21	—"— wife	Sarina	24		f	m	housewife	"		"				sister in law — do —	"	— do —
22	—"— dau	Moise	5		m	s	none	no		"				aunt — do —	"	— do —
23	—"— bro.	Marco	28		m	s	Merchant	yes		"				sister — do —	"	— do —
24	—"— bro	Idel	24		m	s	"	no		"				— do —	"	— do —
25	—"— sis	Caroline	22		f	s	tailor	"		"				— do —	"	— do —
26	—"—	Marie	18		f	s	embroiderer	yes		"				— do —	"	— do —
27	Rimailho	Eugène	48		m	w	butcher	no		France	French	France	St Gaudens H^te Gar.	sister Mme Marie Vanier at St Gaudens	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Vanier	Jeanne niece	24		f	s	cook	yes		"		"	"	brother Hypolite Vanier at St Gaudens	"	— do —
29	Ruhier	Eugène	32		m	m	turner	"		"		"	audincourt Doubs	father auguste Ruhier at audincourt	Ohio	Youngstown
30	—"— wife	Eugénie	29		f	m	housewife	"		"		"	"	— do —	"	— do —

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 25th, 1914. 163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by firm, corporation, society, church, government, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				U. S. A.	Citizen							Dist Court - 6th Jud. Dist. Oklahoma, Oklahoma City Feb 29 - 1904				
2				U. S. A.	Citizen							one passenger [illegible] above				
3				U. S. A.	Citizen							U.S. Born				
4				U. S. A.	Citizen							with [illegible] above				
5	yes	self	$ 80	no	Husband Elias El Battat at Boston 65-67 Kneeland St., Mass	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	H	brown	black	brown	none	Syria	Damas
6	"	"	" 16	"	brother George Ghalie at Boston (Mass) 65-67 Kneeland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	ordin. brown	"	"	"	"	do
7	"	"	"	"	father Elias El Battat at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	black	"	"	"	do
10	yes	"	$ 150	no	son Georges Nahmy at Port Huron (Mich)	Direct Search & Service which effected						5	7	"	white	"	tattoing on right hand and on the neck	"	Monalah Zahla
11	her husband	"	"	"	do							5	8	"	black	"	tattoing on the two hands	"	do
12	"	self	40	"	husband Elias Rosenstein at N. York 249 E. 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	8	sandy-blue	sandy-blue	black	none	Russia	Amanevet
13	"	"	$	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	black	black	"	Turkey	Constantinople
14	"	"	124	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	do
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	9	"	"	"	"	"	do
16	yes	"	$ 261	"	Uncle Fall Christoff at Cambria P.O. Box F 224 (Wyoming)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordin	brown	brown	"	"	Prilep
17	his brother	100	yes	1905-08	Worcester	brother Mamoud Assad at Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bassiaite
18	"	$ 100	"	1906-01	"	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Worcester (Mass)
19	"		no			father Joseph Adam at Worcester (Mass) 18 Cross Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	brown	"	brown	"	Turkey	Bassiaite
20	no	self	160	"		cousin Mouns Ventrouile at Bronx 369 Brook Ave. Bet. 142nd & 143 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Turkey	Zoultcha
21	"	"	$ 200.	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"								do
23	"	"	160	yes	1907-8 N. York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"				do
24	"	"	$	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				do
25	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"				do
26	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	8	"	"				do
27	no	"	100	yes	1906-09 Los Angeles	friend Alphonse Izraud at Los Angeles French Restaurant 112 Lyon Street (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ordin	grey	blue	"	France	St Gaudens
28	no	"	$ 40	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	brown	brown	scale on the left cheek	"	Miramont
29	no	"	100	no		sister Mrs Regina Garzer at Youngstown Ohio 58 Lorane Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Audincourt
30	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	black	black	"	"	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1914. 163

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				U. S. a.	Citizen										
2				U. S. a.	Citizen										
3				U. S. a.	Citizen										
4				U. S. a.	Citizen										
5	yes	self	$20	no	Husband Elias El Battat at Boston 65-67 Kneeland St. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	sw	5	H	brown	Black	brown	none	Syria	Damas
6	"	"	$16	"	brother George Ghalie at Boston (Mass) 65-67 Kneeland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	ordin	Brown	"	"	"	do
7	"	"	"	"	father Elias El Battat at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	Black	"	"	"	do
10	yes	"	$250	no	son Georges Nahmy at Port Huron (Mich)	Deceased Specialty of Interest which affects Case						5	7	"	white	"	tattoing on right hand and on the neck	"	Moualah Zahla
11	"	her husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	tattoing on the two hands	"	do
12	"	self	$40	"	husband Elias Rosenstein at N. York 209 E. B. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	8	sandy/hair	sandy/hair	black	none	Russia	Anaevet
13	"	"	$12	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	black	black	"	Turkey	Constantinople
14	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	do
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	9	"	"	"	"	"	do
16	yes	"	$16	"	Uncle Fall Christoff at Cambria P.O. Box # 224 (Wyoming)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordin	brown	brown	"	"	Prilep
17	"	his brother	$100	yes 1895-98	Worcester brother Massoud Anaad at Worcester (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Basslaite
18	"	"	$100	" 1896-01	" uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	6	"	"	blue	"	U.S.a.	Worcester (mass)
19	"	"	"	no	father Joseph Adam at Worcester (mass) 18 Cross Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	7	brown	"	brown	"	Turkey	Baslaite
20	no	self	$60	"	cousin Morris Veintraube at Bronx 329 Brook Ave. Bet. 142nd & 143 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Turkey	Zoultcha
21	"	"	$200	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"		"	"	do
22	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	do
23	"	"	$60	yes 1907-8	N. York do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	do
24	"	"	$20	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	do
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	do
26	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	8	"	"		"	"	do
27	no	"	$100	yes 1906-09	Los Angeles Friend Alphonse Ezraud at Los Angeles French Restaurant 112 Lyon Street (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ordin	grey	blue	"	France	St Gaudens
28	no	"	$48	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	brown	brown	scale on the left cheek	"	Miramont
29	no	"	$100	no	sister Miss Regina Garser at Youngstown 58 Lorane Ave. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Audincourt
30	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	black	black	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Albes, 2cond Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1919

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 OJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Goldstein	Aron	50		m	m	tailor ✓	yes		Turkey 6/1/39 (505)	Hebrew	France	Paris	sister Deboa Samuel at Constantinople	Ill.	Chicago
2	——"——	Lea	49		f	m	[illegible]	"		Roumany	"	"	"	10 rue Labelli Tchechmi. Turkey	"	"
3	——"——	Sarah	19		f	s	servant	"		Turkey	"	"	"	sister-in-law —— d° ——	"	"
4 ADMITTED	Mathez	Delzina	41		f	m	servant	"		France	French	"	Aniche	aunt —— d° ——	"	"
5 ADMITTED	——"——	Absalon	17		m	s	glassmaker	"		"	"	"	"	family Mathez at Aniche, Nord, France	W.Va.	Ad Rockefeller
6 ADMITTED	——"——	Jean	4		m	s	school	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
7 ADMITTED	——"——	Delzina	9		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
8	Bengin	Louis	28		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Paris	—— d° ——	"	"
9	——"——	Virginie	26		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	bro Bengin François at Lapugnoy France	Iowa	Flagler
10	——"——	Hélène	2½		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law —— d° ——	"	"
11	——"——	Madeleine	2		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle —— d° ——	"	"
12	Flament	Elisa	34		f	m	housewife	yes		France	"	"	"	uncle —— d° ——	"	"
13	——"——	Clotilde	4½		f	s	school	no		France	"	"	"	brother-in-law —— d° ——	"	"
14	Boggetto	Elisa	18		f	s	housemaid	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Verone	uncle —— d° ——	"	"
15	Caldart Casera	Maria	29		f	m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Rivamonte	father Antonio Boggetto at Verone	Ind.	Clinton
16	——"——	Angela	1½		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister Casera at Rivamonte.	Pa.	Bridgeville
17	Galazzi	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Oltre il Colle	aunt —— d° ——	"	"
18 X	Pramaggiore Zili	Angela	30		f	m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Cavaglia	mother Scalari Caterina at Oltre il Colle	"	Dagus Mines
19 X	——"——	Maria	7		f	s	student	"		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pramaggiore Savino at Cavaglia	N.H.	Ashley City and Clifton
20 ADMITTED	Valetti	Giulia	40		f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	Asti	uncle —— d° ——	"	"
21	Ravella	Valentina	23		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	nobody	"	N.Y. City
22	Dovetti	Stella	25		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Caccerasca father Antonio Caccerasca, comune di Albareto Parma	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Molinari Borella	Giulia	24		f	m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Lucca	aunt Paolina Locchetti at Lucca	Oreg.	Portland
24	Repetto	Carolina	21		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Caccerasca	mother Calleghari Angela at Caccerasca d'Albareto Parma	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	Di Dente	Marcella	21		f	m	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	Tenossi	father Domenico Repetto at Tremossi Genova	Ill.	Chicago
26 X	Rocca	Giuseppa	17		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Pontarperchio	father Emilio Santi at Pontarperchio. Pisa	Cal.	San Jose
27	Garbolino	Margherita	33		f	m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Lugagnano	father Rocca Pietro at Lugagnano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	——"——	Margherita	3		f	s	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	Chialamberto	father-in-law Garbolino Pietro at Chialamberto	Mich.	Reganne
29 X	Pecchio	Caterina	15		f	s	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	g.d father —— d° ——	"	"
30	Carossa	Carolina	23		f	s	cook	"		"	"	"	"	g.d mother Gagliardi Catterina at Chialamberto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													Prineglio d'Asti	father Carossa Ambrogio at Prineglio d'Asti	Cal.	S. Francisco

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. Flagler Iowa

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			daughter and son-in-law, Board, Ketzin Ave 26 at Chicago Ill	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2	"	husband	"	"			——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumany	Neantz
3	"	father	"	"			——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
4	"	self	$28	no			brother-in-law Frank Janroy at Clarksburg Adamstown W.Va	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	France	Abscon
5	"	"	50	no			uncle ——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Nord Aniche
6	"	mother					uncle ——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	"					uncle ——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	self	40	no			brother-in-law Paul Flament at Flagler Iowa — bx 52.	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Lapugnoy
9	"	"					——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bethune
10	"	father					——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
11	"	"					——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	11	yes	1904 1910	Flagler Iowa.	husband ——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Bethune
13	"	mother	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.a.	Flagler
14	"	self	30	no			brother Boggetto Bernardo at Clinton Indiana — bx 33	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Levone
15	"	"	50	yes	1903 1905	Bridgeville Pa.	husband Lemigio Caldart at Bridgeville Pa.	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father ——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	no			husband Palazzi Pietro at Dagus Mines Pa. Bx. 219	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Oltre il Colle
18	"	"	50	no			husband Pranaggiore Firmino at Clifton Dayton Ave. # 228	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Caraglia
19	"	mother					father ——— d° ———	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Novara
20	"	self	25	yes	1906 1909	N.Y. City	Family Serafin Francesco and wife Maria at N.Y. City Hanch Street 20-24	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Giaveno
21	"	"	28	no			brother Giordani at S. Francisco. Cal — Valeio St. # 574	"	"		"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Albareto
22	"	Rosellini Ottavio	25	no			Rosellini Ottavio 324 Henry Building Portland Oreg.	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar on hand	"	a Parma Lucca
23	"	self	25	no			husband Molinari Ignagio at S. Francisco — 3008 — Mission Street	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	none	"	Albareto
24	"	"	25	born in U.S.A. 1885 remained in U.S.a till 1902			cousin Gazzolo Giovanni Francesco 2400 W. Madison St. — Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	U.S.a.	N.Y. City
25	"	husband	25	no			husband Guido diottente at S. Jose Cal. 31 Pacific Ave	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Pontaperchio
26	"	self	25	no			sister Rocca Ermelinda 305 E 105th St N.Y. City	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Lugagnano
27	"	"	40	yes	1903 1909	Reganmee	husband Garbolino at Reganmee Mich. Bx. 10:23	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Locana
28	"	"					father " " "	"	"		"	"	"	-	-				"	U.S.a.	Reganmee
29	"	"	30	no			father Pecchio at Brooklyn N.Y. Union Ave — # 222	"	"		"	"	"	5	-	rose	brown	grey	"	Italy	Chialamberto
30	"	"	30	no			brother Carossa Ferdinando at San Francisco Dupont St # 1624	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Primeglio d'Asti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve called 2nd Off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's direct," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20 AJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J.S. S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cecconi	Elvira	20		f	s	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fivizzano	father Cecconi Luigi at Crespiano prov. Massa e Carrara.	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Beretto Marchioni	Aurora	20		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Belluno	aunt Giovanna Marchioni at Venigo di Cadore - Belluno.	Pa.	Trestle
3	—"—	Virginia	11		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
4	—"—	Florinda	2		f	s				"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
5	Mora	Maria	22		f	s	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Caino	sister Mora Teresa at Caino	Wash	Ely
6	Valline	Erminia	15		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Canale	uncle Largura Giovanni at Teren	N. Mex	Mogollon
7	Sacchet Cossalter	Anna	24		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Feltre (Ponco)	mother Cossalter Giovanni at Farra di Feltre	W. Va.	Kingwood
8	—"—	Rina	1½		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
9	—"—	Romilda	½		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
10	Borgazzi Bertolli	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Bardi	father Bertolli Michele at Bardi per Gravago	Mass	Boston
11	—"—	Domenica	4		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	g.d. —— d° ——	"	"
12	Barbaglia	Natalina	29		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Borgomanero	father Barbaglia Luigi at Borgomanero	Iowa	Rathbun
13	—"—	Maria	4		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	g.d. " —— d° ——	"	"
14	—"—	Maria	2		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
15	Candini	Elvira	17		f	s	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Cento	Candini Teodoro, Cento, prov. di Ferrara	Mass.	Athol
16	Carini	Angela	21		f	s	Servt	yes		"	"	"	Ponte dell'Olio	parents Carini Giovanni and Carolina at Ponte dell'olio	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Pancheri	Teresina	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cles	mother Anna Pancheri at Cles.	Wy.	Rock Springs
18	Annichini	Rosa	22		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	Maggiore	father Fasola Francesco at Maggiore	Pa.	Latrobe
19	Antonelli	Pierina	21		f	s	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mauricco Lucia widow Antonelli at Maggiore	"	"
20	Innocenti Dolfi	Erina	23		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	Mearliana	mother Marianna Dolfi at Montagnana	"	Broughton
21	Bruni Lenzi	Giovanna	34		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	Pistoia	father Elia Lenzi at Mearligna Firenze	"	"
22	Valdisseri Betti	Pasquina	26		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	Mearliana	father Angiolo Betti at Montagnana Firenze	"	Epton
23	Klauzer	Maria	30		f	s	Servt	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Triest	father Andreas Klauzer Kozarišče P. Idrija Austriland	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Fenierl	Rosalia	49		f	wd	None	"		"	German	"	Wien	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
25	Gril	Josefa	27		f	s	Servt	"		"	Slovenian	"	Dobrindol	father Josef Gril, Dobrindol 15 Zahlitz b/ Rudolfswert	Col.	Denver
26	Kušar	Mariana	21		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Jezca	uncle Kušar Jakob, Vadice bei Stein	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Arko	Johanna	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rosenberg	father Johann Arko, Rosenberg 122 Sadnjica	Col.	Leadville
28	Bercovitz	Marie	50		f	wd	None	"		"	Roumanian	France	Paris	cousin Gorsd, 87 rue Marcadet Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
29	Simon	Maria	5		f	s		no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Virovitica	daughter Rosa Simon at Virovitica Croatia	Pa.	Kingsbury
30	Sztriha	Erzibet	24		f	s	Servt	yes		"	Slovak	"	Vlaska	sister Szlezak Anna at Vlaska. Fijuka sreeje	"	Coaldale

William Bath
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1910. 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes S	self	$25	no			cousin Carmelina Coppelli at (wife Maggioni) at Sacramento Cal. 116 Eye St. Edwards husband Baretto Francesco at Crestle Pa. Hotel Allegheny Co. Box 127.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural brown	brown	none	Italy	Frizzano
2	still S Irwin	"		yes 1904 1907	Pittsburg		father ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vodo di
3	"	mother		No			" ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cadore Boston
4	"	"					cousin Giovanella Carolina at Ely Minn. Box 691	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-			"	Italy	Vodo di
5	still S Duluth	self	36	no			parents Vallim Michelle and Teresa at Hogallon New Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural brown	brown	"	"	Cadore Caino
6	still S Iron Co	"	150	Born in U.S.A.			husband Sacchet angelo at Kingwood W.Va Box 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	U.S.A.	Meadison Pa.
7	still S N.Y.City	"	425	no			father ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Italy	Farra di Feltre
8	"	mother					" ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"					husband Bargazzi Pellegrino at Boston Mass - 148 N. Margin Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	yes 90 1905	N.Y. City		father ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bardi
11	" S	mother		no			husband Barbaglia Giuseppe at Packham Iowa - Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-			"	"	"
12	"	self	40	no			father ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural brown	brown	"	"	Borgomanero
13	"	mother					" ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-			"	"	"
14	" S	"					brother Candrini Cesare at Athol Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-			"	"	"
15	" S	self	25	no			friend Costa Luigi - 129 Mott St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black	brown	"	Cento
16	"	"	25	no			Battista Lorenzoni at Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	brown	"	"	Bettola
17	" S	"	25	no			husband Annichini Natale at Latrobe Pa. 512 Miller Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Cles
18	" S	"	30	no			brother Antonelli Antonio at Latrobe Pa. 420 Derry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Maggiore
19	" S	"	30	no			husband Felice Innocenti at Broughton Pa. Box. 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	still S Pittsburg	husband	25	no			husband Angiolino Bruni at Broughton Pa. Allegheni - Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Marliana
21	yes S	"	28	no			husband Pietro Valaisieri at Upton Pa. Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	still S Pittsburg	"	25	no			friend Frank Gregore at Cleveland Ohio 1139 E. 63rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"
23	yes S	self	25	no			son John Fenerl at Chicago Ill. 1925 E. Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Koritnica
24	" S	"	22	no			uncle Augustin Johan at Dayden Col. via Golden Col. Box 93. Dauer Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	blue	"	Keblan
25	" S	"	25	no			uncle Kusar Michael at Cleveland Ohio 1901 - E. 62nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	black	brown	"	Dobindol
26	" S	"	25	no			brother Domine Jarko at Leadville Col. Box 805	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Repne
27	"	brother	16	no			Philip Rak and Jacob Gottfried, 320 Pinkerton Street at Allegheny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Dosenberg
28	" S	self	20	no			brother-in-law Josef Skertic at Allegheny Pa. Box 505 Woodlawn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Bosnia Brad
29	" S	"	20	no			brother-in-law Pat Windus at Coaldale Pa. Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	Hungary Pecsova
30	" S	"	14	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Ujlaiska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred, 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No. 21

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

La Savoie

June 26, 10.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS — 21

Form 502-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

July 891 S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, June 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erbesenic	Josefina	44	f	m	housewife	yes	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Ceresic		daughter Maria Sipos at Ceresic	P.a.	Reading
2	—"—	Terezia	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Spiczli	Józsefné	21	f	m	housewife				Magyar	"	Kapcza	father Vörös Mihaly at Kapcza.	N.Y.	Passaic
4	Soukal	Karoline	22	f	s	nurse				German	"	Wien	father Karl Soukal at Wien I..	Ill.	Chicago
5	Litwak	Nechome	42	f	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew		N.Y. city	brother David Charitom at Odessa Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Ussim	Marie	20	f	s	Seamstress							grandmother Ettel Jissim at Karnestic Russia	"	"
7	Brotzki	Ester	18	f	s										
8	—"—	Moalke	17	f	s					"	Russia	Odessa	father Schmiel Brotzki at Odessa Russia	"	"
9	Reidel	Moalke	19	f	s	Seamstress									
10	Jordan	Slata	26	f	m	"	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Karnestic	father Simon Reidel at Karnestic. Russia	"	N.Y. City
11	VL 320/463 —"—	Satir	2	m	s	none						Perlepé	brother Dimitri Christo at Perlépé.	Pa.	Steelton
12	Tarzian	Marie	35	f	m	"	yes			Armenian	"	Monastir			
13	—"—	Gadar	11	f	s	"						Adjar-Bekir	uncle Garabed Aloodjian at Adjar-Bekir	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Daboul	Mabouba	23	f	s	housewife	no			Syrian	"	Baabda	aunt Sarada Daboul at Baabda Syria	Mass	Lawrence
15	Joseph	Mary a. wife Kad #21	20	f	m						"	Jazine	father Abdo Farris at Jazine	Me.	Waterville
16	Youssef Hama	Kattour	18	f	s						"	Basslaite	mother Moarram Hanna at Basslaite	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Karrashan	Bahia	20	f	s						"	Damas	uncle Elias Karrashan at Damas. Syria	"	N.Y. City
18	Tamborrini	Maddalena	27	f	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Fabbrica	father Dall'Occhio Andrea at Fabbrica Cuneone	Conn.	Stafford Springs
19	—"—	Carlo	5	m	s	none							—— d° ——	"	"
20	Lassere	Jean	40	m	s	laborer			France	French	France	Ardiège	father Lassere Pierre at Ardiège.	Mexico	Guaymas, in transit
21	Nydeker	Rudolph	45	m	m	barber	yes				U.S.	N.Y.	brother Nydeker Gottfried at Berne N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Marchesotti	Carlo	49	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	daughter Delfina Marchesotti at Cantalupo Ligure	Mich.	Detroit
23															
24	Closed at number twenty-two.														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except # 22.
Albert Forster Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1110

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

List 21

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1910

169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by any corporation, or by the immediately, or previously.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, or whether in possession of sufficient money to pay such rate, by himself or others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	80	yes	Dec 1907 Detroit Mich	mother Frau Elsenie at Reading Pa. Thorn Street #630	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown; red	brown	none	Hungary	Cervici
2		"	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
3		"	12	no									5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapicza
4		"	36	no									4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Laibach
5		mother	10	yes	1910.	N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kolarasch
6		father	38	"	1910	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		self	20	no									5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Danzest
8		"	12										5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9		"	45	no									4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Karnestie
10		"	18	no									5	2	"	brown	"	"	Turkey	Perlepe
11		mother																"	"	"
12		self	20	no									5	4	brown	black	blue	"	"	Diar Bekir
13		mother	25										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		brother	8	no									5	5	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Baabda
15		nephew	-	no									5	1	brown	black	"	tattooing on right hand	"	Jazine.
16		self	20	no									5	-	"	brown	"	red spot on face	"	Basslaite
17		"	20	no									5	3	"	black	black	none	"	Damas
18		"	30	no									5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fabbrica Curone
19		mother	40															"	"	"
20		self	60	no														"	France	Ardiege
21	yes	U. S. A. Citizen.																"		
22	yes	self	25	no									5	8	natural	gray	grey	"	Italy	Cantalupo Ligure.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Brother Rashid Dgboul at Lawrence Mass - #297 Oak Street

Travelling with husband Joseph Agar (#10 line 21)

nephew Habib Farhat c/o John Peters - 12 King Court. Waterville Me.

brother Hanna Youssef 859 Seneca St. at Buffalo - N.Y.

cousin Elias Moonaked 112 W. - 18½ St. N.Y. City

husband Tamborrini Giuseppe at Stafford Springs - Conn. - Bx. 437.

father ——— do ———

cousin Save Antonio, agent Consulaire Français at Guaymas - Mexique

Pg. H.A.F. Supreme Ct. N.Y. City Oct. 4 - 1898.

brother Marchesotti Giuseppe at Detroit - Mich - #516 Renford Street

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' Alfred 2nd of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form No. 51-1911
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

CB S.S. LA SAVOIE (French Line) arrived June 26, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 170

No. ____

CB		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		20m	1	Jacquot, Auguste	10	12	1	LPC	10.	Warren												6/27795 Nd 10[10]							
2		18m	2	Capitani, Augusto	3	4	1	LPC	10.05	Flannery												6/27711 Nd 2[35]						1	1
1		20m	3	Pauly, Charles	10	11	1	LPC	10.	Warren												6/27795 Nd 10[10]						1	21
2		17f	4	Casparek, Juliannma	II Cabin 1	21	1	LPC	9.30	Donoghue												6/26 39 Ld 12[00]						1	1
1		24m	5	Durand, Fernand	II Cabin 2	21	1	LPC	Not #66484	9.30 "												6/27864 Gold 11[20]							
		37m	6	Hubacher, Hans	13	19	1	LPC		9.30 Flan.												6/27790 Nd 9[50]						2	2
		33m	7	Coluzzi, Giuseppe	1	29	1	LPC		9.50 Brown												6/2868 Gr 11[20]						1	1
		34m	8	Pomare, Pietro	2	2	1	LPC		9.50 Snider												6/2868 Gr 11[20]						2	2
		40m	9	Scaramella, Domenico & 2ch	1	1/3	3	LPC		10. Hackett												6/276 K 3[50]						2	2
		14m		Ferdinando																								3	63
		10f		Rosa																									
		38m	10	DiMaria, Giuseppe w & 3ch	14	11/15	5	LPC		10. Hacett												6/26830[35] 12							
		28f		Giuseppe																									
		7f		Anna																									
		3m		Andrea																									
		3m	m	Pietro																									
		40f	11	Valetti, Giulia	19	20	1	LPC		10.20 Alexand												6/26840[35] 1 2[15]							
		23m	12	Pepe, Salvatore	2	24	1	LPC		10.30 Snider												6/27107[50] 2[30]						1	1
		15m	13	Ricca, Giuseppe	1	23	1	LPC		10.40 Brown	6/2873 Gr																		
		42f	14	Ventirelli, Fortunata and son	15	11/12	2	"		11. Forster												6/279 K 2[35]							
		16m		Venturino																									
		37f	15	Szabo, Julianna and child	17	4/6	2	LPC	child in quar.	10.45 Connor	6/27134											6/30167 Gr 19[185] Jan 11[50]						1	46
		4½f		Gisella																									
		24m	16	Malinovsky, Josef wf and ch	17	1/3	3	LPC	10.30	"	6/27132											6/29113 Ld 1[55]						9	29
		19f		Maria																									
		2/12f		Eleonar																									
		11m	17	Vidgar, Josef	16	23	1	LPC	with #18	10.35 Book	6/27130											6/29114 Ld 2							
		28f	18	Stifter, Maria	16	22	1	LPC	with #17	10.35 "	6/27130											6/29114 Ld 2						3	43
		19m	19	Mishayan, Ohaya	13	6	1	LPC	11.	Flan.												6/27128 K 2[07]						3	43
		17m	20	Deligianis, Georg	13	7	1	LPC		10.35 "												6/27165 K 1[20]						1	21
																												1	21

Totals, 153

Ref. 35 Ellis Island Reference 011.10

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

CB S. S. LA SAVOIE (French Line(2nd sheet) arrived June 16, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 171

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	21	Laniado, Jacques	11	6	1	LPC	11.25	Brown	6/27837			6/28177	Clark								3 pm 7/13/10		La Bretagne		17	18	17
10f	22	Adam, Angelina	18	19	1	LPC	with #23 11.25	Lyckes							6/27738	Gold	1	50							1	x	1
24m	23	Assad, Charles and son	18	16.17	2	LPC	with #22 11.25	"							6/27738	Gold	1	50							24	x	
11m		Anthony																									
33m	24	Del Frate, Agostino	3	21	1.	LPC	Dr Cert 11.30	Flan	6/2852																3	43	
50f	25	Simon, Maria	20	29	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.20	Book	6/28149	Clark					7/12104	K	2	27			3 pm 6/29/10		La Savoie		3	43	
34m	26	Bugni, Battista	5	2	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.30	Forster																	3	43	
45m	27	Dornberger, Eugene and wife	16	29.30	2	LPC	Dr Cert 11.30	Book							6/28151	Clark	9	50							4	4	
41f	28	Mathez, Delzina and Zoh	19	4.7	4	LPC	10.30	Al[illegible]	6/27927	K					6/28627	Ld	2	25							5	12	8
17m		Absalon																									
4m		Jean																									
9f		Delzina																									
17m	29	Groppi, Pietro	6	12	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.30	Book							6/2850	Gr	9	55									
55m	30	Aleni, Nahmy and wife	18	11/	2	LPC	Dr Cert 11.30	Dycks							6/27177	K	2								2	42	
45f		Marta																									
17m	31	Moaked, Fowad	10	28	1	LPC	11.30	Warren							6/27132	Gold	1	50							1	1	
24m	32	Tonelli, Alessandro	1	22	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.32	Brown							6/278	K	4								1	2	1
41m	33	Pasquina, Rinaldo	1	21	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.30	"							6/2848	Gr	9	55							2	2	
18m	34	Nicola, Ghiorghi	11	13	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.30	"							6/27169	K	1	25							1	2	1
30m	35	Ghiragossian, Nishan Der	11	19	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.35	"	6/2843												3 pm 6/29/10		La Savoie		3	43	
18m	36	Fabian, Josef	9	10	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.40	Alexan.							6/28148	Clark	9	40							2	2	2
															6/27170	K	1	35							1	2	1
18m	37	Zerbas, Nicola	10	19	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.30	Warren																			
44m	38	Moldovan, Janos	9	17	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.40	Alex.	6/2860	Clark											3 pm 6/29/10		La Savoie		3	43	
35m	39	Nasserldine, Mohamed K.	12	18	1	LPC	dr Cert 11.45	Snider	6/27	36		6/28		12	22						"	"	"		3	43	
18m	40	Veljan, Michal	11	14	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.40	Brown	6/2[illegible]			6/28									"	"	"		3	43	
18m	41	Karste, Kosta	11	7	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.45	"	6/2843			6/28													3	43	
18m	42	Costa, Dimitri	11	21	1	LPC	Dr Cert 11.50	"	6/2[illegible]			6/28									"	"	"		3	43	
18m	43	Maskovich, Harry	10	13	1	LPC	Dr Cert LL.	Forster	6/2[illegible]												"	"	"		3	43	
54m	44	Vukovitz, Orban	II Cabin 5	10	1	LPC	Dr Cert 9.30	McGreg	6/27128						6/30184	K	3	50							4	5	4
11m	45	Bahri, Tewfic	11	2	1	LPC	uncle in hospital 11.50	Brown	6/27175	K	9										3 pm 6/29/10		La Savoie		3	43	

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB S. S. LA SAVOIE Sheet #3 arrived June 26, 1910. 190 , M., from 172 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Offshore.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64f	46	Suter, Creszentia	II Cabin 4	28 1	LPC	Dr Cert Placed in hospital	Mitch																			
46m	47	Rivay Secondo	II Cabin 6	6 1	LPC	Ret 6/28/10 12 30pm Dr Cert. Placed in hospital	Detwiler																			
58f	48	Marco, Margherita	II Cabin 3	24 1		Dr Cert. 9.30	Mitchell																			
31m	49	Borgatti, Severino	3	24 1		D.C.S. In hosp. Trachoma	Dinn																			
49m	50	Marchesotti, Carlo	2	22 1		L.P.C. From hosp. 6/28/10 12 50pm	Bauer																			
24m	51	Azmir, Josef	9	6 1		D.C.S. Ret 6/29/10 12 30pm In hosp - Trachoma	Bauer																			
20m	52	Ayoub, Aziz	12	22 1		" " "	"																			
28m	53	Saadi, Ambourn	11	1 1		" " "	"																			
15m	54	Bogoja Theodor	11	16 1		L.P.C. S.9 7-2-10 11 30																				
7m	55	Szabo, Franz	17	5 1		From hosp. 7/8/10 3pm	Warren																			

with #45 ✱15

S.S. LA SAVOIE (FRENCH LINE) arrived JUNE 26th 1910.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 173

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓	Carini	Angela	20	16		1	To cousin	Cus Wife Luigi Costa, 327 E. 105th St, Nyc	B.	26	12	—	—	—
2	✓	Matyas	Gyorgy	8	21		1	" tel $	RR to Faith, Michael, 170 Pierce St, Aurora Ills.	B.	26	11	2	2	2
3	✓	Rocca	Guiseppa	19	26		1	" sister	Sis Emelinda, 175 E. 105th St, Nyc	J.	26	11.50	—	—	—
4	✓	Tarzian	Maria and child	21	12/13	2		" husb.	Aunt Faith Pedros, 415 Central av, W. Hob. Nj.	B.	26	12.04	—	—	—
5	✓	Farah	Michel	10	23		1	"2 broth.	Bro Kalil, 23 West St, Nyc	P.	26	12.12	—	—	—
6	✓	Costa	Fortunato & 2chil.	16	4/6	1	2	" husb.	Uncle Jacob Luigi, 327 E. 105th St, Nyc	B.	26	12.	—	—	—
7	✓	Ucowich	Johan						RR to Bro Meter, 511 Moore Bldg, San Antonio Tex.	B.	28	10.48	2	2	2
8	✓	Masri	Sabuta and child	8	9		1	"tel. $	Husb. Joseph Rivages 27 Hester. Nyc	F.	27	11.55	2	2	2
9	✓	Ussim	Maria	17	18/19		2	husb	Jack Dussin, 75 Hartford Av, Bklyn	S.	26	11	—	—	—
10	✓	Litwak	Nechame	21	6		1	Father	Aunt Harry, 380 Rockaway Av, Bklyn	S.	26	11	—	—	—
11	✓	Brotzki	ESter and sister	21	5		1	husb	Uncle Dussin Ussim, 75 Hartford Av, Bklyn	S.	26	11	—	—	—
12	✓	Reidel	Malke	21	6/7		2	aunt	Cous Sam Cohen, 76 Norfolk St, Nyc	S.	26	11	—	—	—
13	✓	Pechio	Caterina	21	8		1	Cousin	Jack Bernardo, 222 Union Av, Bklyn Clerk Ny.	S.	26	11	—	—	—
14	✓	Pramaggiore	Angela and child	19	29		1	Father	Aunt Jack Jermino, 228 Dalton Av,	B.	26	12.15	—	1	—
15	✓	Rosenstein	Lisa and 3 children	19	8/19	2		husb	Cus Elias, 209 E. 8th St, Nyc	B.	26	12.	—	—	—
16	✓	Amirhanian	Archag	18	12/15	4		husb	Bro Rubin, 310 E. 27th St, Nyc	J.	26	11.55	—	—	—
17	✓	Rezinkoff	Clara & dau	15	24		1	brOth	Son Brother Abe & Fanny 37 Montgomery. Nyc	B.	26	12.05	—	—	—
18	✓	Berkowitz	Maria	17	7/9	2		" son in hospital	Uncle Jacob Gelfand, 320 Irving Pl St, Nyc	P.	27	2.40	2	2	2
19	✓	Massimo	Fermo	20	28		1	" son	R.R.C. Destination	J.	26	12	—	—	—
20	✓	Fitabile	Pietro & wife	5	12		1	" late to pro		B.	27	9	1	1	1
21	✓	Fiamengo	Guiseppe & wf,1 ch	16	7/8	2		" late to pro		B.	"	9.10	2	2	2
22	✓	Noffal	Asar & wife	16	10/12	3		" " " "		B.	"	9.10	2	2	2
23	✓	Cambornini	Maddelina & son	17	13/14	2		" tel $	Bro Bro Elias 1835 Main St Columbia S.C.	S.	28	3	4	6	4
24	✓	Giacobone	Amedio	21	18/19	2		" late to pro	R.R.C. 2437 - 8th Stafford Sfgs. Conn Destination Rock. Sfgs.	D.	27	9.55	2	2	2
25	✓	Kolgaklis	Dmitrio	1	17	1		" " " "	" " Destination	"	"	"	1	1	1
26		Kap. for (Name)		12	14	1		" bro	R.R.W. Bro. Thodor 220 E. Broughton St	F.	27	2.20	1	2	1
27		Barbou Kolcsiandri		2	10		1	2d cabin	Plaud on Hosp. Lehf. 416. W 35. Nyfd	B.	"	12.55	1	2	1
28		Rezinkoff	Joseph	17	8		1		Mother student Brooklyn. Abe & Fanny 37. Montgomery St.	P.	"	2.10	—	—	—
29		Babaja	Thodor	11	16		1		Son Cote Made S.I.	F.	27	11.30	2	2	2
30		Karmashan	Bahia	21	17		1		Bro Louis Friend Ind. Ellis Island Booked 600 W 157. Nyfd	F.	27	3.20	1	2	1
		La Savoie	June 26 1910										23	24	23

ADMITTED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Schoucke Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. HUDSON; sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Lille - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Schoucke

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at Liverpool

C Murphy

Immigration Officer.

June 26th 1910

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ADMITTED

No. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schouck Abel, Surgeon of the S/S HUDSON, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Lille - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schouck Abel

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1910

at New York

E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1

174

June 26th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUDSON sailing from Bordeaux France, 11th June, 1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Deschamps	Jean	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Father: Joseph Deschamps 17 allées de Tourny Bordeaux	Pa	Phila
2						Closed at number One									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25th, June, 1900

175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or another paid it; if any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Her Cousin	$50	Never		Pierre Piault 1220 Spring Garden St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White and Blue			None	France	Bois Colombe
2		closed at number one																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master

I, Amic Marius, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS HUDSON, from Bordeaux France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1906

at Plymouth

Commissioner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the S/S HUDSON sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Lille France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1960

at Montreal

C O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

176

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 ais S. S. HUDSON sailing from La Coruna (Spain), 13th June, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzales	Antonio	31	M	M	fisherman	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Moreyo	Mother: Maria Loureda Moreyo Coruna	New York	
2	Romero	Ramon	18	M	S	fireman	No		"	"	"	Oleiros	Father: Juan Romero Oleiros	"	"
3	Ramos	Cruz Jose	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Isidro Ramos Perillos	"	"
4	Taibo	Antonio	35	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father: Juan Taibo Perillo	"	"
5	Gomez	Felix	26	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Paderne	Mother: Magdalena Paderne	"	"
6	Medin	Antonio	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Juan Medin Paderne	"	"
7	Pena	Manuel	26	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Juana Medin	"	"
8	Boado	Ramon	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Angeles	Father: Jose Brado Angeles	"	"
9	Lopez	Alessandro	18	M	S	Sailor	No		"	"	"	Sada	Father: Jose Lopez	"	"
10	Rodriguez	Casal	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Oza	Father: Manuel Casal Abegondo	"	"
11	Soto	Antonio	32	M	M	fireman	No		"	"	"	Laraje	Wife: Carmen Fernandez Laraje Coruna	"	"
12	Martinez	Marcellino	19	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother: Antonia Prado Laraje Coruna	"	"
13	Castro	Manuel Franco	28	M	M	fireman	"		"	"	"	Sada	Wife: Maria Sonio Sada Coruna	"	"
14	Ban	Manuel Gomez	18	M	S	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Miguel Ban Sada Coruna	"	"
15	Ban	Germain Vasquez	24	M	S	fireman	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Ban Sada	"	"
16	Parga	Jose	34	M	M	Sailor	"		"	"	"	Castro	Father: Antonio Parga Castro Coruna	"	"
EXPORTED	Gonzo	Jose Paz	43	M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Azuna	Wife: Ramona Sanbly Azuna Coruna	"	"
18	Valdes	Adelina	29	F	M	Wife	No		"	"	"	Lada	Father: Manuel Valdes Lada Oviedo	N.Y.	Cherrydale
19	"	Julio	5	M	S	child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Angela	2	F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Pendas	Regina	39	F	M	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Belmonte	Cousin Miguel Gonzalez	Amsterdam	
ADMITTED 22	"	Eloy nephew	15	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Oviedo Spain	Monessen	
ADMITTED 23	" 599334	Araceli daughter	9	F	S	child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	" 5/10/06	Cipriano nephew	7	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Horacio	5	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pita	Antonio	42	M	M	Sailor	"		"	"	"	Ferrol	Mother Eduarda Reina Ferrol	New York	
27	Rodriguez	~~Alessio~~ Jesus	19	M	S	Miner	Yes		"	"	"	Llanera	Father: Diego Rodriguez Llanera	Kelly Altoona	
28	Gonzales	Manuel	32	M	M	Lab	"		"	"	"	Carreno	Father: Ramon Gonzalez Carreno Oviedo Spain	Cherrydale	
29	Menendez	Silvestre Iglesia	16	M	S	Sailor	"		"	"	"	Llanera	Father: Juan Suarez Llanera	Altoona	
30	Garcia	Garcia Valentin	33	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Cardo	Wife: Maria Gonzalez Cardo	Pa.	Cherrydale

Wm Alexander U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR Sept 26 1906

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *25th June* , 1906

177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by relatives in U.S., and how related, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	he	$20 Yes	1900	N York	Brother: Jose Gonzales 41 Coheny st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	whi	Auburn		None	Spain	Marajo
2	"	"	15 No			Friend: Ramon Diso 514 Canal st. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olleros
3	"	"	$20 Yes	1903	York	Cousin: antonio Cruz 514 Canal st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20 Yes	1901	"	Brother: Jose Dibo 514 Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perillo
5	"	"	18 No			Friend: Ramon Diso 514 Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Quintes
6	"	"	$20			friend: -- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne
7	"	"	$25 X			friend: -- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10 "			Brother Jose Gondo 26 Barley st. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Angles
9	"	"	10 "			Brother Juan Lopez 321 Spring st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carredo
10	"	"	10 "			friend: Ramon Diso 514 Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Oza
11	"	"	$20 Yes	1904	NY	brother: Joaquin Soto 26 Borden st ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Larage
12	"	"	$25 Yes	1905	NY	Brother: Jose antonio 26 Borden st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mch	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20 Yes		NY	friend: Jose Santo 98 Roosevelt st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sada
14	"	"	15 No			father: San manuel 98 M. Roosevelt st ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10 "			Brother: Juan San 98 Roosevelt st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$14 Yes	1901	NY	friend: Tabana francisco 167 Christopher st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mino
17	"	"	10 No			friend: Carro Felipe 141 Cherry Street York	"	"	"	"	Cert. Hernia	Removal ordered	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Boimorto
18	Will	the	$25 No			husband: montes Adelo Clarksburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Mulatta		"	"	Sada
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	will	the	$25 No			coins sister Carmen Pendas Box 230 Amsterdam (Montgomery)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	multy	"	"	Bellavista
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$50 No			friend: Manuel Grandao 621 Greening ave. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrol
27	"	"	10 "			cousin: Jose Diaz Box 421 altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	multy	"	"	Llanera
28	"	"	10 "			cousin: Benito Rodriguez Box 942 Cherryvale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzana
29	"	"	20 "			uncle: Pco Menendez Box 523 Altona K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Llanera
30	"	"	15 "			Brother: Garcia Jose Grazelle (W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Cardo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anic Marwis master of the S/S HUDSON, from Laboruna Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anic Marwis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1906
at New York
A. Trimble
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Schoulz abel, Surgeon of the S/S HUDSON sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Lille France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910 at New York

Immigration Officer.

June 16. 10.

178

39 al.

SL 10

Ltd 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. HUDSON sailing from La Coruna Spain, June 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Vega	Manuel	24		M S	Lab	No		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	wife Barbara Alonso Santander	N.Y.	Cuperelli
ADMITTED 2 DEPORTED 3	Garcia	Iglesias Silvestre	33		M M	Miner	Yes		"	"	"	Gozon	father Jo. Garcia Oviedo Spain	Mass	Lewis
	"	Jose Fernandez	23		M S	Lab	"		"	"	"	Aviles	father Francisco Aviles Spain	"	"
4	Rodriguez	Benigno	25		M M	11-7-1909	2-14-10		"	"	"	Castrillon	father Jose Rodriguez Castrillon	New York	
5	"	Elvira	20		F M	Woman	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maria	18		F S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Menendez	Agripina	25		F M	Dom	No		"	"	"	Laspra	father Fernando Menendez Laspra Oviedo	Penn	Harrisburg
8	"	Clotilde	12		F S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Gonzales	Andres Rod.	22		M S	Lab	No		"	"	Ferrol	Ferrol	father Antonio Gonzales Ferrol Coruna	New York	
10	Closed at number Nine														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *25th June*, 1960

179

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1900	Grazelle N.Y.	to Brother Tega Ramon Grazelle N.Y. (Box 2)		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	Auburn		None	Spain Cudugnera
2	S	"	10	No		Cousin Jose Heres 72 Broadway St. Haverstraw		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Gozon
3	S	Self	12	No		the Cousin Josefa garcia		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Aviles
4	S	Self	70	No		Box 18. friend Cipriano Batan		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Llanera
5	S			No		41 Cherry St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
6	S			No		New York		"	"	"	"	"					Grey	"	" "
7	S	Self	20	No		husband alonso		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Auels	"	" Lastra
8	S	father		no		Miguel Box 2 Blairstown		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	" "
9	S	Self	10	S		Cousin Antonio Tega 26 Borden St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Perrol
10						Closed at number nine													
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amie Marius, Master of the S/S HUDSON, from La Coruña Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amie Marius
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1901
at Newport
C. G. Montfort
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible] OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

[illegible] Ms. arrived 6/26/10 , 190 , M. , from 160

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Deb.	Dep.—Excl. Papers	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Deb.	Rehearings. Papers	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Deb.	Admitted. Papers	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	✓	1	Vega, ?Manuele	2	1	1	LPC	1 PM	Bauer							6/26	172	4yr 10$										
38m	✓	2	Garella Iglesias,	2	2	1	"	;1 20 PM	Bauer							6/26	168	2yr 10$								1	1	1
392	✓	3	Regina Pendas & 4 others	1	21,25	5	"	1 15 PM	Alexand	6/26	164	2yr				6/28	169	Rank 11$								15	15	15
2	✓		Araceli																									
6m	✓		Clay																									
2	✓		Cipriano																									
8m	✓		Horacio																									
8m	✓	4	Garcia, Jose F.	2	3	1	"	1 15 PM	Bauer	6/26	169	2yr								Stay 6/30/10			4:35 pm 7/6/10	La Provence		11	12	11
3522½	✓	5	Gonsales, Andre R	2	9	1	"	1 20 PM	"							6/26	171	2yr 10$								1	1	1
43m	✓	6	Conso Jose Paz	1	17	1	" MED CERT	1 20 PM	Alex	6/26	166	2yr									3 pm	6/29/10	La Lorraine			4	5	4
28	✓	7	[illegible], [illegible],	1	[illegible]		---																					

33 35 33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Dwyer, Surgeon of the Employed by agents of SS Seminole (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. L. D.P.H. Camb.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Dwyer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

SS Seminole

June 16th 1910

181

1

4 — 4 15 9 11 —

15—4—19

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from Dominican Ports, June 13, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bass	Albert			M	U S Letter									
2	Abbey	Meredith			M	do									
3	Schneider	Norman			M	do									
4	Romance	Angel	34		M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friedheim & Co	Mexico	St Domingo
5	Canepa	Tito	39		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Mr Canepa	Mexico	Italy
6	Canepa	Asuncion	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Canepa	Maria	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Pantoni	Juan	63		M	"	"	"	France	French	"		Friedheim & Co	Corsica	France
9	Paitoni	Cecyla	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Silg	Edward	26		M	"	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C H Leonz	Pto Plata	Havre
11	D'Aste	Lorenzo	53		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		"	Genoa	Italy
12	Ricardo	Buenaventura	50		M	"	"	"	St Domingo	West Indies	"		"	Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz
13	Ricardo	Christophei	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
14	Robertson	William P			M	U S Letter									
15	Eightborn	Aurelia	30		F	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	British	West Indies	W S Jones	West Indies	NY
16	Gilbert	Julia	14		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bascome	John	63		M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	Robinson	Othniel	38		M	Dentist	"	"	Africa	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Turks Island	Haiti
19	Seymour	Nathaniel	29		M	Black Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						Vanderlett									
21						M.C. San Pedro June 26/10.									
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1946
15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 190

182

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous business, or practising polygamy or advocating it, or belonging to or connected with any organization or society that does?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Belmar N. J.											
2					Hotel Belmont											
3					123 Liberty St N Y											
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	N Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk Blk	None	France Corsica
5	No	Self	"	1900	N Y		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	Italy Genoa
6	"	father	"	No	No No		✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	" Blue	"	Italy Genoa
7	"	"	"	No	No No		✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	" "	"	" Macous
8	"	Self	"	Yes 1902	N Y		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray Blue	"	France Corsica
9	"	father	"	No	No		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk Blk	"	Macous Macous
10	"	Self	"	Yes 1904	N Y		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	Light Light	"	Switzerland Germany
11	"	do	"	No	No No		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Blk Blk	"	Genoa Italy
12	"	do	"	"	" "		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Santiago Pto Rico
13	"	father	"	"	" "		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" do
14																	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 1909	N Y		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk Blk	None	I Island I Island
16	"	Aunt	"	No	No		✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	Self	"	Yes 1908	N Y		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray Blk	"	" "
18	"	Mr. Bascone	"	No	No		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Blk Blk	"	" "
19	"	Self	"	"	" "		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm. Kenzee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W McKenzie, of the Amer SEMI, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Dominican Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1910,

at NY

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harwood Vernon, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Ditto

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Harwood Vernon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1910

at NY

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

EXAMINED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Tampico, Mex., June 17th 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gates C Henry	45		M.	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Tampico	Southern Hotel Tampico Mexico	Canada	Brockville
2	Riera Alonso Javier	26		M.	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Proprietor Hotel Reus	Tampico Mexico	NY	NY
3	Land Jamie	42		M.	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.						
4	Neumann Emma	26		M.	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.						
5	Neumann Richard	29		M.	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.						
6	Martin Fay	10		S.	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.						
7	Graham E Alfred	50		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.						
8	Graham C Emily	28		M.	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.						
9	Neumann Eugene	9		M.	none	no	no	U.S.	U.S.						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1910 184

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum? (If so, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes 1909	Ny	Home Brockville Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Lt	Lt Blue	none	Canada Brockville
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 1908	Ny	Hotel America 615 St. Ny City	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dk	Dk Brown	none	Italy Steam Oreto Oreto
3																	
4																	
5						Ransonville Ny With Grandmother #3											
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the S.S. "Monterey", from Nassau, do
(Name of either Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1909

at Key West

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norwood Vernon, Surgeon of the S/ Montrose + employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Norwood Vernon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1910

at Ivy

W. C. Pierce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

2

June 26th 1910

12 / 1 / 1 — 30 : 43 4 4 — 1 — 9 10 8 —

22 — 12 — 34 / 9 — 1 — 10 / 31 / 13 — 44 /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

O.K.

S. S. Monterey sailing from Nassau, N.P. June 23rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mansfield~~	~~Raymond~~	~~[illegible]~~												
2	Bethcide	Ella G.	44	F	M				Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Son Ellis Bethcide Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	Bahamas	
3	Culmer	Mary P.	62	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Husband Hon J. H. Culmer	"	
4	Culmer	Maud	24	F	S	None			"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	
5	Hart-Bennett	William	49	M	M	Physician			England	English	"	"	Friend Sir H. Cuy Hilson	"	
6	Hart-Bennett	Ella M	27	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	
7	Holmes	Una B.	25	F	S	None			Bahamas	West Indian	"	"	Mother Mrs F. A. Holmes Nassau, N.P. Bah.	"	
8	Griffin	Eva	32	F	S	"			"	"	Governor Harbour Eleuthera	Governor Harbour	Sister Mrs. J. M. Griffin Governor Harbour Eleuthera	"	
9	Griffin	Mamie S	29	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	
10	Higgs	William Edwin	49	M	M	School Teacher			"	"	Harbour Island	Harbour Island	Brother Jos. A. Higgs Harbour Island, Bahamas	Bahamas	Harbour Island
11	Higgs	Julia Lorenzo	45	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Jos. A. Higgs Harbour Island, Bahamas	"	
12	Hutcheson	Minnie	25	F	M	—"—			"	"	Governor Harbour Eleuthera	Governor Harbour	Husband R. M. Hutcheson Governor Harbour, Eleuthera	Governor Harbour	
13	Hilton	William	33	M	S	Merchant			"	"	"	Nassau	Friend A. F. Bruce Nassau, N.P.	"	
14	Dinsdale	James W.	32	M	S	Minister			England	English	"	"	Friend Rev. R. Simpson Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	England	Lancashire
15	Aornby	Wilfred Bird	59	M	M	Bishop of Bahamas			"	"	"	"	Friend Rev. A. H. Wrigall Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	"	
16	Manza	Edward Stanley	42	M	M	Clerk			Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs. Ed. L. Manza Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	"	
17	Kuehne	Richard	58	M	M	Physician			~~Germany~~						
18	Kuehne	Ethel	28	F	M	Housewife			~~Germany~~						
19	Malcolm	May	44	F	S	None			Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas Nassau		Father Sir D. D. Malcolm Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
20	Armbruster	Frederick L.	24	M	S	Photographer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs A. L. Armbruster Nassau, N.P. Bah.	"	
21	Moore	Thomas P.	64	M	M	Merchant			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother John B. Moore Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	"	
22	Wolfe	May	39	F	M	Housewife			~~Germany~~						
23	Wolfe	Marie	16	F	S	Student			~~Germany~~						
24	Clogg	William Joseph	36	M	S	Real Estate			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas Nassau		Friend H. P. Saunders Nassau, N.P. Bah.		
25	Lightbourn	James Ed. L.	20	M	S	Druggist			Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Jas. L. Lightbourn Nassau, N.P. Bahamas		
26	Kuehne	Richard	19	M	S	Stone Cutter			~~Germany~~						
27	~~Hobbs~~	~~C.~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~—"—~~						
28															
29															
30															

17 Rec'd.

25 1/2 3 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1910

136

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Wife returns to Nassau											
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909 New York	Daughter Miss Freda Burnside	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
3	"	Husband	$50	" 1908 "	Mrs. Elizabeth Brook, Degnon, Sussex, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Brown	none	"	Harbour Island
4	"	Father	$50	" 1905 "	Sister returning to Mrs. J. H. Crichton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	none	"	Eleuthera
5	"	Self	$50	" 1910 "	Park House, Hathwood, Park Road, Birmingham England	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Brown	none	England	London
6	"	Husband	$50	" " "	Brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	none	"	Norfolk
7	"	Father	$50	" 1905 "	Wife returns to Nassau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
8	No	Self	$50	" 1908 "	Friend Mrs. Mary Saunders	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	none	"	Governor's Harbour Eleuthera
9	Yes	"	$50	" " "	Daughter to Father Mr. Leo Biggs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	$50	" 1882 Key West Fla	Friend Mrs. Leo Biggs 655 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Black Grey	none	"	Harbour Island
11	"	Husband	$50	" No "	Wife returns to Nassau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black Grey	"	none	"	"
12	"	Self	$50	" Yes 1902 New York	Friend Geo. M. Higgs New London, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	"	Governor's Harbour Eleuthera
13	"	"	$50	" No " 1908 "	Wife returns to Nassau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	none	"	Rock Island Eleuthera
14	"	"	$50	" " " "	Mother Mrs. Kell Dinsdale Nelson, Lancashire, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	none	England	Nelson Lancashire
15	"	"	$50	" " " "	Wife returns to Nassau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	none	"	London
16	"	"	$50	" 1890 "	Friend Mrs. W. Kopper 479 & 49 White St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
17																			
18					Brother to right Sir Stallabrass returning 55-11 55 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Grey Black	Brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1908 New York	Friend Mrs. C. Pennington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	"	none	"	"
20	"	"	$50	" No " 1906 "	Wife to Leo Light & Ammunition Man Will stop at Kenny's Hotel 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	none	"	"
21	"	"	$50	" " 1909 "	Brooklyn Will return to Nassau	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22																			
23					Friend K. C. Bailey														St Catharines Ont
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909 New York	179 McGill St Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	
25	"	"	$50	" No " 1907 "	Father Jas. J. Lighthouse 31 Bronson St Brooklyn N.Y. Will return to Nassau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Monterey, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harwood Vernon, Surgeon of the U.S. Monterey + employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harwood Vernon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1900

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Nassau, N.P. ; June 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kemp	Eliza Jane	44		F	M	Housemaker	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband John J. Kemp Nassau N.P. Bahamas	Ohio	Akron
2	Kemp	Isabel Jane	19		F	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
3	Kemp	Bertha N.V.	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Father Thos. B. Brown	Canada	Toronto
4	Kemp	Vera R	4		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
5	Kemp	" Percy A	2		M	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Colebrook	Mary	33		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	African	"	"	Husband Jas. L. Colebrook Nassau N.P. Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
7	Colebrook	Jestena Ch	5		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Jas. L. Colebrook Nassau N.P. Bahamas	"	"
8	Russell	May Louise	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Annie Russell Nassau N.P. Bahamas	"	"
9	Dixon	Catherine	26		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Celia Dixon Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	N.Y.	Long Island
10	Hebble	Grant	19		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10/16/9 1

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1900. 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aged 16 years and upwards, Can read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband $30	No.				Will return to Nassau Mrs. Thos. B. Robinson 24 W 134th St New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	St Bklyn	Bahamas	Nassau
2	"	Father $30	"				Will return to Nassau Husband Percy Kemp 45 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Canada	"	"	"		"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self $60	"				Father "	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	Mother $60	"				" " " "	"	"	"		"	"	3	7 1/2	"	Light	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"		"	Dr record recovered from operation for club foot from birth	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self $30	"				Will return to Friend Mrs Andrews 24 W 134th St New York	"	"	"		"	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	"	"	"
7	"	Mother $30	"				Will return to Friend Eliza Dixon 24 W 134th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				Will return to Sister Miss Charlotte Thorpe 2320 Fifth Ave 135 St New York	"	"	"		"	Met by Miss	5	2	3	Brown	Brown	St Bklyn	"	"
9	Yes	Self $50	"				Sister Miss Eliza Dixon 4830 Beaufort St Bklyn Long Island	"	"	"		"	Disc to Mrs Smith	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	4830 Beaufort St Bklyn	"	"
10							Clubfoot L L														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arthur Smith (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Monterey, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1910,

at ... by W C Bansell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Th. Herzberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prins Willem V, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Th. Herzberg

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1910

at Rotterdam

W C Parnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No 1

Prins Willem V.

June 26th 1910

2 — 2 8 10 1 —
1 1 — —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

8 — 2 — 10 —
1 — — — 1 —

9 — 2 — 11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem V. sailing from Saint e Mare, June 20th, 1910.

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lea	Edward	30	6	M S	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	England	Georgetown	Mrs E Mare C Georgetown British Guiana S. America		
2	Hillshire	Gaylord	49		M M	Miner			U.S.						
3	Hillshire	Mary	29		F M				U.S.						
4	Jenyon	Antonie Richard	32		M S	Teacher	Y	Y	The Netherlands	Netherlands	Curaçao Dutch West Indies		Mr Beaumont Hotel Marsh Curaçao Dutch West Indies		Amsterdam
5	Goerner	Paul	29		M S	Student	Y	Y	Germany	German	Paris		Hotel Marsh Paris		Germany
6	Gehl	Joseph	39		M S	Priest	Y	Y	Germany	French	Haiti		Jesuit Fathers Haiti	France	Paris
7	Cannuni	Antonio	30		M M	Sculptor	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Haiti		Mr Cannuni Cap Haitien Haiti		Italy
8	Renaud	Theodore	50		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	France	French	Haiti		Renaud Port au Prince Haiti		France
9	Renaud Canal	Lee	45		F S	Teacher	Y	Y	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti		Renaud Canal Port au Prince Haiti		
10	Abraham	Michel	33		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Syria	Syrian	Haiti		Mr Abraham Cap Haitien Haiti		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

NY Ellington

10 20

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1910

190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for care and treatment by public charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			16 Gayford St Bilstone England 200 William street New York. 301 W 106 St	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	fair	blue		Near Wrightington	England	Farthon
2												good									
3												good									
4	Yes	Government	Yes	Never			Hotel van Gelder Amsterdam Holland	No	No	No	No	good		5	4	fair	brown	eyes		Curacao	Holland
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	Never			Louis Paris France	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	fair	black	brown	clear complexion	Cyprus	Cyprus
6	No	Himself	Yes	Never			Hotel Continental Paris France	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	fair	black	brown	clear	Italy	Italy
7	No	Himself	Yes	Never			Hotel Continental Paris France	No	No	No	No	good		5	7	fair	black	brown	clear	France	France
8	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906	Liverpool	Hotel Continental Paris France	No	No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	grey	brown	clear	Russia	Russia
9	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	July 1906	Liverpool	Hotel Continental Paris France	No	No	No	No	good		5	—	dark	black	brown	clear	Syria	Tripoli
10	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906	Liverpool	Tours for business	No	No	No	No	good		5	4	fair	blue	brown	clear		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Dutch s.s. Prins Willem I from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. M. Ch. Kooyberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Prins Willem V, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. M. Ch. Kooyberg.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1910

at Quy

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem V sailing from Havre & Mare, June 20 nd, 1910

11—M15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montaut	Jean & Marie	44		M m	Architecte	yes	yes	France	French	France	Pau	Mme Montaut		
2													Pau Cpe	Haiti	N. Y. & Newyork
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1910

192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt, aliens, or aliens/women, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$200 Yes	No		Hotel New York		No	No		Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	France	Bordeaux
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Dutch s.s. Prins Willem from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1902

at Ny

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Prins Willem V Royal Dutch. arrived June 26, 1910, 190, M., from 193 No.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	1 Abraham, Michel	1st	Cabin		LPC	Rel 6/27/10 Placed in hospital Pearsal							6/27	30	Gold	11 45									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3319

June 24-26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bassman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Joyce Sussman
Camera Operator